L

NA

Full

USE O

BY
MATHEM

PI

LOVELL'S SERIES OF SCHOOL BOOKS.

KEY

TO THE

NATIONAL ARITHMETIC;

CONTAINING

Full Solutions to nearly all the Problems,

DESIGNED FOR THE

USE OF TEACHERS AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

BY JOHN HERBERT SANGSTER, M.A., M.D.,
MATHEMATICAL MASTER AND LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY IN THE NORMAL SCHOOL FOR ONTARIO.

THIRD EDITION—CAREFULLY REVISED.

Montreal:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JOHN LOVELL,
AND FOR SALE AT THE BOOKSTORES.
1869.

Entered, according to the Act of the Provincial Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, by JOHN LOVELL, in the Office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada.

PREFACE.

It was the original intention of the Author to give, in the Key, merely a series of brief hints upon the Solutions of the more difficult Problems. He was led to modify this plan, and to issue the work in its present form, chiefly from the consideration that as there are in the country many young persons who, from various causes, are unable to avail themselves of the advice and assistance of a teacher, it would be a great boon to these to have access to a book to which they might refer with the certainty of having every doubt removed as to the correctness of their work and methods of solution. He offers the work to his fellow-teachers with the hope that they will accord it the same favorable reception that they have so kindly given to the National Arithmetic.

TORONTO, *May*, 1861.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Reduction Descending	7
Reduction Ascending	8
Reduction of Canadian Currency to Dollars and Cents	10
Multiplication	11
Division	16
Miscellaneous Exercises, Arith. page 118	22
Resolution of Numbers into their prime factors	29
Divisors of Numbers	29
Number of Divisors	30
Common measure of two or more Numbers	31
Greatest Common Measure	32
Least Common Multiple	34
Reduction of Scales of Notation	36
Fundamental Rules in different scales	41
Duodecimal Multiplication	42
Miscellaneous Exercises, Arith. page 149	43
Reduction of Fractions	50
Addition of Fractions	60
Subtraction of Fractions	65
Multiplication of Fractions	67
Division of Fractions	71
Miscellaneous Exercises in Vulgar Fractions	76
Reduction of Decimals	79
Addition of Decimals	85
Subtraction of Decimals	87
Multiplication and Division of Decimals	88
Miscellaneous Exercises in Decimals	89
Miscellaneous Exercises, Arith. page 198	93
Simple Proportion	104
Compound Proportion	111

	Page
Conjoined Proportion	114
Miscellaneous Exercises, Arith. page 222	116
Practice	123
Bills of Parcels	129
Miscellaneous Exercises, Arith. page 231	131
Percentage	137
Commission	138
Brokerage	139
Insurance	141
Custom House Business	142
Assessment of Taxes	143
Simple Interest	144
Compound Interest	156
Discount	160
Bank Discount	163
Equation of Payments	164
Partnership	165
Profit and Loss	171
Barter	175
Alligation	177
Reduction of Currencies	182
Exchange	184
Arbitration of Exchange	185
Involution	186
Square Root	187
Cube Root	192
Extraction of other Roots	201
Logarithms	202
Logarithmic Arithmetic	210
Arithmetical Progression	217
Geometrical Progression	222
Single Position	228
Double Position	231
Compound Interest	235
Annuities at Simple Interest	237
Annuities at Compound Interest	238
Examination Problems	241
Arithmetical Recreations	286

PAGE
... 114
... 116
... 123
... 129
... 131
... 137
... 138
... 139
... 141
... 142
... 143
... 144
... 156
... 160
... 163
... 164
... 165
... 171
... 175
... 177
... 182
... 184
... 185
... 186
... 187
... 192
... 201
... 202
... 210
... 217
... 222
... 228
... 231
... 235
... 237
... 238
... 241
... 286

KEY TO NATIONAL ARITHMETIC.

EXERCISE 5—Page 50.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
d	£	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
23328	348	38 10	58 13	58 13
4	20	20	20	20
93312 f.	6960 s.	770 s.	1173 s.	1173 s.
		12	12	12
		9240 d.	14076 d.	14076 d.
				4
				56304 f.

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	cwt. qrs. lbs.	cwt. qrs. lbs.
59 13 6¾	63 0 9	16 2 16	14 3 16
20	20	4	4
1193 s.	1260 s.	66 qrs.	59 qrs.
12	12	25	25
14322 d.	15129 d.	346	311
4		132	118
57291 f.		1666 lbs.	1491 lbs.

(10)

lbs. oz. dwt. grs.
3 5 12 16
12
41 oz.
20
832 dwts.
24
3344
1664
19984 grs.

(11)

lbs. oz. dwt. grs.
7 11 15 14
12
95
20
1915 dwts.
24
7674
3830
45974 grs.

(12)

yrs.
20
365
7300 dys.
24
29200
14600
175200 hrs

(13)

mile.
1
8
8 fur.
40
320 per.
5½
1600
160
1760 yds.
3
5280 ft.

(14)

yrs. d. h. m.
46 21 8 56
365
251
276
138
16811 days.
24
67252
33622
403472 hrs.
60
24208376 min.

(15)

sq. per.
74
30¼
2220
18½
2238½ sq. yds.

(16)

a. r. per.
46 3 12
4
187 r.
40
7492 per.
30¼
224760
1873
226633 sq. yds.

(17)

sq. miles.
767
640
30680
4602
490880 sq. a.

(18)

cub. ft.
767
1728
6136
1534
5369
767
1325376 cub. in.

(19)

pks.
767
2
1534 gals.
4
6136 qts.

(20)

pks.
797
2
1594 gals.
4
6376 qts.
2
12752 pts.

EXERCISE 6—Page 51.

(1)

f.
4)32756
12)8189 d.
20)682s. 5d.
£34 2s. 5d.

(2)

grs.
24)[illegible]3547
20)981 dwt. 3 grs.
12)49 oz. 1 dwt. 3 grs.
4 lbs. 1 oz. 1 dwt. 3 g.

(3)

yds.
5½)397024
2 2
11)794048
40)72186r. 2hf-yds.=1 yd.
8)1804 fur. 26 r. 1 yd.
225 m. 4 f. 26 r. 1 y.

(4) sec.
60)28635
60)477 m. 15 sec.
7 hrs. 57 m. 15 sec.

(5) lbs.
25)1666
4)66 qrs. 16 lbs.
16 cwt. 2 q. 16 lbs.

(6) lbs.
25)1491
4)59 qrs. 16 lbs.
14 cwt. 3 q. 16 lbs.

(7) grs.
24)115200
20)4800 dwt.
12)240 oz.
20 lbs.

(8) oz.
16)107520
6720 lbs.

(9) cub. in.
1728)1674674
969 ft. 242 in.

(10) Fl. e.
767
3
4)2301 qrs.
575 yds. 1 qr.

(11) ft.
3)183810
5½)61270 yds.
2) 2
11)122540
40)11140 per.
8)278 fur. 20 per.
3)34 m. 6 fur. 20 per.
11 lea. 1 m. 6 fur. 20 per.

(12) cub. in.
1728)138297
27)80 ft. 57 in.
2 c. yds. 26 c. ft. 57 c. in.

(13) cub. ft.
128)67893
530 cords 53 c. ft.

(14) sec.
60)3561829
60)59363 m. 49 sec.
24)989 h. 23 m. 49 s.
7)41 d. 5 h. 23 m. 49 s.
5 wks. 6 days 5 hrs. 23 min. 49 sec.

(15) qts.
4)1597
2)399 gals. 1 qt.
4)199 pks. 1 gal. 1 qt.
49 bush. 3 pecks 1 gal. 1 qt.

(16) c. ft.
8)1000
125 cords.

(17) seconds.
60)10000
60)166′ 40″
2° 46′ 40″

(18) sq. links.
10000)70000
7 sq. ch.

(19) grs.
20)11621
3)576 scr. 1 gr.
8)192 dr. 1 gr.
12)24 oz. 1 gr.
2 lbs. 1 gr.

(20) sq. ft.
9)26025
30¼)2891 yds. 6 ft.
4) 4
121)11564 quarter yards.
95 per. 69 quar! yds. 6 ft. =
40)95 per. 17 yds. 8 ft. 36 in.
2 r. 15 sq. p. 17 sq. y. 8 sq. ft. 36 sq. in.

Exercise 7—Page 53.

(1)
£3×400=1200 cents.
7s.× 20= 140 "
1¼d.=5 far.×5÷12= 2 5/12 "
£. 7s. 1¼d.=1342 5/12 cts.

(2)
£29×400=$116·00
18s.× 20= 3·60
3¾d.=14 far.×5÷12= ·05 5/8
£29 18s. 3¾d.=$119.65 5/8

(3)
11¼d.=45 far.×5÷12=18¾ cts.

(4)
£69×400=$276·00
15s.× 20= 3·00
6d.=24 far.×5÷12= ·10
£69 15s. 6d.=$279·10

(5)
18s.×20=$3·60
8¼d.=34 far.×5÷12= ·14 1/8
18s. 8¼d.=$3·74 1/8

(6)

£17 × 400 = $68·00
16s. × 20 = 3·20
¾d. = 23 far. × 5 ÷ 12 = ·09 7/12
£17 16s. 5¾d. = $71·29 7/12

(7)

£87 × 400 = $348·00
(8)
15s. × 20 = $3·00
11¾d. = 47 far. × 5 ÷ 12 = ·19 7/12
15s. 11¾d. = $3·19 7/12

(9)

£16 × 400 = $64·00
6s. × 20 = 1·20
2d. = 8 far. × 5 ÷ 12 = ·03⅓
£16 6s. 2d. = $65·23⅓

(10)

£2 × 400 = $8·00
9s. × 20 = 1·80
11d. = 44 far. × 5 ÷ 12 = ·18⅓
£2 9s. 11d. = $9·98⅓

EXERCISE 13—Page 90.

(1)

6 = 12 + 3
$169·78
12
2037·36
3
$6112·08

(2)

121 = 11 × 11
796342.3
11
8759765·3
11
96357418·3

(3)

144 = 12 × 12
$33460
12
401520
12
$4818240

(4)

648 = 12 × 9 × 6
735
12
8820
9
79380
6
476280

(5)

18 = 6 × 3

£	s.	d.
3	7	6
		6
20	5	0
		3
60	15	0

(6)

22 = 11 × 2

£	s.	d.
5	14	6½
		11
62	19	11½
		2
125	19	11

(7)

810 = 10 × 9 × 9

£	s.	d.
3	4	7
		10
32	5	10
		9
290	12	6
		9
2615	12	6

(8)

54 = 9 × 6

cwt.	qrs.	lbs.	oz.
11	3	14	7
			9
107	0	4	15
			6
642	1	4	10

(9)

49 = 7 × 7

bush.	pks.	gal.	qt.	pt.
26	3	1	1	1
				7
188	1	1	2	1
				7
1319	0	1	1	1

(10)

63 = 9 × 7

yds.	qrs.	na.	in.
2	2	2	2
			9
24	0	2	0
			7
168	3	2	0

(11)

288 = 12 × 12 × 2

dys.	hrs.	min.	sec.
5	17	33	11
			12
68	18	33	12
			12
825	7	38	24
			2
1650	15	16	48

EXERCISE 14—Page 92.

(1)

83 = 3 × 10 × 8

£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
12	2	4	× 3 =	36	7	0
		10				
121	3	4	× 8 =	969	6	8
				1005	13	8

(2)

999 = 10 × 10 × 10 − 1

£	s.	d.
963	0	0¾
		10
9630	0	7½
		10
96300	6	3
		10
963003	2	6
963	0	0¾
962040	2	5¼

(3)

8178 = 8 + 10×7 + 10×10×1 + 10×10×10×8

£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
3	6	5¼	× 8 =	28	11	6
		10				
33	4	4½	× 7 =	232	10	7½
		10				
332	3	9	× 1 =	332	3	9
		10				
3321	17	6	× 3 =	9965	12	6
				10556	18	4½

(4)

678 = 8 + 10×7 + 10×10×6

bush.	pk.	gal.		bush.	pk.	gal.
16	3	1	× 8 =	135	0	0
		10				
168	3	0	× 7 =	1181	1	0
		10				
1687	2	0	× 6 =	10125	0	0
				11441	1	0

(11)

$8 = 12 \times 12 \times 2$

lys.	hrs.	min.	sec.
5	17	33	11
			12
38	18	33	12
			12
5	7	38	24
			2
0	15	16	48

(2)

$0 \times 10 \times 10 - 1$

£	s.	d.
963	0	$0\frac{3}{4}$
		10
9630	0	$7\frac{1}{2}$
		10
6300	6	3
		10
3003	2	6
963	0	$0\frac{3}{4}$
3040	2	$5\frac{1}{4}$

4)

$\times 7+10\times10\times6$

bush.	pk.	gal.
= 135	0	0
= 1181	1	0
=10125	0	0
11441	1	0

(5)

$247 = 7+10\times4+10\times10\times2.$

m.	fur.	rds.	yds.		m.	fur.	rds.	yds.
23	6	33	4	$\times 7 =$	166	7	36	$0\frac{1}{4}$
			10					
238	4	17	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\times 4 =$	954	1	29	$0\frac{1}{4}$
			10					
2385	4	12	4	$\times 2 =$	4771	0	25	$2\frac{1}{4}$
					5892	2	10	$3\frac{1}{4}$

(6)

$721 = 1+10\times2+10\times10\times7$

S.	deg.	min.	sec.		S.	deg.	min.	sec.
3	16	30	45	$\times 1 =$	3	16	30	45
			10					
35	15	7	30	$\times 2 =$	71	0	15	0
			10					
355	1	15	0	$\times 7 =$	2485	8	45	0
					2559	25	30	45

EXERCISE 15—Page 93.

(6)

7071	
556	
42426	
35355	
35355	
3931476	

(7)

15607	
3094	
62428	
140463	
468210	
48288058	

(8)

39948123	
6007	
279636861	
23968873800	
239968374861	

(9)

2778588	
9867	
19450116	
16671528	
22228704	
25007292	
27416327796	

EXERCISE 16—Page 95.

(4)

3.2517	
.023	
97551	
65034	
747891	

(5)

64.001	
340	
2560040	
192003	
21760.340	

(6)

482000	
.37	
3374000	
1446000	
178340.00	

(7)

3782.4	
.00917	
264768	
37824	
340416	
34.684608	

(8)

87.96	
220	
175920	
17592	
19351.20	

EXERCISE 17—Page 100.

(1)

216=6×6×6

$83469
6
500814
6
3004884
6
$18029304

(2)

$61135.37
229
55021833
12227074
12227074
$13999999.73

(3)

255226
143
765678
1020904
255226
36497318

(4)

176=11×8×2

203736
11
2241996
8
17928768
2
35857536

(5)

116700
235
583500
350100
233400
27424500

(6)

3721
73
11163
26047
271633

(7)

297=11 × 9 × 3
32000
11
352000
9
3168000
3
9504000

(8)

35=7 × 5
9344000
7
65408000
5
327040000

(9)

749=9+10×4+10×10×7

lbs.	oz.	drs.	scr.	gr.	
123	4	7	2	17	×9=
				10	
1234	1	7	1	10	×4=
				10	
12341	7	3	0	0	×7=

lbs.	oz.	drs.	scrs.	grs.
1110	8	7	1	13
4936	7	6	0	0
86391	3	5	0	0
92438	8	2	1	13

(10)

999998=1000000—2

1698732
1000000
1698732000000
3397464
1698728602536

(4)

176=11×8×2

203736
11
2241996
8
17928768
2
35857536

(8)

3 35=7 × 5
9344000
7
65408000
5
327040000

(10)

98=1000000—2

1698732
1000000
1698732000000
3397464
1698728602536

(11)

640 = 10 × 8 × 8
bush. pk. gal. qt. pt.
123 1 1 1 1
10
1234 0 1 3 0
8
9873 3 0 0 0
8
78990 0 0 0 0

(12)

89
·73
267
623
$64·97

(13)

1143=3+10×4+10×10×1+10×10×10×1

yds.	qrs.	na.	in.		yds.	qrs.	na.	in.
7	3	2	1	× 3 =	23	2	3	0¾
			10					
79	0	0	1	× 4 =	316	0	1	1¾
			10					
790	1	0	1	× 1 =	790	1	0	1
			10					
7902	3	0	1	× 1 =	7902	3	0	1
					9032	3	2	0

(14)

1634·5789
635000
81728945000
49037367
98074734
1037957601·5

(15)

$968·49
3·4
387396
290547
$3292·866

$12183.6042
3292·866
968·49
$16444·9602

$3292·866
3.7
23050062
9878598
$12183·6042

EXERCISE 18—Page 110.

(9)

```
6423)798965(124 2513/6423
     6423
     ----
     15666
     12846
     -----
      28205
      25692
      -----
      2513
```

10

```
      £   s.  d.
12)176  14   6
   ---------
    14  14  6 1/3
```

(11)

```
741)56789(76 473/741
    5187
    ----
     4919
     4446
     ----
      473
```

(12)

```
7894)6785158(859 4212/7894
     63152
     -----
      46995
      39470
      -----
       75258
       71046
       -----
        4212
```

(13)

```
      £    s.  d.  £  s.  d.
317)4728  16  2(14  18  4 54/317
    317
    ----
    1558
    1268
    ----
     290
      20
    ----
    5816
    317
    ----
    2646
    2536
    ----
     110
      12
    ----
    1322
    1268
    ----
      54
```

(14)

```
429)$97896·64($228·19 312/429
    858
    ---
    1209
     858
    ----
     3516
     3432
     ----
      84·6
      42·9
      ----
      41·74
      38·61
      ----
       3·13
```

(15)

```
6)970763
  ------
  161793·8333+
```

(16)

```
9)71234
  ------
  7914 2/9
```

(17)

```
47600)977076(20 25076/47600
      95200
      -----
      25076
```

10

£ s. d.
76 14 6

14 14 7 6½

(12)

.58(859 813
1654

5
0

58
46

2

19 313
138

7)
7076(2034 078
47608
200

076

(18)

lbs.	oz.	drs.	scr.	grs.	lbs.	oz.	drs.	scr.	grs.
498)7289	6	4	2	13(	14	7	5	0	12 437/498
498									
2309									
1992									
317									
12									
3810									
3486									
324									
8									
2596									
2490									
106									
3									
320									
20									
6413									
5976									
437									

(19)

£	s.	d.	s.	d.
487)157	16	7(	6	5½ 50/487
20				
3156				
2922				
234				
12				
2815				
2435				
380				
4				
1520				
1461				
59				

(20)

9712)7867674(810 954/9712
77696
9807
9712
954

(21)

m.	fur.	rds.	m.	fur.	rds.
37)422	3		38(	11	3 14
407					
15					
8					
123					
111					
12					
40					
518					
37					
148					
148					

EXERCISE 19—Page 112.

(1)
25=5×5

5)3766
5)753... 1
150... 3
3×5+1=16
150 16/25

(2)
42=7×6

7)26406
6)3772... 2
628... 4
4×7+2=30
628 30/42

(3)
96=12×8

12)25431
8)2119... 3
264... 7
7×12+3=87
264 87/96

(4)
24=12×2

£	s.	d.
12)24	17	6
2)2	1	5½
1	0	8½

(5)

49=7×7

£ s. d.

7)740 12 4

7)105 16 2½...1

15 2 3½...$\frac{1}{7}$

(6)

56=8×7

£ s. d.

8)547 12 4

7)68 9 0½

9 15 6½...$\frac{4}{8}$

(7)

35=7×5

7)6789436

5)969919...3

193983...4

4×7+3=31

193983$\frac{31}{35}$

(8)

147=7×7×3

7)753293

7)107613... 2

3)15373... 2

5124... 1

1×7×7+2×7+2=65

5124$\frac{65}{147}$

(9)

81=9×9

lbs. oz. dwt. grs.

9)1798 6 11 9

9)199 10 1 6...3

22 2 9 0...6

6×9+3=57

22 lbs. 2 oz. 9 dwt. 0$\frac{57}{81}$ grs.

EXERCISE 20—Page 114.

(1)

£ s. d.

491 12 0½

20

9832

12

117984

4

471937)

£ s. d.

8968 13 7½

20

179373

12

2152483

4

8609934 (18

471937

3890564

3775496

115068

(2)

m. fur. rds.

17 5 27) 1027 1 6

8

141

40

5667) 328686 (58

28335

45336

45336

(7)

35=7×5

7)6789436

5)969919...3

193983...4

4×7+3=31

193983$\frac{31}{35}$

(9)

1=9×9

. dwt. grs.

3 11 9

10 1 6...3

2 9 0...6

3=57

dwt. 0$\frac{17}{57}$ grs.

(2)

m. fur. rds.

) 1027 1 6

8

8217

40

328686 (58

28335

45336

45336

(3)

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
57	0	7$\frac{1}{2}$)	171	1	10$\frac{1}{2}$
20			20		
1140			3421		
12			12		
13687			41062		
4			4		
54750)			164250 (3		
			164250		

(4)

dwt	grs.	lbs.	oz.	dwt.	grs.
5	9)	9	9	3	12
24		12			
129		117			
		20			
		2343			
		24			
		9384			
		4686			
		129)56244(436			
		516			
		464			
		387			
		774			
		774			

Exercise 21—Page 115.

(5)

s.	r.	per.	s.	r.	per.
91	0	6)	2366	3	36
4			4		
364			9467		
40			40		
14566)			378716 (26		
			29132		
			87396		
			87396		

(6)

47·655÷4·5=

45)476·55(10·59

45

26·5

22·5

4·05

4·05

(7)

756·98 ÷ 76·73612 =

7673612)75698000 (9·864 +

69062508

6635492·0

6138889·6

496602·40

460416·72

36185·680

30694·448

5491·232

(8)

47·5782975 ÷ 26·175 =

26175)47578·2975(1·8177

26175

21403·2

20940·0

463·29

261·75

201·547

183·225

18·3225

18·3225

(9)

$1 \div 7{\cdot}6345 =$

76345) 10000·0(0·1309+
7634·5
2365·50
2290·35
75·1500
68·7105

(10)

$75{\cdot}347 \div 0{\cdot}3829 =$

3829)753470(196·7798 +
3829
37057
34461
25960
22974
2986·0
2680·3
305·70
268·03
37·670
34·461
3·2090
3·0632
·1458

(11)

·0002÷000000008=

8)200000
25000

Exercise 22—Page 116.

(1)

95)$3300000($34736·8421
285
450
380
700
665
350
285
650
570
80·0
76·0
4·00
3·80
·200
·190
·100
·095
·005

(2)

126)$3860000($30634·9206
378
800
756
440
378
620
504
116·0
113·4
2·60
2·52
·800
·756
·044

(3) dys.

28800)95270400(3308
86400
88704
86400
230400
230400

days.

365¼) 3308 (9 yrs.
4 4
1461) 13232(9 20¼
13149
4)83
20¼

(4)

35781628)$1145012096($32
107344884
71563256
71563256

(5)

27475271)$3764112127($137
27475271

101658502
82425813

192326897
192326897

(8)

294)$8526($29
588

2646
2646

(11)

m.	fur.	
33	2	
8		
266		
40		
10640		
5½		
53200		
5320		
58520		

1155)58520(50$\frac{770}{1155}$
5775

770

$50\frac{770}{1155}=50\frac{2}{3}$.

(13)

978·634÷96·34762=
9634762)97863400(10·157
9634762

1515780·0
963476·2

552303·80
481738·10

70565·700
67443·334

3122·366

(6)

9)$972

$108

(9)

792)340480(429$\frac{88}{99}$ oz.
3168

2368
1584

7840
7128

712

$\frac{712}{792}=\frac{89}{99}$

(14)

bush.	pk.	gal.	qt.	pt.
297)729	1	1	1	1
594				
135				
4				
541				
297				
244				
2				
489				
297				
192				
4				
769				
594				
175				
2				
351				
297				
54				

$\frac{54}{297}=\frac{2}{11}$

(7)

108)$972($9
972

(10)

1728)1000(·578 oz.
864·0

136·00
120·96

15·040
13·824

1·216

(12)

19)4750(250 lbs.
38

95
95

bush.	pk.	gal.	qt.	pt.
(2	1	1	2	$1\frac{2}{11}$

(15)

lbs. oz. dr. cwt. qr. lbs. oz. dr.

9 7 8) 179 3 4 16 0

16 4

151 719 m. fur. rds. m.

16 25 93 4 7 25000

914 3599 748 200000

151 1438 40 40

2424 17979 29927 29927) 8000000(267 dys. 7 hrs.

16 59854

107890 201460

17979 179562

287680 218980

16 209489

1726080 9491

287680 24

2424)4602880(1898 37964

2424 18982

21788 227784

19392 209489

23968 18295

21816

21520

19392

2128

(16)

Exercise 23—Page 118.

(3)

DCCIX, MV̄CCLXXVI, MX̄CMXCIX, L̄X̄X̄X̄VMIV, M̄M̄M̄CMXLVMMDXCVI.

(4)

72=8×9

lbs.	oz.
749	10
	8
5997	0
	9
53973	0

(5)

17=7+10×1

s.	d.		£	s.	d.
4	7½	×7=	1	12	6½
	10				
£2	6	5½	+1=	2	6	5½
				3	18	11½

(6)

30)2850000000

	days.	hrs.
24)95000000	3958333	8
72		
230		
216		
140		
120		
200		
192		
80		
72		
80		
72		
80		
72		
8 rem.		

	yrs.	
365¼	3958333	10837
4	4	
1461	15833332	
	1461	
	12233	
	11688	
	5453	
	4383	
	10702	
	10227	
	4)475 quarter days.	
	days.	hrs.
	118¾=118	18
	Add	8
	119	2

10837 yrs. 119 days, 2 hrs.

(7)

£729×400	=$2916·00	
17s.×20	= 3·40	
6½d.=25 far.×5÷12=	10$\frac{5}{12}$	
	$2919·50$\frac{5}{12}$	

(8)

$10000	
9876·23	
$123·77	

(10)

in.
12)7964327

12)663693–11 } 119 in.
55307– 9 }

9)55307 ft. 119 in.

30¼)6145 yds. 2 ft. 119 in.
4 4

121)24580
11)24580

11)2234–6 } 17 qr. yds.
203–1 }

203 p. 4¼ y.=203 p. 4 yds. 2 ft. 36 in.
Add 2 ft. 119 in

40)203 p. 4 yds. 5 ft. 11 in.
4)5 rd. 3 p. 4 yds. 5 ft. 11 in.
1 a. 1 r. 3 p. 4 yds. 5 ft. 11 in.

(11)

$729·43
16·70
976·81
9987·17
429·00
129·19
$12268·30

(12)

429=9+10×2+10×10×4

wks.	dys.	hrs.	min.		wks.	dys.	hrs.	min.
6	4	3	17×9=		59	2	5	33
			10					
65	6	8	50×2=		131	5	17	40
			10					
659	0	16	20×4=		2836	2	17	20
					2827	3	16	33

wks.

52)2827(54 yrs. 19 wks. 3 dys. 16 hrs. 33 min.
260

227
208

19 wks.

(15)

```
                    tons.
                     324
                      20
 owt. qr. lbs.      ----
  13   2   14 6480
   4                 4
  --          -----
  54          25920
  25             25
 ---          -----
 284          129600
 108           51840
 ----         -----
1364          )648000(475 100/1364 =
               5456    475 25/341 hds.
              -----
              10240
               9548
              -----
               6920
               6820
              -----
                100
```

(16)

```
                  $136
$136×4=544—95=449
                 1902
                 ----
                 2487

$9237—$2847=$6750
```

(17)

```
yds.qrs.na.  yds.qrs.na.
 3  1  2)39  2  3
 4          4
 --        --
13         158
 4          4
 --        --
54     )  635(11 41/54
           54
           --
           95
           54
           --
           41
```

(14)

```
 78·96
  ·00042
 ------
 15792
31584
------
.0331662
```

(18)

```
 a.   a.
 25  732
197  674
156  ---
 97   58
199
---
674
```

(19)

```
 a.  r.  per.
 96  3   17
  4
 ---
 387
  40
 ---
15497)$7764·0($0·501
      7748·5
      ------
       15·500
       15·497
       ------
            3
```

(20)

```
$
20   $312
75    275
97   ----
83   $ 37
---
275
```

(21)

```
 lbs. oz. dwt. grs.
12)36   8   14   16
   ---------------
    3   0   14   13½
```

(22)

```
 a.  r.  per.
 6   3   12
 7   2    0
 9   0   13
 5   2   36
 ---------
29       21
```

(23)

5
7
9
—
21)294(14
21
—
84
84

(24)

lbs.	oz.	dwt.	grs.
5	9	8	0
3	2	16	16
4	6	17	0
1	8	19	22
15	4	1	14

(25)

£972 × 400 = $3888·00
11s. × 20 = 2·20
11¼d. = 45 far. × 5 ÷ 12 = ·18¾
$3890·38¾

(26)

lbs.	oz.	drs.	scr.	grs.
179	3	3	1	14
12				
2151 oz.				
8				
17211 drs.				
3				
51634 scr.				
20				
1032694 grs.				

(27)

56
25
—
280
112
—
1400
2
—
2800 sq. ft. in roof.
6
—
16800

(28)

cwt.	qr.	lbs.	
6	2	11	
5	3	16	
8	0	7	
3	1	17	
24	0	1	= 2401 lbs.
			·15
			12005
			2401
			$360·15

(29)

29
57
—
203
145
—
1653
.15
—
8265
1653
—
$247.95

(30)

$	
139468	370129
98579	238047
$238047	$132082

00=$3888·00
20= 2·20
12= ·18¾
$3890·38¾

)

r. lbs.
11
16
7
17
lbs.
1=2401
·15
12005
2401
$360·15

(31)

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
9	19	11¾	1694	16	0¼
20			20		
—	¾=¾		—	¼=¼	
199			33896		
12			12		
2399			406752		
84			84		
9659			1627030		
19192			3254016		
201579			)34167190(169·49		
			201579		
			1400929		
			1209474		
			1914550		
			1814211		
			100339·0		
			80631·6		
			19707·40		
			18142·11		
			1565·29		

(32)

£19×400 =$76·00
19s.× 20 = 3·80
11¾d=47far×5÷12= ·19 7/12
$79·99 7/12

(33)

cwt.	qr.	lbs.	cwt.	qr.	lbs.
3	2	11	12	0	0
4	1	15	8	0	1
8	0	1	3	3	24=399 lbs.
					·15
					1995
					399
					$59·85

(34)

cwt.	qr.	lbs.	
2	0	17	
3	2	15	
2	1	20	
5	3	17	
14	0	19=1419	lbs.
			·37½
			9933
			4257
			709½
			$532·12½

(36)

43·2÷76·8437=
768437)432000·0(0·562
384218·5
47781·50
46106·22
1675·280
1536·874
138·406

(37)

123·4÷·000000066=
123400000000÷66

6)123400000000

11)20566666666·666

1869696969·69

(38)

$63·29	$2789·27
17	1075·93
44303	$1713·34
6329	
$1075·93	

(39)

£29×400	=$116·00	$278·43
6s× 20	= 1·20	417·16
11¼d.=47far.×5÷12=	·19$\frac{7}{12}$	11·27
	117·39$\frac{7}{12}$	2110·40
		723·15
		117·39$\frac{7}{12}$
		173) 3657·80$\frac{7}{12}$
		12
		2076)43893·67($21·1433
		4152
		2373
		2076
		297·6
		207·6
		90·07
		83·04
		7·030
		6·228
		·8020
		·6228
		·1792

(40)

2076)491544(236$\frac{408}{519}$
4152

7634
6228

14064
12456

1608

$\frac{1608}{2076}=\frac{408}{519}$

Exercise 24—Page 127.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2)11368	2)2934	3)1011	2)1000
2)5684	3)1467	337	2)500
2)2842	3)489	3×337	2)250
7)1421	163		5)125
7)203	$2\times3^2\times163$		5)25
29			5
$2^3\times7^2\times29$			$2^3\times5^3$

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2)1024	2)32320	7)707	2)1118
2)512	2)16160	101	13)559
2)256	2)8080	7×101	43
2)128	2)4040		$2\times13\times43$
2)64	2)2020		
2)32	2)1010		
2)16	5)505		
2)8	101		
2)4	$2^6\times5\times101$		
2			
2^{10}			

Exercise 25—Page 128.

(1)

$100=2^2\times5^2$

1..2..4

1..5..25

1..2..4..5..10..20..25..50..100

(2)

$810 = 3^4 \times 2 \times 5$.

1..3..9..27..81
1..2
1..3..9..27..81..2..6..18..54..162
1..5
1..3..9..27..81..2..6..18..54..162..5..15..45..135..405..
10..30..90..270..810 =
1..2..3..5..6..9..10..15..18..27..30..45..54..81..90..135..
162..270..405..810.

(3)

$920 = 2^3 \times 5 \times 23$.

1..2..4..8
1..5
1..2..4..8..5..10..20..40
1..23
1..2..4..8..5..10..20..40..23..46..92..184..115..230..460..920=
1..2..4..5..8..10..20..23..40..46..92..115..184..230..460..920.

(4)

$25000 = 5^5 \times 2^3$

1..5..25..125..625..3125
1..2..4..8
1..5..25..125..625..3125..2..10..50..250..1250..6250..4..20..100..
500..2500..12500..8..40..200..1000..5000..25000 =
1..2..4..5..8..10..20..25..40..50..100..125..200..250..500..625..
1000..1250..2500..3125..5000..6250..12500..25000.

EXERCISE 26—Page 128.

(1)

$88200 = 2^3 \times 3^2 \times 5^2 \times 7^2$
3+1=4
2+1=3
2+1=3
2+1=3
4×3×3×3=108

(2)

$3500 = 2^2 \times 5^3 \times 7$
2+1=3
3+1=4
1+1=2
3×4×2=24

(3)

$6336 = 2^6 \times 3^2 \times 11$
$6+1=7$
$2+1=3$
$1+1=2$
$7 \times 3 \times 2 = 42$

(4)

$824 = 2^3 \times 103$
$3+1=4$
$1+1=2$
$4 \times 2 = 8$

(5)

$49000 = 2^3 \times 5^3 \times 7^2$
$3+1=4$
$3+1=4$
$2+1=3$
$4 \times 4 \times 3 = 48$

(6)

$81000 = 2^3 \times 3^4 \times 5^3$
$3+1=4$
$4+1=5$
$3+1=4$
$4 \times 5 \times 4 = 80$

(7)

$75600 = 2^4 \times 3^3 \times 5^2 \times 7$
$4+1=5$
$3+1=4$
$2+1=3$
$1+1=2$
$5 \times 4 \times 3 \times 2 = 120$

(8)

$25600 = 2^{10} \times 5^2$
$10+1=11$
$2+1=3$
$11 \times 3 = 33$

Exercise 27—Page 129.

(1)

$21 = 7 \times 3$
$18 = 2 \times 3 \times 3$
$27 = 3 \times 3 \times 3$
$36 = 4 \times 3 \times 3$

3 is common to all.

(2)

$21 = 3 \times 7$
$77 = 11 \times 7$
$42 = 2 \times 3 \times 7$
$35 = 5 \times 7$

7 is common to all.

(3)

$26 = 2 \times 13$
$52 = 2 \times 2 \times 13$
$91 = 7 \times 13$
$143 = 11 \times 13$

13 is common to all.

(4)

$82 = 41 \times 2$
$118 = 59 \times 2$
$146 = 73 \times 2$

2 is common to all.

EXERCISE 28—Page 130.

(1)

296)407(1
296
111)296(2
222
74)111(1
74
37)74(2
74
G. C. M. = 37.

(2)

308)506(1
308
198)308(1
198
110)198(1
110
88)110(1
88
22)88(4
88
G. C. M. = 22.

(3)

74)84(1
74
10)74(7
70
4)10(2
8
2)4
2
G. C. M. = 2.

(4)

1825)2555(1
1825
730)1825(2
1460
365)730(2
730
G. C. M. = 365.

(5)

556)672(1
556
116)556(4
464
92)116)1
92
24)92(3
72
20)24(1
20
4)20(5
20
G. C. M. = 4.

0.

(3)

74)84(1
74
—
10)74(7
70
—
4)10(2
8
—
2)4
—
2

)88(4 G. C. M.=2.
88
M.=22.

2(1
8
—
3)556(4
464
—
92)116)1
92
—
24)92(3
72
—
20)24(1
20
—
4)20(5
20
G. C. M.=4.

Exercise 29—Page 131.

(1)

110)140(1
110
—
30)110(3
90
—
20)30(1
20
—
10)680 10)20
— —
68 2

Therefore 10 is their G. C. M.

(2)

1326)3094(2
2652
—
442)1326(3
1326
—

Also 4420 is divisible by 442; therefore it is their G. C.M.

(3)

468)922(1
468
—
454)468(1
454
—
14)454(32
42
—
34
28
—
6)14(2
12
—
2)6
—
3

375 is not divisible by 2, and therefore their G. C. M. is 1.

(4)

204)1190(5
1020
—
170)204(1
170
—
34)170(5
170

34)1445(42
136
—
85
68
—
17)34(2
34

17)2006(118
17
—
30
17
—
136
136

G. C. M.=17.

Exercise 30—Page 132.

(2)

$56=2^3\times 7$
$84=2^2\times 3\times 7$
$140=2^2\times 5\times 7$
$168=2^3\times 3\times 7$

The greatest factors which are common are 2^2 and 7; therefore the G. C. M.$=2^2\times 7=28$.

(3)

$241920 = 2^8 \times 3^3 \times 5 \times 7$
$380160 = 2^8 \times 3^3 \times 5 \times 11$
$69120 = 2^9 \times 3^3 \times 5$
$103680 = 2^8 \times 3^4 \times 5$

The greatest factors which are common are 2^8, 3^3 and 5; therefore the G. C. M. $= 2^8 \times 3^3 \times 5 = 34560$.

(4)

$10800 = 2^4 \times 3^3 \times 5^2$
$28040 = 2^3 \times 5 \times 701$
$2160 = 2^4 \times 3^3 \times 5$

The greatest factors which are common are 2^3 and 5; therefore the G. C. M. $= 2^3 \times 5 = 40$.

EXERCISE 31—Page 133.

(2)

$6 = 2 \times 3$
$7 = 7$
$42 = 2 \times 3 \times 7$
$9 = 3^2$
$10 = 2 \times 5$
$630 = 2 \times 3^2 \times 5 \times 7$

$2 \times 3^2 \times 5 \times 7 = 630$.

(3)

$1 = 1$
$2 = 2$
$3 = 3$
$4 = 2^2$
$5 = 5$
$6 = 2 \times 3$
$7 = 7$
$8 = 2^3$
$9 = 3^2$

$3^2 \times 2^3 \times 5 \times 7 = 2520$.

(4)

$6 = 2 \times 3$
$9 = 3^2$
$12 = 2^2 \times 3$
$15 = 3 \times 5$
$18 = 2 \times 3^2$
$21 = 3 \times 7$
$30 = 2 \times 3 \times 5$

$2^2 \times 3^2 \times 5 \times 7 = 1260$.

(5)

$670 = 2 \times 5 \times 67$
$100 = 2^2 \times 5$
$335 = 5 \times 67$
$25 = 5^2$

$2^2 \times 5^2 \times 67 = 6700$

(6)

$8 = 2^3$
$10 = 2 \times 5$
$18 = 2 \times 3^2$
$27 = 3^3$
$36 = 2^2 \times 3^2$
$44 = 2^2 \times 11$
$396 = 2^2 \times 3^2 \times 11$

$2^3 \times 3^3 \times 5 \times 11 = 11880$.

EXERCISE 32—Page 134.

(1)

2)12..10..24
2) 6.. 5..12
3) 3.. 5.. 6
1.. 5.. 2

2×2×3×5×2=120

(2)

2)14..21..3..2 .63
3) 7..21..3..1..63
7) 7.. 7..1..1..21
1.. 1..1..1.. 3

2×3×7×3=126

(3)

2)18..12..39..
2) 9.. 6..39..
3) 9.. 3..39..
3) 3.. 1..13..
13) 1.. 1..13..
1.. 1.. 1..

2×2×3×3×13+

(4)

2)8..18..15..20..70
2)4.. 9..15..10..35
3)2.. 9..15.. 5..35
5)2.. 3.. 5.. 5..35
2.. 3.. 1.. 1.. 7

2×2×3×5×2×3×7=2520

(5)

2)24..16..18..20
2)12.. 8.. 9..10
2) 6.. 4.. 9.. 5
3) 3.. 2.. 9.. 5
1.. 2.. 3.. 5

2×2×2×3×2×3×5=720.

(6)

2)60..50..144..35..18
2)30..25.. 72..35.. 9
3)15..25.. 36..35.. 9
3) 5..25.. 12..35.. 3
5) 5..25.. 4..35.. 1
1.. 5.. 4.. 7.. 1

2×2×3×3×5×5×4×7=25200.

(7)

2)27..54..81..14..63
3)27..27..81.. 7..63
3) 9.. 9..27.. 7..21
3) 3.. 3.. 9.. 7.. 7
7) 1.. 1.. 3.. 7.. 7
1.. 1.. 3.. 1.. 1

2×3×3×3×7×3=1134.

EXERCISE 33—Page 136.

(1)

300 | ~~300~~..200..~~150~~..~~50~~..~~60~~..~~75~~..125
10 | ~~2~~ ~~5~~

300×10=3000.

(2)

165 | 20..60..~~15~~..~~165~~..210..63..27
21 | 4.. 4 14..~~21~~.. 9
12 | ~~4~~.. ~~4~~ ~~2~~ ~~8~~

165×21×12=41580.

(3)

144 | 12..132..144..60..96..1728
12 | 11 5 2 12
55 | 11 5

144×12×55=95040.

EXERCISE 34—Page 138.

(1)
12)592835
12)49402..*e*
12)4116..*t*
12)343..0
12)28..7
2..4
2470*te*

(2)
5)3700
5)740..0
5)148..0
5)29..3
5)5..4
1..0
104300.

(3)
11)10000
11)909..1
11)82..7
7..5
7571.

(4)
6)1000000
6)166666..4
6)27777..4
6)4629..3
6)771..3
6)128..3
6)21..2
3..3
33233344

(5)
8)10000
8)1250..0
8)156..2
8)19..4
2..3
23420

(6)
12)12345654321
12)1028804526..9
12)85733710..6
12)7144475..*t*
12)595372..*e*
12)49614..4
12)4134..6
12)344..6
12)28..8
2..4
248664*et*69

(7)
9)10000
9)1111..1
9)123..4
9)13..6
1..4
14641

(8)
2)300
2)150..0
2)75..0
2)37..1
2)18..1
2)9..0
2)4..1
2)2..0
1..0
100101100

(4)
6)1000000
6)166666..4
6)27777..4
6)4629..3
6)771..3
6)128..3
6)21..2
3..3
33233344

(8)
2)300
.1 2)150..0
.4 2)75..0
.6 2)37..1
.4 2)18..1
1 2)9..0
2)4..1
2)2..0
1..0
100101100

Exercise 35—Page 139.

(1)

IX
8)37704
8)4311..5
8)480..1
8)54..4
6..1
61415.

(2)

V
7)444
7)32..5
2..3
235.

V
7)4321
7)313..5
7)21..6
1..4
1465.

(3)

IV
9)1212201
9)23121..0
9)1101..0
9)21..0
1..0
10000.

Exercise 36—Page 140.

(1)

IV
20212331
4
8
4
34
4
137
4
550
4
2203
4
8815
4
35261

(2)

III
101202220
3
3
3
10
3
32
3
96
3
290
3
872
3
2618
3
7854

(3)

IX
1522365
9
14
9
128
9
1154
9
10389
9
93507
9
841568

(4)

VI
33233344
6
21
6
128
6
771
6
4629
6
27777
6
166666
6
1000000

(6)

IX

3)132713
3)40834..0
3)13271..1
3)4083..1
3)1327..0
3)408..1
3)132..2
3)40..2
3)13..0
3)4..1
1..1

IX

12)132713
12)10207..9
12)682..*t*
12)51..8
3. *t*

IX

8)132713
8)14757..1
8)1652..0
8)184..6
8)21..5
2..3

IX

132713
9
12
9
110
9
997
9
8974
9
80769 denary.

III

11002210110
3
4 332
3 3
12 997
3 3
36 2991
3 3
110 8974
3 3
332 26923
3
80769 denary.

XII

3*t*8*t*9
12
46
12
560
12
6730
12
80769 den.

VIII

235601
8
19
8
157
8
1262
8
10096
8
80769 denary.

IX

8)132713

8)14757..1

8)1652..0

8)184..6

8)21..5

2..3

VIII

235601
8

19
8

157
8

262
8

096
8

769 denary.

(7)

XII
9) *t2t*290

9)117978..0

9)1624*t*..2

9)2032..4

9)284..2

9)37..1

4..7

XII
6) *t2t*290

6)185856..0

6)34*e*4*e*..0

6)69 *t*9..5

6)1179..3

6)233..3

6)46..3

6)9..0

1..3

XII
4) *t2t*290

4)268683..0

4)78180..3

4)1*e*050..0

4)5913..0

4)1533..3

4)439..3

4)10*e*..1

4)32..3

4)9..2

2..1

XII
2) *t2t*290

2)515146..0

2)268683..0

2)134341..1

2)78180..1

2)3*t*0 *t*0..0

2)1*e*050..0

2) *e*626..0

2)5913..0

2)2 *t*67..1

2)1533..1

2)877..1

2)439..1

2)21 *t*..1

2)10 *e*..0

2)65..1

2)32..1

2)17..0

2)9..1

2)4..1

2)2..0

1..0

(Continued on next page)

(7 continued.)

XII	IX	VI	IV	II
f2f290=4712420=130833500=21231380030=1001101101111100001100				
12	9	6	4	2
—	—	—	—	—
122	43	9	9	2	1243
12	9	6	4	2	2
—	—	—	—	—	—
1474	388	54	38	4	2487
12	9	6	4	2	2
—	—	—	—	—	—
17690	3494	327	155	9	4975
12	9	6	4	2	2
—	—	—	—	—	—
212289	31450	1965	621	19	9951
12	9	6	4	2	2
—	—	—	—	—	—
2547468	283052	11793	2487	38	19902
	9	6	4	2	2
	—	—	—	—	—
	2547468	70763	9951	77	39804
		6	4	2	2
		—	—	—	—
		424578	39804	155	79608
		6	4	2	2
		—	—	—	—
		2547468	159216	310	159216
			4	2	2
			—	—	—
			636867	621	318423
			4	2	2
			—	—	—
			2547468	1243	636867
					2
					—
					1273734
					2
					—
					2547468

II

1001101101111100001100

2
–
2 1243
2 2
– ———
4 2487
2 2
– ———
9 4975
2 2
— ———
19 9951
2 2
— ———
38 19902
2 2
— ———
77 39804
2 2
— ———
155 79608
2 2
— ———
310 159216
2 2
— ———
621 318433
2 2
— ———
243 636867
2
———
1273734
2
———
2547468

EXERCISE 37—Page 142.

(1)

VI

252
252
———
544
2224
544
———
122024

(2)

XII

62*te*)32*e*75721(62*te*
31556
———
161*e*7
1059*t*
———
58192
52512
———
58801
58801

(3)

III

201210
102221
———
21212

(4)

VIII

57264
675
———
354604
513354
434070
———
51117344

(5)

II

101
1001
1111
1011
1000
1111
10101
———
010100

(6)

VII

2143)142613(50·5254+
14111
———
1503·0
1411·1
———
61·60
43·16
———
15·410
14·111
———
1·2660
1·1635
———
·1022

(7)

VII

65432
43210
1444
65001
54321
———
326041

(8)

XII

7*t*348
5*e*6*t*4
———
1*t*864

(9)

XII

34*t*7
6666
———
18536
18536
18536
18536
———
1*t*36*e*296

(10)

II

100101)1010100001(10010 $\frac{111}{10010}$
100101
———
101000
100101
———
111

EXERCISE 38—Page 146.

(1)

4 ft.	7′	6″	10‴			
9	7	11	11			
		4	2	11⁗	3⁗⁗	2⁗⁗
	4	2	11	3	2	
2	8	4	11	10		
41	8	1	6			
44	9	1	8	0	5	2

(2)

19 ft.	10′	3″		
11	2	7		
	11	6	11‴	9⁗
3	3	8	6	
218	4	9		
222	8	0	5	9

(3)

9″	7‴	4⁗				
7	3	11⁗⁗				
			8⁗⁗⁗	9⁗⁗⁗	8⁗⁗⁗⁗	8⁗⁗⁗⁗
		2	4	10	0	
	5	7	3	4		
	5	10	4	11	8	8

(4)

9¾ in. = 9′ 9″				
9′	9″			
5	7	4‴		
		3	3⁗⁗	0⁗⁗⁗
	5	8	3	
4	0	9		
4	6	8	6	

(5)

7 ft.	4′	11″		
3	2	2		
	1	2	9‴	10⁗⁗
1	2	9	10	
22	2	9		
23	6	9	7	10

EXERCISE 39—Page 147.

(1)

15 ft.		
1	2′	
2	6	
15		
17	6	
	8	
11	8	0″ =

11½ cu. ft. = 11 cu. ft. 1152 cu. in.

(2)

XII
45·6
t·3
1146
3870
398·46
2

774·90 = 1096 9′
XII
774 = 1096 com. scale,

(3)

10 ft.
5
50 sq. ft.
7
c'rds. c. ft.
128)350(2 94
256
94 cub. ft.

(2)

0′ 3″
8 7

1 6 11‴ 9⁗
3 8 6
4 9

0 5 9

(4)

in.=9′ 9″
9″
7 4‴

3 3⁗ 0⁗⁗
5 8 3
0 9

6 8 6

(3)

10 ft.
5

50 sq. ft.
7

c'rds. c. ft.
8)350(2 94
256

94 cub. ft.

(4)

4 ft.
5¼

20
1

21 sq. ft.
70

8)1470(11¾ cords
128

190
128

62
$\frac{2}{28}=\frac{3}{64}$.

(5)

XII
4·78
9·6

2310
3590

38·0t
2·e

34492
7418

cub.ft.
t8·652=128 6′ 5″ 2‴
t8 duoden.= 128 den.

(6)

25 ft.=300 in.
20 " =240 "
2 ft. 6 in.= 30 "

8
4

32 2
64=8×8

300
240

72000
30

8)2160000

8)270000

33750

EXERCISE 40—Page 149.

(1)

3×400 =$372·00
.×20 = 2·80
.=30f.×5÷12 = ·12½

3 14s. 7½d. =$374·92½
75×400 =$1100·00
×20 = ·80
d.=47f.×5÷12= ·19$\frac{7}{12}$

75 4s. 11½d. =$1100·99$\frac{7}{12}$

£276×400 =$1104·00
19s.×20 = 3·80
10½d.=42f.×5÷12= ·17½

£276 19s. 10½d. =$1107·97½

$729·18
710·50
166·78
374·92½
1107·97½
497·81
1100·99$\frac{7}{12}$

$4688·16$\frac{7}{12}$

(2)

576=6+10×7+10×10×5

m.fur.per.yds.ft.in							m.fur.per.yds.ft.in.					
47	6	17	4	2	7×6=		286	6	27	1	2	0
					10							
478	0	18	4	1	10×7=		3346	3	11	4	2	4
					10							
4780	4	28	2	0	4×5 =		23902	7	21	4	3	2
							27536	1	21	0	1	6

(3)

$$243000 = 2^3 \times 3^5 \times 5^3$$
$$3+1=4$$
$$4+1=5$$
$$3+1=4$$
$$4 \times 6 \times 4 = 96$$

(4)

V	VIII
8)4234434	5)713427
8)241110..4	5)133721..2
8)13423..1	5)22303..2
8)1024..1	5)3532..1
8)32..3	5)570..2
2..1	5)113..1
	5)17..0
	3..0

VIII	V
713427	30012122
213114	4234434
500313	20222133

(5)

79·342÷00006378=

6378)79[illegible]00000(1243994·98275

6[illegible]

15562
12756

28060
25512

25480
19134

63460
57402

60580
57402

31780
25512

6268·0
5740·2

527·80
510·24

17·560
12·756

4·8040
4·4646

·33940
·31890

·02050

(7)

| | | |

(12)

£672×400 = $2688·00
7s.×20 = 1·40
7d. =28 f.×5÷12= ·11⅔

£672 7s. 7d. = $2689·51⅔

(13)

891)243000(272
1782
6480
6237
2430
1782
648)891(1
648
243)648(2
486
162)243)1
162
81)162(2
162

(13 continued.)

81)37800(466
324
540
486
540
486
54)81(1
54
27)54(2
54

27)35100
1300

Therefore G. C. M. =27.

(17)

£	s.	d.
178	16	4½
97	15	11½
693	19	11¾
216	11	9¼
678	14	7½
197	13	11¾
117	6	5
91	1	1¾
2272	0	3¼

(18)

2)276000
6 ft. 2′ 7″ 9‴ 10⁗
2)138000 13 11 11 11 7
2)69000 3 7 6⁗⁗ 6⁗⁗⁗ 8⁗⁗⁗⁗ 10⁗⁗⁗⁗⁗
2)34500 5 8 5 2 0 2
2)17250 5 8 5 2 0 2
3)8625 80 10 5 7 10
5)2875 87 1 1 3 0 10 8 10 10
5)575
5)115
23

$2^5 \times 3 \times 5^2 \times 23$

(19)

(20)

XII

713*t*96)7*te*9·047(·011*t*36
713*t*·96
97*t*·2*t*7
713·*t*96
266·4110
245·3720
21·05*e*00
19·3*e*846
3·862760
3·67*e*490
·1*t*3290

(21)

IV

3333333
4
15
4
63
4
255
4
1023
4
4095
4
16383

(22)

VIII

10000
8
8
8
64
8
512
8
4096

(23)

74002702 ÷ 144 = 513907 ft. 94 in.
513907 ft. ÷ 9 = 57100 yards 7 ft.
57100 yds. ÷ 30¼ = 1887 per. 18¼ yds.
1887 per. 18 yds. 2 ft. 36 in.
Add 7 ft. 94 in.

40)1887 per. 19 yds. 0 ft. 130 in.

4)47 r. 7 per. 19 yds. 0 ft. 130 in.

11 a. 3 r. 7 per. 19 yds. 0 ft. 130 in.

(24)

1728 | 240..720..1620..1728
65 | 5.. 65.. 15
3 | 3
1728×65×3=336960

(25)

6 children will have 6 children's shares
4 women will have $4 \times 2 = 8$ " "
3 men will have $3 \times 5 \times 2 = 30$ " "

3 men 4 w'n & 6 chi'n will have 44 children's sha.

4)$7894·16

11)$1973·54

$\$179{\cdot}41\frac{3}{11}$ = child's share.
$\$179{\cdot}41\frac{3}{11} \times 2 = \$358{\cdot}82\frac{6}{11}$ = woman's share.
$\$358{\cdot}82\frac{6}{11} \times 5 = \$1794{\cdot}12\frac{8}{11}$ = man's share.

(26)

II	II
1111111111	1000000000
2	2
3	2
2	2
7	4
2	2
15	8
2	2
31	16
2	2
63	32
2	2
127	64
2	2
255	128
2	2
511	256
2	2
1023	512

(27)

yds.	qrs.	na.	in.	yds.	qrs.	na.	in.
7	1	1	1)	729	3	3	1
4				4			
29				2919			
4				4			
117				11679			
$2\frac{1}{4}$				$2\frac{1}{4}$			
235				23359			
$29\frac{1}{4}$				$2919\frac{3}{4}$			
$264\frac{1}{4}$				$26278\frac{3}{4}$			
4				4			
1057)				105115 ($99\frac{472}{1057}$			
				9513			
				9985			
				9513			
				472			

(28)

```
  762·4978
   63·423
  --------
  22874934
 15249956
30499912
22874934
45749868
--------
48359·8979694
```

(29)

```
723426
   938·9126141
-----------
722487·0873859
```

(30)

lbs.	oz.	drs.	scr.
129	0	0	0
63	4	7	2
65	7	0	1

(31)

$1064 = 2^3 \times 7 \times 19.$

```
1..2..4..8
1..7
-------------------------
1..2..4..8..7..14..28..56
1..19
-------------------------------------------------------------------
1..2..4..8..7..14..28..56..19..38..76..152..133..266..532..1064=
1..2..4..7..8..14..19..28..38..56..76..133..152..266..532..1064
```

(32)

30 ft. 6 in. = 366 in.
20 ft. 11 in. = 251 in.
2 ft. 7 in. = 31 in.

```
   366
   251
   ---
   366
  1830
  732
  ------ in.
31)91866(2963 13/31
   62
   --
   298
   279
   ---   2963 13/31 ÷ 36 = 82 59/186 yds.
    196
    186
    ---
     106
      93
     ---
      13
```

EXERCISE 46—Page 158.

(1)

$$\frac{2}{3}, \frac{5}{7}, \frac{8}{9}, \frac{3}{5}, \frac{4}{5}, = \frac{2\times7\times9\times5\times18}{5\times7\times9\times5\times18}, \frac{5\times5\times9\times5\times18}{5\times7\times9\times5\times18}, \frac{8\times5\times7\times5\times18}{5\times7\times9\times5\times18}$$
$$\frac{3\times5\times7\times9\times18}{5\times7\times9\times5\times18}, \frac{5\times5\times7\times9\times5}{5\times7\times9\times5\times18} = \frac{11340}{28350}, \frac{20250}{28350}, \frac{25200}{28350}, \frac{17010}{28350}, \frac{7875}{28350}$$

(2)

$$\frac{8}{11}, \frac{12}{13}, \frac{5}{14}, = \frac{8\times13\times14}{11\times13\times14}, \frac{12\times11\times14}{11\times13\times14}, \frac{5\times11\times13}{11\times13\times14} = \frac{1456}{2002}, \frac{1848}{2002}, \frac{715}{2002}$$

(3)

$$\frac{6}{7}, \frac{4}{11}, \frac{5}{13}, \frac{1}{7}, \frac{1}{2}, = \frac{6\times11\times13\times7\times2}{7\times11\times13\times7\times2}, \frac{4\times7\times13\times7\times2}{7\times11\times13\times7\times2},$$
$$\frac{5\times7\times11\times7\times2}{7\times11\times13\times7\times2}, \frac{4\times7\times11\times13\times2}{7\times11\times13\times7\times2}, \frac{1\times7\times11\times13\times7}{7\times11\times13\times7\times2} =$$
$$\frac{12012}{14014}, \frac{5096}{14014}, \frac{5390}{14014}, \frac{8008}{14014}, \frac{7007}{14014},$$

(4)

$$\frac{6}{11}, \frac{4}{7}, \frac{8}{13}, = \frac{6\times7\times13}{11\times7\times13}, \frac{4\times11\times13}{11\times7\times13}, \frac{8\times11\times7}{11\times7\times13} = \frac{546}{1001}, \frac{572}{1001}, \frac{616}{1001}$$

(5)

$$\frac{5}{6}, \frac{4}{7}, \frac{4}{5}, \frac{2}{11}, = \frac{5\times7\times3\times11}{6\times7\times5\times11}, \frac{4\times6\times5\times11}{6\times7\times5\times11}, \frac{4\times6\times7\times11}{6\times7\times5\times11},$$
$$\frac{2\times6\times7\times5}{6\times7\times5\times11} = \frac{1925}{2310}, \frac{1320}{2310}, \frac{1848}{2310}, \frac{420}{2310},$$

$$\frac{8\times5\times7\times5\times18}{5\times7\times9\times5\times18}$$

$$\frac{200}{350},\ \frac{17010}{28350},\ \frac{7875}{28350}$$

$$\frac{1456}{2002},\ \frac{1848}{2002},\ \frac{715}{2002}$$

$$\frac{7\times13\times7\times2}{1\times13\times7\times2},$$

$$\frac{\times11\times13\times7}{\times13\times\ 7\times2}=$$

$$\frac{7007}{14014},$$

$$\frac{546}{1001},\ \frac{572}{1001},\ \frac{616}{1001}$$

$$\frac{4\times6\times7\times11}{6\times7\times5\times11},$$

(6)

$$\frac{1}{2},\ \frac{2}{3},\ \frac{3}{5},\ \frac{5}{7},\ =\ \frac{1\times3\times5\times7}{2\times3\times5\times7},\ \frac{2\times2\times5\times7}{2\times3\times5\times7},\ \frac{3\times2\times3\times7}{2\times3\times5\times7},$$

$$\frac{2\times2\times3\times5}{2\times3\times5\times7}\ =\ \frac{105}{210},\ \frac{140}{210},\ \frac{126}{210},\ \frac{60}{210}.$$

Exercise 47—Page 159.

(1)

$$\frac{1}{5},\ \frac{3}{8},\ \frac{1}{6},\ \frac{3}{4},$$

The least common multiple of 5, 8, 6, 4, 15 is 120.

The multiplier for both terms of the first fraction is $\frac{120}{5}=24$; for the second $\frac{120}{8}=15$; for the third $\frac{120}{6}=20$; for the fourth $\frac{120}{4}=30$; for the fifth $\frac{120}{15}=8$.

Multiplying by these numbers, we obtain $\frac{24}{120}$, $\frac{45}{120}$, $\frac{80}{120}$, $\frac{90}{120}$, and $\frac{56}{120}$.

(2)

$$\frac{6}{11},\ \frac{7}{3},\ \frac{1}{7},\ \frac{11}{77},\ \frac{19}{33}.$$

The least common multiple of 11, 3, 7, 77 and 33 is 231.

The multiplier for both terms of the first fraction is $\frac{231}{11}=21$; for the second, $\frac{231}{3}=77$; for the third, $\frac{231}{7}=33$; for the fourth, $\frac{231}{77}=3$; and for the fifth, $\frac{231}{33}=7$.

Multiplying by these numbers, we obtain $\frac{126}{231}$, $\frac{144}{231}$, $\frac{133}{231}$, $\frac{84}{231}$, and $\frac{133}{231}$.

(3)

$$\frac{1}{2},\ \frac{2}{3},\ \frac{3}{8},\ \frac{5}{6},\ \frac{7}{8},\ \frac{9}{10},\ \frac{13}{15},\ \frac{7}{16},\ \frac{37}{80}.$$

The least common multiple of 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 16 and 80 is 240.

The multiplier for both terms of the first fraction is $\frac{240}{2}=120$; for the second, $\frac{240}{3}=80$; for the third, $\frac{240}{8}=48$; for the fourth, $\frac{240}{6}=40$; for the fifth, $\frac{240}{8}=30$; for the sixth, $\frac{240}{10}=24$; for the seventh, $\frac{240}{15}=16$; for the eighth, $\frac{240}{16}=15$; and for the ninth, $\frac{240}{80}=3$.

Multiplying by these numbers, we obtain $\frac{120}{240}$, $\frac{160}{240}$, $\frac{144}{240}$, $\frac{200}{240}$, $\frac{210}{240}$, $\frac{216}{240}$, $\frac{209}{240}$, $\frac{105}{240}$, and $\frac{111}{240}$.

(4)

$\frac{3}{5}$, $\frac{7}{10}$, $\frac{6}{25}$, $\frac{11}{30}$, $\frac{13}{45}$, $\frac{23}{60}$.

The least common multiple of 5, 10, 25, 30, 45, and 60 is 900.

The multiplier for both terms of the first fraction is $\frac{900}{5} = 180$; for the second, $\frac{900}{10} = 90$; for the third, $\frac{900}{25} = 36$; for the fourth, $\frac{900}{30} = 30$; for the fifth, $\frac{900}{45} = 20$; and for the sixth, $\frac{900}{60} = 15$.

Multiplying by these numbers, we obtain $\frac{540}{900}$, $\frac{630}{900}$, $\frac{324}{900}$, $\frac{330}{900}$, $\frac{260}{900}$, and $\frac{345}{900}$.

(5)

$\frac{18}{20}$, $\frac{7}{30}$, $\frac{11}{40}$, $\frac{1}{50}$.

The least common multiple of 20, 30, 40 and 50 is 600.

The multiplier for both terms of the first fraction is $\frac{600}{20} = 30$; for the second, $\frac{600}{30} = 20$; for the third, $\frac{600}{40} = 15$; and for the fourth, $\frac{600}{50} = 12$.

Multiplying by these numbers, we obtain $\frac{570}{600}$, $\frac{140}{600}$, $\frac{165}{600}$ and $\frac{12}{600}$.

(6)

$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{5}{6}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, $\frac{11}{12}$, $\frac{15}{16}$ $\frac{23}{24}$.

The least common multiple of 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, and 24 is 48.

The multiplier for both terms of the first fraction is $\frac{48}{2} = 24$; for the second, $\frac{48}{3} = 16$; for the third, $\frac{48}{4} = 12$; for the fourth, $\frac{48}{6} = 8$; for the fifth, $\frac{48}{8} = 6$; for the sixth, $\frac{48}{12} = 4$; for the seventh, $\frac{48}{16} = 3$; and for the eighth, $\frac{48}{24} = 2$.

Multiplying by these numbers, we obtain $\frac{24}{48}$, $\frac{32}{48}$, $\frac{36}{48}$, $\frac{40}{48}$, $\frac{42}{48}$, $\frac{44}{48}$, $\frac{45}{48}$, and $\frac{46}{48}$.

(7)

$\frac{5}{7}$, $\frac{11}{12}$, $\frac{2}{15}$, $\frac{8}{27}$, $\frac{9}{35}$, $\frac{17}{40}$.

The least common multiple of 7, 12, 15, 27, 35 and 40 is 7560.

The multiplier for both terms of the first fraction is $\frac{7560}{7} = 1080$; for the second, $\frac{7560}{12} = 630$; for the third, $\frac{7560}{15} = 504$; for the fourth, $\frac{7560}{27} = 280$; for the fifth, $\frac{7560}{35} = 216$; for the sixth, $\frac{7560}{40} = 189$.

Multiplying by these numbers, we obtain $\frac{5400}{7560}$, $\frac{6930}{7560}$, $\frac{1008}{7560}$, $\frac{3248}{7560}$, $\frac{1944}{7560}$, and $\frac{3213}{7560}$.

(8)

$\frac{14}{15}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{11}{12}$, $\frac{6}{11}$, $\frac{18}{20}$, $\frac{6}{7}$, $\frac{32}{35}$.

The least common multiple of 15, 8, 3, 12, 11, 20, 7, and 35 is 9240.

The multiplier for both terms of the first fraction is $\frac{9240}{15} = 616$; for the second, $\frac{9240}{8} = 1155$; for the third, $\frac{9240}{3} = 3080$; for the fourth, $\frac{9240}{12} = 770$; for the fifth, $\frac{9240}{11} = 840$; for the sixth, $\frac{9240}{20} = 462$; for the seventh, $\frac{9240}{7} = 1320$; for the eighth, $\frac{9240}{35} = 264$.

Multiplying by these numbers, we obtain $\frac{8624}{9240}$, $\frac{8085}{9240}$, $\frac{12320}{9240}$, $\frac{8470}{9240}$, $\frac{5040}{9240}$, $\frac{8778}{9240}$, $\frac{7392}{9240}$, and $\frac{7656}{9240}$.

Exercise 48—Page 160.

(1)

$$\frac{1}{7} \text{ of } \frac{3}{5} \text{ of } \frac{6}{11} \text{ of } \frac{35}{72} = \frac{4\times3\times\ 6\times35}{7\times5\times11\times72} = \frac{2520}{27720} = \frac{1}{11}.$$

(2)

$$\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } \frac{4}{5} \text{ of } \frac{6}{7} \text{ of } \frac{81}{100} \text{ of } \frac{25}{24} = \frac{2\times4\times6\times\ 81\times25}{3\times9\times7\times100\times24} = \frac{97200}{453600} = \frac{3}{14}.$$

(3)

$$\frac{21}{36} \text{ of } \frac{6}{11} \text{ of } \frac{77}{36} = \frac{21\times\ 6\times77}{35\times11\times36} = \frac{7}{10}.$$

(4)

$$\frac{2}{5} \text{ of } \frac{4}{7} \text{ of } \frac{3}{11} \text{ of } \frac{13}{17} = \frac{2\times4\times\ 3\times13}{5\times7\times11\times17} = \frac{312}{6545}.$$

EXERCISE 49—Page 161.

(1)

$$\tfrac{5}{9} \text{ of } \tfrac{6}{7} \text{ of } \tfrac{2}{3} \text{ of } \tfrac{3}{16} = \frac{5\times6\times2\times3}{9\times7\times3\times16} = \frac{5\times\overset{2}{6}\times2\times\overset{1}{3}}{\underset{3}{9}\times7\times\underset{1}{3}\times\underset{4}{16}} = \frac{5}{3\times7\times4} = \tfrac{5}{84}.$$

(2)

$$\tfrac{3}{4} \text{ of } \tfrac{5}{9} \text{ of } \tfrac{18}{132} \text{ of } \tfrac{6}{11} \text{ of } \tfrac{11}{13} \text{ of } \tfrac{13}{17} = \frac{2\times5\times18\times6\times11\times13}{3\times9\times132\times11\times13\times17} =$$

$$\frac{2\times5\times\overset{2}{18}\times\overset{2}{6}\times11\times13}{\underset{1}{3}\times\underset{1}{9}\times\underset{33}{132}\times11\times13\times17} = \frac{2\times5}{33\times17} = \tfrac{10}{561}.$$

(3)

$$\tfrac{3}{7} \text{ of } \tfrac{4}{11} \text{ of } 5\tfrac{1}{2} = \frac{2\times4\times11}{7\times11\times2} = \frac{\overset{1}{2}\times4\times11}{7\times11\times\underset{1}{2}} = \tfrac{4}{7}.$$

(4)

$$\tfrac{1}{9} \text{ of } \tfrac{8}{13} \text{ of } \tfrac{117}{200} \text{ of } \tfrac{50}{169} \text{ of } \tfrac{13}{17} \text{ of } \tfrac{13}{6} = \frac{1\times8\times117\times50\times13\times13}{9\times13\times200\times169\times17\times6} =$$

$$\frac{1\times\overset{2}{8}\times\overset{9}{117}\times\overset{1}{50}\times\overset{1}{13}\times\overset{1}{13}}{\underset{1}{9}\times\underset{1}{13}\times\underset{4}{200}\times\underset{13}{169}\times17\times\underset{3}{6}} = \frac{1}{17\times3} = \tfrac{1}{51}.$$

(5)

$$\tfrac{3}{11} \text{ of } \tfrac{4}{7} \text{ of } \tfrac{9}{19} \text{ of } \tfrac{33}{47} \text{ of } \tfrac{38}{72} \text{ of } \tfrac{47}{7} = \frac{3\times4\times9\times33\times38\times47}{11\times7\times19\times47\times72\times7} =$$

$$\frac{3\times\overset{1}{4}\times\overset{3}{9}\times\overset{1}{33}\times\overset{2}{38}\times\overset{1}{47}}{\underset{1}{11}\times7\times\underset{1}{19}\times\underset{1}{47}\times\underset{2}{\underset{18}{72}}\times7} = \frac{3\times3}{7\times7} = \tfrac{9}{49}.$$

$$\frac{5}{3\times7\times4}=\frac{5}{84}.$$

$$\times\ 6\times11\times13}{\times11\times13\times17}=$$

$$=\ \tfrac{1}{7}.$$

$$\frac{50\times13\times13}{169\times17\times\ 6}=$$

$$33\times38\times47}{7\times72\times\ 7}\ =$$

(6)

$$\tfrac{1}{7}\text{ of }\tfrac{3}{11}\text{ of }\tfrac{154}{1}=\frac{4\times\ 3\times154}{7\times11\times\ 1}=\frac{4\times\ 3\times\overset{2}{\cancel{154}}}{\underset{1}{\cancel{7}}\times\underset{1}{\cancel{11}}\times\ 1}=\frac{2\times4\times3}{1}=24.$$

Exercise 50—Page 162.

(1)

$$\frac{\frac{14}{45}}{1\frac{17}{25}}=\frac{\frac{14}{45}}{\frac{42}{25}}=\frac{14\times25}{45\times42}=\frac{\overset{1}{\cancel{14}}\times\overset{5}{\cancel{25}}}{\underset{9}{\cancel{45}}\times\underset{3}{\cancel{42}}}=\frac{5}{9\times3}=\tfrac{5}{27}$$

(2)

$$\frac{\frac{11}{12}}{7\frac{17}{18}}=\frac{\frac{11}{12}}{\frac{143}{18}}=\frac{11\times18}{12\times143}=\frac{\overset{1}{\cancel{11}}\times\overset{3}{\cancel{18}}}{\underset{2}{\cancel{12}}\times\underset{13}{\cancel{143}}}=\frac{3}{2\times13}=\tfrac{3}{26}$$

(3)

$$\frac{15\frac{3}{5}}{7\frac{1}{5}}=\frac{\frac{78}{5}}{\frac{39}{5}}=\frac{78\times\ 5}{5\ \times39}=\frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{78}}\times\ \overset{1}{\cancel{5}}}{\underset{1}{\cancel{5}}\ \times\underset{1}{\cancel{39}}}=2.$$

(4)

$$\frac{11\frac{3}{5}}{12\frac{8}{5}},\ \frac{3\frac{1}{4}}{9},\ \frac{\frac{3}{7}}{\frac{3}{5}}=\frac{\frac{58}{5}}{\frac{68}{5}},\ \frac{\frac{13}{4}}{\frac{9}{1}},\ \frac{\frac{2}{7}}{\frac{3}{5}}=\frac{35\times\ 5}{3\ \times68},\ \frac{13\times1}{9\times4},\ \frac{2\times5}{7\times3}=\tfrac{175}{204},\ \tfrac{13}{36},\ \tfrac{10}{21}.$$

(5)

$$\frac{1\frac{7}{12}}{15\frac{3}{4}},\ \frac{5\frac{7}{8}}{1\frac{3}{16}},\ \frac{2\frac{3}{8}}{3\frac{3}{7}}=\frac{\frac{7}{12}}{\frac{63}{4}},\ \frac{\frac{47}{8}}{\frac{3}{16}},\ \frac{\frac{1}{8}}{\frac{24}{7}}=\frac{\overset{1}{\cancel{7}}\times\ \overset{1}{\cancel{4}}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{12}}\times\underset{9}{\cancel{63}}},\ \frac{47\times\overset{2}{\cancel{16}}}{\underset{1}{\cancel{8}}\times\ 3},\ \frac{\overset{1}{\cancel{12}}\times\ 7}{\underset{1}{\cancel{5}}\times\underset{2}{\cancel{24}}}=$$

$$\frac{1}{3\times9},\ \frac{47\times2}{3},\ \frac{7}{5\times2},\ =\ \tfrac{1}{27},\ 31\tfrac{1}{3},\ \tfrac{7}{10}.$$

(6)

$$\frac{16\frac{3}{8}}{11\frac{1}{3}}, \frac{6\frac{1}{2}}{13}, \frac{17}{18\frac{1}{2}}, \frac{21\frac{3}{8}}{10\frac{1}{2}}, \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{4\frac{3}{8}} = \frac{\frac{49}{8}}{\frac{34}{3}}, \frac{\frac{13}{2}}{\frac{19}{1}}, \frac{\frac{17}{1}}{\frac{37}{2}}, \frac{\frac{171}{8}}{\frac{21}{2}}, \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{35}{8}} = \frac{10}{\frac{49}{8} \times \frac{35}{7}},$$

$$\frac{31\times1}{5\times13}, \frac{17\times3}{55\times1}, \frac{\frac{171}{2}\times7}{\frac{21}{2}\times5}, \frac{1\times5}{2\times23}, = \frac{10}{7}, \frac{31}{65}, \frac{51}{55}, \frac{21}{10}, \frac{5}{46} = 1\frac{3}{7}, \frac{31}{65}, \frac{51}{55}, 2\frac{1}{10}, \frac{5}{46}.$$

EXERCISE 51—Page 163.

(1)

$$\frac{\frac{1}{4}}{5} \text{ of } \frac{1}{\frac{16}{4}} = \frac{1}{20} \text{ of a lb.}$$

(2)

$$\frac{\frac{2}{4}}{3} \text{ of } \frac{3}{7} \text{ of } \frac{1}{\frac{12}{6}} \text{ of } \frac{1}{20} = \frac{1}{7\times6\times20} = £\frac{1}{840}.$$

(3)

$$\frac{\frac{2}{4}}{9} \text{ of } \frac{\frac{35}{2}}{\frac{5}{2}} \text{ of } \frac{1}{7} = \frac{5}{9\times2} = \frac{5}{18} \text{ wk.}$$

(4)

$$\frac{\frac{9}{4}}{11} \text{ of } \frac{81}{5} \text{ of } \frac{1}{4} \text{ of } \frac{1}{5} = \frac{81}{11\times4\times5} = \frac{81}{220} \text{ Eng. Ell.}$$

(5)

$$\frac{3}{7} \text{ of } \frac{4}{11} \text{ of } \frac{1}{5\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{3}{7} \text{ of } \frac{4}{11} \text{ of } \frac{2}{11} = \frac{24}{847} \text{ per.}$$

(6)

$$\frac{2}{3}\text{ of }\frac{4}{7}\text{ of }21\frac{1}{14}\text{ of }\frac{1}{8}=\frac{2\times4\times295\times1}{3\times7\times14\times8}=\frac{295}{294}=1_{294}\text{ c.}$$

(7)

$$\frac{3}{19}\text{ of }\frac{4}{17}\text{ of }\frac{1}{2}\text{ of }9\frac{1}{40}\text{ of }\frac{1}{4}=\frac{3\times4\times1\times361\times1}{19\times17\times2\times40\times4}=\frac{3}{17\times2\times40}=\frac{3}{1360}\text{ a.}$$

EXERCISE 52—Page 164.

(1)

$$\frac{14}{79}\text{ of }\frac{4}{1}\text{ of }\frac{2}{1}\text{ of }\frac{4}{1}=\frac{448}{79}\text{ qt.}$$

(2)

$$\frac{2}{3}\text{ of }\frac{4}{1}\times\frac{2}{1}\times\frac{4}{1}\times\frac{5}{1}\times\frac{3}{2}=\frac{2\times4\times4\times5}{3}=\frac{160}{3}$$

(3)

$$\frac{7}{3}\times\frac{2}{1}\times\frac{2}{1}\times\frac{4}{1}\times\frac{2}{1}\times\frac{2}{1}\times\frac{3}{2}=\frac{7\times2\times2\times4\times2}{3}=\frac{224}{3}.$$

(4)

$$\frac{17}{22}\times\frac{6}{11}\times\frac{8}{1}\times\frac{3}{1}=\frac{17\times6\times8\times3}{11}=\frac{2448}{11}\text{ scr.}$$

(5)

$$\frac{1}{5000}\times\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{3}{4}\times\frac{6}{11}\times\frac{22}{7}\times\frac{2}{1}\times\frac{16}{1}\times\frac{4}{1}=\frac{2\times6\times2\times2\times4}{625\times7}=\frac{192}{4375}\text{ dr.}$$

EXERCISE 53—Page 164.

(1)

	bush.	pk.	gal.	qt.	pt.
11)	3	0	0	0	0
		1	0	0	$1\frac{5}{11}$

(2)

	lbs.	oz.	dr.
7)	6	0	0
		13	$11\frac{3}{7}$

(2)

	yds.	qr.	na.	in,
13)	7	(2	0	$1\frac{5}{13}$
	4			
	28 qrs.			
	26			
	2			
	4			
	8 na.			
	$2\frac{1}{4}$			
	18			
	13			
	5			

(4)

	fur.	per.	yds.	ft.	in.
9)	8	0	0	0	0
		35	3	0	2

	£	s.	d.
7)	4	0	0
		11	$5\frac{1}{7}$

(3)

	lbs.	oz.	dwt.	grs.
9)	8	0	0	0
		10	13	8

	sq. m.	a.	r.	pr.	yds.	ft.	in.
113)	11	(62	1	8	4	2	$79\frac{1}{113}$
	640						
	7040 a.						
	678						
	260						
	226						
	34						
	4						
	136 r.						
	113						
	23						
	40						
	920 per.						
	904						
	16						
	$30\frac{1}{4}$						
	480						
	4						
	484 yds.						

484 yds
452
32
9
288 ft.
226
62
144
248
248
62
8928 in.
791
1018
1017
1

EXERCISE 54—Page 165.

(1)

6 bus. 1 pk. 1 gal. 1 qt. 1 pt. = 411 pts.
50 bush. = 3200 pts.
And the required fraction is $\frac{411}{3200}$.

(2)

35 per. 9 ft. 2 in. = 7040 in.
1 fur. = 7920 in.
The required fraction is $\frac{7040}{7920} = \frac{88}{99} = \frac{8}{9}$.

(3)

7 hrs. 12 min. = 432 min.
1 day = 1440 min.
Therefore the fraction is $\frac{432}{1440} = \frac{3}{10}$.

(4)

2 sq. yds. 2 ft. 120 in. = 3000 in.
3 sq. per. $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds. 1 ft. 72 in. = 135000 in.
And the fraction is $\frac{3000}{135000} = \frac{1}{45}$.

(5)

7 oz. 7 drs. 2 scr. 14 grs. = 3834 grs.
21 lbs. = 120960 grs.
The fraction is $\frac{3834}{120960} = \frac{426}{13440} = \frac{71}{2240}$.

(6)

9 min. 48 sec. = 588 sec.
1 day = 86400 sec.
The required fraction is $\frac{588}{86400} = \frac{49}{7200}$.

(7)

16 bush. 1 pk. 1 pt. = 1041 pts.
69 bush. = 4416 pts.
Therefore the fraction is $\frac{1041}{4416} = \frac{347}{1472}$.

(8)

3 qrs. $3\frac{1}{2}$ na. $= 15\frac{1}{2} = \frac{31}{2}$ na.
1 Eng. ell $= 20$ na.
And the fraction is $\frac{\frac{31}{2}}{20} = \frac{31}{40}$.

(9)

13 dwt. 7 grs. $= 319$ grs.
1 lb. Troy $= 5760$ grs.
The required fraction is $\frac{319}{5760}$.

(10)

4800 cub. ft.
54 cords $= 6912$ cub. ft.
Therefore the fraction is $\frac{4800}{6912} = \frac{400}{576} = \frac{50}{72} = \frac{25}{36}$.

EXERCISE 55—Page 167.

(1)

$\frac{11}{13} + \frac{10}{13} + \frac{9}{13} = \frac{30}{13} = 2\frac{4}{13}$.

(2)

$\frac{1}{12} + \frac{6}{12} + \frac{7}{12} + \frac{9}{12} + \frac{11}{12} + \frac{5}{12} = \frac{39}{12} = 3\frac{3}{12} = 3\frac{1}{4}$.

(3)

$4\frac{3}{7} + 11\frac{4}{7} + 16\frac{3}{7} + 21\frac{3}{7} + 19\frac{6}{7} = 4 + 11 + 16 + 21 + 19 + (\frac{3}{7} + \frac{4}{7} + \frac{3}{7} + \frac{3}{7} + \frac{6}{7}) = 71 + \frac{19}{7} = 73\frac{5}{7}$.

(4)

$16\frac{3}{23} + 11\frac{17}{23} + 18\frac{4}{23} + 17\frac{18}{23} + 112\frac{23}{23} = 16 + 11 + 18 + 17 + 112 + (\frac{3}{23} + \frac{17}{23} + \frac{4}{23} + \frac{18}{23} + \frac{23}{23}) = 174 + \frac{83}{23} = 174 + 3\frac{14}{23} = 177\frac{14}{23}$.

(5)

$4\frac{1}{4} + 1\frac{1}{3} + \frac{7}{11} = 4 + 1 + (\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{7}{11}) = 5 + (\frac{33}{132} + \frac{44}{132} + \frac{84}{132}) = 5 + \frac{161}{132} = 6\frac{29}{132}$.

(6)

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{4} + \frac{4}{5} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{6}{7} + \frac{7}{8} + \frac{8}{9}$.

These fractions reduced to their least common denominator become $\frac{1260}{2520} + \frac{1680}{2520} + \frac{1890}{2520} + \frac{2016}{2520} + \frac{2100}{2520} + \frac{2160}{2520} + \frac{2205}{2520} + \frac{2240}{2520} = \frac{15551}{2520} = 6\frac{431}{2520}$.

(7)

$\frac{3}{4} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{7}{8}$ when reduced to their least common denominator become $\frac{42}{60} + \frac{50}{60} + \frac{53}{60} = \frac{143}{60} = 2\frac{23}{60}$.

(8)

$$\frac{4}{5} + \frac{5}{7} + \frac{6}{7} + \frac{8}{9} + \frac{8}{11}.$$

These fractions when reduced to their least common denominator become $\frac{7392}{9240} + \frac{7700}{9240} + \frac{7920}{9240} + \frac{8085}{9240} + \frac{6720}{9240} = \frac{33197}{9240} = 3\frac{1477}{9240}$.

(9)

$$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{7}.$$

These fractions when reduced to their least common denominator become $\frac{210}{420} + \frac{140}{420} + \frac{105}{420} + \frac{84}{420} + \frac{70}{420} + \frac{60}{420} = \frac{668}{420} = \frac{3}{0} = 1\frac{83}{140}$.

(10)

$16\frac{3}{11} + 47\frac{3}{9} + 21\frac{17}{33} + \frac{7}{18} + 19\frac{1}{2} = 16 + 47 + 21 + 19 \times (\frac{3}{11}$
$\frac{3}{9} + \frac{17}{33} + \frac{7}{18} + \frac{1}{2})$.
$16 + 47 + 21 + 19 = 103$.
$+ \frac{3}{9} + \frac{17}{33} + \frac{7}{18} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{4356}{1782} + \frac{3960}{1782} + \frac{918}{1782} + \frac{693}{1782} + \frac{891}{1782} =$
$\frac{2484}{1782} = \frac{276}{198} = \frac{138}{99} = 1\frac{39}{99}$.
$103 + 1\frac{39}{99} = 104\frac{39}{99}$.

(11)

$17\frac{1}{2} + 43\frac{3}{7} + 168\frac{4}{9} + 207\frac{8}{21} + 506\frac{124}{126} = 17 + 43 + 168 +$
$7 + 506 + (\frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{7} + \frac{4}{9} + \frac{8}{21} + \frac{124}{126})$.
$17 + 43 + 168 + 207 + 506 = 941$.
$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{7} + \frac{4}{9} + \frac{8}{21} + \frac{124}{126} = \frac{63}{126} + \frac{54}{126} + \frac{56}{126} + \frac{48}{126} + \frac{124}{126} =$
$\frac{345}{126} = \frac{173}{63} = 2\frac{47}{63}$.
$941 + 2\frac{47}{63} = 943\frac{47}{63}$.

(12)

$6\frac{3}{4} + 11\frac{4}{7} + \frac{8}{56} + 16\frac{7}{16} + \frac{4}{8} + \frac{8}{21} + 17\frac{11}{12} = 6 + 11 + 16 +$
$+ (\frac{3}{4} + \frac{4}{7} + \frac{8}{56} + \frac{7}{16} + \frac{4}{8} + \frac{8}{21} + \frac{11}{12})$.
$6 + 11 + 16 + 17 = 50$.
$\frac{3}{4} + \frac{4}{7} + \frac{8}{56} + \frac{7}{16} + \frac{4}{8} + \frac{8}{21} + \frac{11}{12} = \frac{252}{336} + \frac{192}{336} + \frac{48}{336} + \frac{147}{336}$
$\frac{448}{336} + \frac{280}{336} + \frac{336}{336} = \frac{1301}{336} = 3\frac{293}{336}$.
$50 + 3\frac{293}{336} = 53\frac{293}{336}$.

(13)

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{7}{9} + 68\frac{1}{4} = 68 + (\frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{7}{9} + \frac{1}{4})$.
$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{7}{9} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{36}{180} + \frac{120}{180} + \frac{140}{180} + \frac{45}{180} = \frac{341}{180} = 1\frac{161}{180}$.
$68 + 1\frac{161}{180} = 69\frac{161}{180}$.

(14)

$173\ \frac{3}{12} + 85\frac{5}{7} + 91\frac{11}{13} = 173 + 8 + 91 + (\frac{1}{4} + \frac{5}{7} + \frac{11}{13})$.
$173 + 8 + 91 = 272$.
$\frac{1}{4} + \frac{5}{7} + \frac{11}{13} = \frac{91}{364} + \frac{260}{364} + \frac{308}{364} = \frac{659}{364} = 1\frac{295}{364}$.
$272 + 1\frac{295}{364} = 273\frac{295}{364}$.

(15)

$1\frac{15}{18} + 2\frac{33}{34} + 3\frac{24}{28} + 4\frac{32}{36} = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + (\frac{15}{18} + \frac{33}{34} + \frac{24}{28} + \frac{32}{36})$.
$1 + 2 + 3 + 4 = 10$.
$\frac{15}{18} + \frac{33}{34} + \frac{24}{28} + \frac{32}{36} = \frac{6750}{7200} + \frac{6392}{7200} + \frac{6171}{7200} + \frac{6400}{7200} = \frac{27713}{7200} = 3\frac{3713}{7200}$.
$10 + 3\frac{3713}{7200} = 13\frac{3713}{7200}$.

(16)

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{13} + \frac{4}{15} + \frac{5}{14} + \frac{7}{16} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{5}{6} = \frac{6}{48} + \frac{12}{48} + \frac{16}{48} + 10 + \frac{24}{48} + \frac{32}{48} + \frac{24}{48} + \frac{40}{48} = \frac{190}{48} = 3\frac{46}{48}$.

(17)

$7 + 11\frac{1}{7} + 18 + 26\frac{3}{7} + 79\frac{4}{11} = 7 + 11 + 18 + 26 + 79 + (\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{7} + \frac{4}{11})$.
$7 + 11 + 18 + 26 + 79 = 141$.
$\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{7} + \frac{4}{11} = \frac{77}{154} + \frac{66}{154} + \frac{56}{154} = \frac{199}{154} = 1\frac{45}{154}$.
$141 + 1\frac{45}{154} = 142\frac{45}{154}$.

(18)

$\frac{4}{7}$ of $\frac{2}{7}$ of $3\frac{1}{4} = \frac{14}{56} = 3\frac{3}{5}$. $\frac{2}{3} + 7\frac{3}{11} + 3\frac{3}{8} = 10 + (\frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{11} + \frac{3}{8})$.
$\frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{11} + \frac{3}{8} = \frac{110}{165} + \frac{30}{165} + \frac{99}{165} = \frac{239}{165} = 1\frac{74}{165}$.
$10 + 1\frac{74}{165} = 11\frac{74}{165}$.

(19)

$$\frac{4\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{7}{18}} = \frac{\frac{13}{3}}{\frac{7}{18}} = \frac{13 \times 18}{3 \times 7} = \frac{78}{7} = 11\frac{1}{7}.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{10}{11} \text{ of } \frac{4}{15} \text{ of } \frac{11}{4} = \frac{1 \times 36 \times 4 \times 11}{2 \times 11 \times 15 \times 4} = \frac{18}{15} = 1\frac{3}{15}.$$

$$\frac{20\frac{3}{4}}{7\frac{6}{11}} = \frac{\frac{83}{4}}{\frac{83}{11}} = \frac{83 \times 11}{4 \times 83} = \frac{11}{4} = 2\frac{3}{4}.$$

$11\frac{1}{7} + 1\frac{3}{15} + 2\frac{1}{4} = 11 + 1 + 2 + (\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{15} + \frac{1}{4}) = 14 + (\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{15} + \frac{1}{4})$.

$\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{15} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{60}{420} + \frac{84}{420} + \frac{105}{420} = \frac{249}{420} = \frac{83}{140} = 1\frac{13}{140}$.

$14 + 1\frac{13}{140} = 15\frac{13}{140}$.

(20)

$3\frac{5}{8} + 11\frac{1}{6} + 14\frac{33}{48} = 3 + 11 + 14 + (\frac{5}{8} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{33}{48}) = 28 + (\frac{5}{8} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{33}{48})$.

$\frac{5}{8} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{33}{48} = \frac{30}{48} + \frac{8}{48} + \frac{33}{48} = \frac{71}{48} = 1\frac{23}{48}$. $28 + 1\frac{23}{48} = 29\frac{23}{48}$.

(21)

$\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{5}{7} = \frac{3}{7}$, $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{7}{15} = \frac{3}{25}$, $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{3}{25} = \frac{9}{125}$, $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{80}$.

$\frac{3}{8} + \frac{3}{7} + \frac{7}{16} + \frac{3}{25} + \frac{3}{80} = \frac{630}{1680} + \frac{960}{1680} + \frac{735}{1680} + \frac{201}{1680} + \frac{63}{1680} = \frac{2589}{1680} = 1\frac{909}{1680}$.

(22)

$41\frac{1}{2} + 105\frac{1}{2} + 300\frac{3}{4} + 241\frac{3}{5} + 472\frac{1}{4} = 41 + 105 + 300 + 241 + 472 + (\frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{5} + \frac{3}{4} + \frac{3}{5} + \frac{1}{4})$.

$41 + 105 + 300 + 241 + 472 = 1159$.

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{5} + \frac{3}{4} + \frac{3}{5} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{90}{180} + \frac{108}{180} + \frac{135}{180} + \frac{108}{180} + \frac{45}{180} = \frac{486}{180} = \frac{243}{90} = 2\frac{63}{90}$.

$1159 + 2\frac{63}{90} = 1161\frac{63}{90}$.

(23)

$92\frac{5}{14} + 37\frac{8}{19} + 7\frac{1}{6} = 92 + 37 + 7 + (\frac{5}{14} + \frac{8}{19} + \frac{1}{6}) = 136 + (\frac{5}{14} + \frac{8}{19} + \frac{1}{6})$.

$\frac{5}{14} + \frac{8}{19} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{285}{798} + \frac{336}{798} + \frac{133}{798} = \frac{1153}{798} = 1\frac{355}{798}$.

$136 + 1\frac{355}{798} = 137\frac{355}{798}$.

(24)

$$\frac{10\frac{3}{5}}{2\frac{2}{3}} = \frac{\frac{53}{5}}{\frac{12}{5}} = \frac{53\times 5}{5\times 12} = 4\frac{5}{12} \qquad \frac{2}{3} \text{ of } \frac{7}{8} = \frac{7}{12}.$$

$$21\frac{1}{2} + 35\frac{1}{3} + 4\frac{5}{12} + \frac{7}{12} = 21 + 35 + 5 + (\tfrac{1}{2} + \tfrac{1}{3}) = 61\tfrac{5}{6}.$$

(25)

$\frac{11}{4}$ of $\frac{11}{3} = \frac{121}{12} = 10\frac{1}{12}$. $\frac{14}{5}$ of $\frac{33}{8}$ of $\frac{11}{8} = \frac{2541}{160} = 15\frac{141}{160}$.
$\frac{11}{6} = 6\frac{5}{6}$. $\frac{14}{3}$ of $\frac{9}{16}$ of $\frac{17}{6}$ of $\frac{10}{7} = \frac{17}{4} = 1\frac{3}{4}$.

$10\frac{1}{12} + 6\frac{5}{6} + 15\frac{141}{160} + 1\frac{3}{4} = 10 + 6 + 15 + 1 + (\frac{1}{12} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{141}{160} + \frac{3}{4})$

$= 32 + (\frac{1}{12} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{141}{160} + \frac{3}{4})$.

$\frac{1}{12} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{141}{160} + \frac{3}{4} = \frac{3440}{10080} + \frac{9450}{10080} + \frac{8883}{10080} + \frac{8960}{10080} =$

$\frac{30733}{10080} = \frac{4019}{1440} = 2\frac{1139}{1440}$.

$32 + 2\frac{1139}{1440} = 34\frac{1139}{1440}$.

EXERCISE 56—Page 169.

(1)

	oz.	dr.	scr.	grs.
$\frac{4}{11}$ of a lb. =	4	2	2	$14\frac{6}{11}$
$\frac{3}{7}$ of an oz. =		3	1	$5\frac{1}{7}$
$\frac{4}{11}$ of a dr. =			1	$1\frac{9}{11}$
$\frac{2}{3}$ of a scr. =				$16\frac{2}{3}$
	4	6	2	$18\frac{173}{231}$

(2)

	qr.	na.	in.
$\frac{3}{8}$ of a yard =	2	1	$1\frac{7}{20}$
$\frac{1}{7}$ of an Eng. ell. =		2	$1\frac{3}{14}$
$\frac{6}{7}$ of a qr. =		3	$0\frac{27}{28}$
	3	3	$1\frac{139}{140}$

(3)

	in.
$\frac{1}{7}$ of a yd. =	$5\frac{1}{7}$
$\frac{1}{7}$ of a ft. =	$1\frac{5}{7}$
$\frac{1}{7}$ of an in. =	$\frac{1}{7}$
	7

(4)

	fur.	per.	yds.	ft.	in.
$\frac{7}{11}$ of a mile =	5	3	8	1	6
$\frac{4}{5}$ of a fur. =		12	1	2	$0\frac{2}{3}$
$\frac{9}{22}$ of a yd. =				1	$2\frac{8}{11}$
	5	16	0	0	$3\frac{23}{1452}$

(5)

	day	hrs.	min.
$\frac{1}{7}$ of a week =	1	18	0
$\frac{1}{4}$ of a day =		8	0
$\frac{3}{5}$ of an hour =			12
	2	2	12

(6)

	s.	d.
$\frac{1}{7}$ of a £ =	2	$10\frac{3}{7}$
$\frac{3}{5}$ of a s. =		$2\frac{2}{5}$
$\frac{5}{12}$ d. =		$\frac{5}{12}$
	3	$1\frac{31}{84}$

of $\frac{7}{8} = \frac{7}{12}$.

$+ \frac{1}{8}) = 61\frac{1}{8}$.

$\frac{241}{160} = 15\frac{41}{160}$.

$15 + 1 + (\frac{1}{12} +$

$\frac{383}{960} + \frac{8960}{10080} =$

(2)

	qr.	na.	in.
=	2	1	$1\frac{7}{20}$
=		2	$1\frac{13}{14}$
=		3	$0\frac{27}{28}$
	3	3	$1\frac{39}{140}$

(4)

r.	yds.	ft.	in.
	8	1	6
	1	2	$0\frac{12}{13}$
		1	$2\frac{8}{17}$
	0	0	$3\frac{23}{143}$

(6)

	s.	d.
=	2	$10\frac{3}{7}$
=		$2\frac{8}{9}$
=		$\frac{5}{12}$
	3	$1\frac{31}{84}$

(7)

	£	s.	d.
$\frac{4}{9}$ of 21s.	=	13	$1\frac{1}{3}$
$\frac{4}{9}$ of 5s.	=	3	$1\frac{1}{9}$
$\frac{4}{9}$ of £3 12s. 6d.	=	2	5 $3\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{7}{12}$ of a £	=		10 $9\frac{3}{12}$
$\frac{49}{360}$	=		$\frac{49}{60}$
	3	12	$4\frac{13}{15}$

Exercise 57—Page 171.

(1)

$$\frac{3}{4} - \frac{7}{10} = \frac{15}{20} - \frac{7}{20} = \frac{8}{20} = \frac{2}{5}.$$

(2)

$\frac{7}{17}$ of $\frac{3}{14}$ of $\frac{96}{11} = \frac{3 \times 48}{17 \times 11} = \frac{144}{187}$. $\frac{905}{1496} + \frac{144}{187} = \frac{905}{1496} + \frac{1152}{1496} = \frac{2057}{1496} = 1\frac{561}{1496} = 1\frac{3}{8}$.

$$\frac{8\frac{3}{4}}{6\frac{4}{11}} = \frac{\frac{35}{4}}{\frac{70}{11}} = \frac{35 \times 11}{4 \times 70} = \frac{11}{4 \times 2} = \frac{11}{8} = 1\frac{3}{8}.$$

$1\frac{3}{8} - 1\frac{3}{8} = 0$.

(3)

$982\frac{17}{87} - 29\frac{19}{20} = 982\frac{340}{1740} - 29\frac{1653}{1740} = 981 + 1\frac{340}{1740} - 29\frac{1653}{1740} = 981\frac{2080}{1740} - 29\frac{1653}{1740} = 952\frac{427}{1740}$.

(4)

$69\frac{1}{37} - 18\frac{86}{146} = 69\frac{146}{7446} - 18\frac{4386}{7446} = 68 + 1\frac{146}{7446} - 18\frac{4386}{7446} = 68\frac{7592}{7446} - 18\frac{4386}{7446} = 50\frac{3206}{7446} = 50\frac{1603}{3723}$.

(5)

$100\frac{1}{8} - 9\frac{5}{8} = 100\frac{1}{8} - 9\frac{5}{8} = 99 + 1\frac{1}{8} - 9\frac{5}{8} = 99\frac{9}{8} - 9\frac{5}{8} = 90\frac{7}{8}$

(6)

$\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{37}{4} = \frac{37}{8} = 4\frac{5}{8}$. $6\frac{1}{4} - 4\frac{5}{8} = 6\frac{2}{8} - 4\frac{5}{8} = 5 + 1\frac{2}{8} - 4\frac{5}{8} = 5\frac{10}{8} - 4\frac{5}{8} = 1\frac{5}{8}$.

(7)

$611\frac{43}{191} - 610\frac{188}{199} = 611\frac{8557}{38009} - 610\frac{37818}{38009} = 610 + 1\frac{8557}{38009} - 610\frac{37818}{38009} = 610\frac{46566}{38009} - 610\frac{37818}{38009} = \frac{8748}{38009}$.

(8)

$\frac{5}{9}$ of $\frac{3}{1} = \frac{15}{9}$. $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{2}{6} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{3}{6}$. $\frac{6}{7}$ of $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{6}{21}$.
$\frac{15}{9} - \frac{6}{21} = \frac{105}{63} - \frac{18}{63} = \frac{87}{63}$.

(9)

	oz.	dr.
$\frac{3}{4}$ of a lb. =	10	$10\frac{2}{3}$
$\frac{8}{9}$ of a dr. =		$\frac{8}{9}$
	10	$9\frac{7}{9}$

(10)

$24\frac{1}{21} - 21\frac{1}{21} = 24\frac{7}{168} - 21\frac{8}{168} =$
$23 + 1\frac{7}{168} - 21\frac{8}{168} = 23\frac{175}{168} -$
$21\frac{8}{168} = 2\frac{167}{168}$.

(11)

	fur.	per.	yds.	ft.	in.
$\frac{3}{8}$ of a mile =	1	31	0	1	10
$\frac{7}{11}$ of a fur. =		25	2	1	6
	1	5	3	1	10

(12)

$\frac{3}{8}$ of $1\frac{35}{4} = \frac{15}{2} = 7\frac{1}{2}$. $\frac{1}{16}$ of $\frac{57}{2} = \frac{57}{32} = 1\frac{25}{32}$.
$7\frac{1}{2} - 1\frac{25}{32} = 7\frac{16}{32} - 1\frac{25}{32} = 6 + 1\frac{16}{32} - 1\frac{25}{32} = 6\frac{48}{32} - 1\frac{25}{32} = 5\frac{23}{32}$.

(13)

$\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{3}{7}$ of $\frac{3}{9}$ of $\frac{33}{4}$ of $\frac{\frac{62}{6}}{\frac{33}{5}} = \frac{1\times3\times2\times33\times62\times5}{2\times7\times9\times\ 4\times33\times6} = \frac{155}{252}$.
$12\frac{319}{1764} + \frac{155}{252} = 12\frac{319}{1764} + \frac{1085}{1764} = 12\frac{1404}{1764} = 12\frac{351}{441} = 12\frac{39}{49}$.
$\frac{17\frac{9}{11}}{1\frac{23}{33}} = \frac{\frac{196}{11}}{\frac{56}{33}} = \frac{196\times33}{11\times56} = \frac{21}{2} = 10\frac{1}{2}$.
$12\frac{39}{49} - 10\frac{1}{2} = 12\frac{78}{98} - 10\frac{49}{98} = 2\frac{29}{98}$.

(14)

$3\frac{1}{12} + 8\frac{1}{9} + 5\frac{1}{6} + 6\frac{1}{2} = 3 + 8 + 5 + 6 + (\frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{2}) =$
$22 + (\frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{2})$.
$\frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{15}{180} + \frac{20}{180} + \frac{36}{180} + \frac{90}{180} = \frac{161}{180}$.
$22 + \frac{161}{180} = 22\frac{161}{180}$.
$3\frac{3}{10} + 2\frac{5}{6} + 16\frac{1}{4} = 3 + 2 + 16 + (\frac{3}{10} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{1}{4}) = 21 +$
$(\frac{3}{10} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{1}{4})$.
$\frac{3}{10} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{18}{60} + \frac{50}{60} + \frac{15}{60} = \frac{83}{60} = 1\frac{23}{60}$. $21 + 1\frac{23}{60} = 22\frac{23}{60}$.
$22\frac{161}{180} - 22\frac{23}{60} = 22\frac{161}{180} - 22\frac{69}{180} = \frac{92}{180} = \frac{23}{45}$.

(15)

	r.	per.	yds.	ft.	in.
$\frac{4}{11}$ of an acre =	1	18	5	4	72
$\frac{4}{5}$ of a per. =			13	4	
	1	17	22	2	108

(16)

$16\frac{1}{7} - 9\frac{14}{19} = 16\frac{19}{133} - 9\frac{98}{133} = 15 + 1\frac{19}{133} - 9\frac{98}{133} = 15\frac{152}{133} - 9\frac{98}{133} = 6\frac{54}{133}$.

$169\frac{17}{100} - 83\frac{17}{26} = 169\frac{221}{1300} - 83\frac{850}{1300} = 168 + 1\frac{221}{1300} - 83\frac{850}{1300} = 168\frac{1521}{1300} - 83\frac{850}{1300} = 85\frac{671}{1300}$.

EXERCISE 58—Page 173.

(1)

$\frac{7}{12}$ of $\frac{5}{6} = \frac{7 \times 5}{12 \times 6} = \frac{35}{72}$.

(2)

$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{1}{2}$.

(3)

$\frac{4}{15} \times \frac{5}{24} = \frac{1}{18}$.

(4)

$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{6} \times \frac{7}{16} = \frac{245}{768}$.

(5)

$\frac{14}{1} \times \frac{241}{15} \times \frac{2}{9} = \frac{14 \times 241 \times 2}{9} = 67\frac{8}{9} = 74\frac{7}{9}$

(6)

$\frac{3}{10} \times \frac{7}{4} \times \frac{9}{11} \times \frac{11}{12} = \frac{3 \times 7 \times 9}{2 \times 4 \times 4} = \frac{189}{32} = 5\frac{29}{32}$.

(7)

$\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{3}{11} \times \frac{9}{17} \times \frac{182}{200} \times \frac{5}{9} = \frac{3 \times 182}{11 \times 17 \times 25} = \frac{546}{4675}$.

(8)

$$\frac{3}{7} \times \frac{11}{\frac{4}{2}} \times \frac{3}{\frac{33}{8}} \times \frac{3}{21} \times \frac{8}{5} \times \frac{5}{1} = \frac{3\times3\times3}{2} = \frac{27}{2} = 13\frac{1}{2}.$$

(9)

$$\frac{2}{\frac{6}{8}} \times \frac{8}{5} \times \frac{6}{11} \times \frac{4}{12} \times \frac{11}{\frac{20}{1}} = \frac{2\times6\times4}{5} = \frac{48}{5} = 9\frac{3}{5}.$$

(10)

$$\frac{1}{\frac{18}{2}} \times \frac{80}{7} \times \frac{2}{\frac{180}{11}} \times \frac{2}{18} \times \frac{7}{80} \times \frac{1}{90} = \frac{2}{11}.$$

(11)

$$\frac{4}{7} \times \frac{3}{11} \times \frac{9}{\frac{18}{4}} \times \frac{7}{\frac{77}{1}} \times \frac{8}{7} \times \frac{8}{18} \times \frac{18}{\frac{91}{1}} \times \frac{167}{\frac{24}{8}} = \frac{3\times9\times167}{4} = \frac{4509}{4} = 1127\frac{1}{4}.$$

(12)

$$\frac{1}{\frac{8}{1}} \times \frac{8}{\frac{16}{2}} \times \frac{64}{\frac{8}{9}} \times \frac{10}{\frac{101}{14}} \times \frac{3}{27} \times \frac{9}{8} =$$

$$\frac{1}{7\times8} \times \frac{8\times2}{7\times16} \times \frac{8}{\frac{64\times9}{9\times8}} \times \frac{2}{\frac{15\times14}{101\times4}} \times \frac{1}{9} \times \frac{9}{8} = \frac{1}{7\times101} = \frac{1}{707}.$$

13)

$$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{2}{\frac{5}{1}} \times \frac{2}{7} \times \frac{19}{1} = \frac{2\times2\times19}{7} = \frac{76}{7} = 10\frac{6}{7}.$$

(14)

$$\frac{9}{10}\times\frac{7}{1}\times\frac{11}{15}\times\frac{32}{11}=\frac{9\times7\times32}{5}=\frac{2016}{5}=403\tfrac{1}{5}.$$

(15)

$$\frac{27}{4}\times\frac{7}{2}\times\frac{4}{5}\times\frac{4}{7}=\frac{27}{10}=2\tfrac{7}{10}.$$

(16)

$$\frac{11}{8}\times\frac{13}{8}\times\frac{15}{1}=\frac{11\times13\times15}{8}=\frac{2145}{8}=268\tfrac{1}{8}.$$

(17)

$$\frac{1}{8}\times\frac{7}{\frac{35}{2}}\times\frac{8}{16}\times\frac{19}{2}\times\frac{24}{11}\times\frac{2}{17}\times\frac{49}{8}\times\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{27}{31}\times\frac{31}{2}\times\frac{191}{\frac{188}{2}}=$$

$$\frac{7\times49\times27\times191}{2\times11\times17}=\frac{1768851}{374}=4729\tfrac{205}{374}.$$

(18)

$$\frac{27}{37\frac{1}{3}}\times\frac{87\frac{3}{9}}{98\frac{1}{3}}\times\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{2\frac{1}{3}}\times\frac{81\frac{5}{11}}{128}=\frac{\frac{27}{1}}{\frac{189}{5}}\times\frac{\frac{785}{9}}{\frac{785}{8}}\times\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{7}{3}}\times\frac{\frac{896}{11}}{\frac{128}{1}}=$$

$$\frac{27\times5}{189}\times\frac{785\times8}{9\times785}\times\frac{7\times3}{8\times7}\times\frac{896\times1}{11\times128}=\frac{5}{3\times11}=\frac{5}{33}.$$

(19)

$$\$\frac{\frac{55}{25}}{11}\times\frac{1}{7}\times\frac{3}{5}\times\frac{17}{19}=\frac{3\times17}{11\times7}=\$\frac{51}{77}$$

(20)

$$\frac{75\frac{3}{8}}{6\frac{1}{11}} \times \frac{\frac{3}{7} \text{ of } 8\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{15} \text{ of } 28}{\frac{2}{11} \text{ of } 6\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{17} \text{ of } 24} \times \frac{7\frac{1}{5}}{15} \times \frac{\frac{3}{4}}{\frac{5}{7}} \times 14\frac{3}{7} \times \frac{100}{121} \times \frac{4}{5\frac{1}{3}} \times \frac{\frac{5}{7}}{9} =$$

$$\frac{\frac{603}{8}}{\frac{67}{11}} \times \frac{\frac{3}{7} \times \frac{33}{4} \times \frac{1}{15} \times \frac{28}{1}}{\frac{2}{11} \times \frac{51}{8} \times \frac{1}{17} \times \frac{24}{1}} \times \frac{\frac{36}{5}}{\frac{15}{1}} \times \frac{\frac{3}{4}}{\frac{5}{7}} \times \frac{101}{7} \times \frac{100}{121} \times \frac{\frac{4}{1}}{\frac{16}{3}} \times \frac{\frac{5}{7}}{\frac{9}{1}} =$$

$$\frac{\overset{9}{\cancel{603}} \times 11}{\cancel{8} \times \cancel{67}} \times \frac{\overset{11}{\cancel{3}} \times \overset{4}{\cancel{33}} \times \cancel{28} \times \cancel{11} \times \cancel{8} \times \cancel{17}}{\cancel{7} \times \cancel{4} \times \underset{5}{\cancel{15}} \times \cancel{2} \times \underset{3}{\cancel{51}} \times \underset{2}{\cancel{24}}} \times \frac{\overset{9}{\cancel{36}}}{\cancel{5} \times \underset{3}{\cancel{15}}} \times \frac{\cancel{3} \times \cancel{7}}{\cancel{4} \times \cancel{5}} \times$$

$$\frac{101}{7} \times \frac{\overset{\overset{4}{\cancel{20}}}{\cancel{100}}}{\underset{11}{\cancel{121}}} \times \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{4}} \times \cancel{3}}{16} \times \frac{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{7} \times \cancel{9}} =$$

$$\frac{11 \times 9 \times 101}{5 \times 7 \times 16} = \frac{9999}{560} = 17\frac{479}{560}.$$

EXERCISE 59—Page 174.

(1)

$$\frac{43}{56} \text{ of 4 days, 5 hours,} = \frac{180 \text{ d. } 23 \text{ h.}}{36} = 5 \text{ d. } 0 \text{ h. } 38 \text{ min. } 20 \text{ sec.}$$

(2)

$$\frac{13}{42} \text{ of } £29 = \frac{£29 \times 13}{42} = \frac{£377}{42} = £8 \ 19\text{s. } 6\tfrac{2}{7}\text{d.}$$

(3)

$$\frac{7}{9} \text{ of } 186 \text{ a. } 3 \text{ r.} = \frac{186 \text{ a. } 3 \text{ r.} \times 7}{9} = \frac{1307 \text{ a. } 1 \text{ r.}}{9} = 145 \text{ a. } 1 \text{ r.}$$

(4)

$$\frac{14}{17} \text{ of } \frac{2}{7} \text{ of } \frac{1}{30} \text{ of } \frac{17}{2} \text{ of } 24 \text{ h. } 30 \text{ m.} = \frac{1}{15} \text{ of } 24 \text{ h. } 30 \text{ m.} = 1 \text{ h. } 38 \text{ m.}$$

(5)

$$\frac{3}{7} \text{ of } \frac{4}{9} \text{ of } \frac{21}{40} \text{ of } \frac{7}{3} \text{ of } 33 \text{ bu. } 2 \text{ p. } 1 \text{ ga.} = \frac{7}{90} \text{ of } 33 \text{ bu. } 2 \text{ p. } 1 \text{ ga.} = \frac{33 \text{ bu. } 2 \text{ p. } 1 \text{ ga.} \times 7}{90} = \frac{235 \text{ b. } 1 \text{ p. } 1 \text{ g.}}{90} = 2 \text{ b. } 2 \text{ p. } 0 \text{ g. } 3 \text{ q } 1\frac{17}{45} \text{ p}$$

Exercise 60—Page 175.

(1)

$$\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{3}{5} \div \frac{3}{4} \text{ of } \frac{14}{3} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{5} \times \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{4}{35} = \frac{2 \times 4}{5 \times 35} = \frac{8}{175}.$$

(2)

$$\frac{15}{22} \div \frac{3}{5} \div \frac{5}{11} = \frac{15}{22} \times \frac{5}{3} \times \frac{11}{5} = \frac{5}{2 \times 3} = \frac{5}{6}$$

(3)

$$82\frac{1}{17} \div 26\frac{5}{11} = \frac{1395}{17} \times \frac{41}{119} = \frac{155 \times 41}{17 \times 119} = \frac{6355}{2023} = 3\frac{286}{2023}.$$

(4)

$$2\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{3}{4} + \frac{5}{8} = \frac{5}{2} \div \frac{11}{8} = \frac{5}{2} \times \frac{8}{11} = \frac{5 \times 4}{11} = \frac{20}{11} = 1\frac{9}{11}$$

(5)

$$1\tfrac{3}{4} \div \tfrac{1}{2} \text{ of } 2\tfrac{3}{4} \text{ of } 16 \text{ of } \tfrac{3}{4} \text{ of } \tfrac{1}{70} = \frac{7}{\cancel{4}\,2} \times \frac{7}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{4}}{11} \times \frac{1}{\cancel{16}\,\cancel{4}} \times \frac{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{85}} \times \frac{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{70}\,1} = \frac{7\times7}{2\times11} = \frac{49}{22} = 2\tfrac{5}{22}.$$

(6)

$$2\tfrac{1}{3} \div (\tfrac{5}{12} \div \tfrac{5}{12} \text{ of } 9) = \tfrac{7}{3} \div (\tfrac{5}{9} \text{ of } \tfrac{3}{8} \text{ of } \tfrac{1}{3}) = \frac{7}{\cancel{3}} \times \frac{9}{5} \times \frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{8}\,\cancel{16}} \times \frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{9}\,1} = \frac{7\times9\times3\times3}{5\times16} = \frac{567}{80} = 7\tfrac{7}{80}.$$

(7)

$$48\tfrac{1}{2} \div \tfrac{3}{9} + \tfrac{3}{8} \text{ of } 6 = \tfrac{97}{2} \div \tfrac{3}{9} + \tfrac{9}{4} = \tfrac{97}{2} \div \tfrac{89}{36} = \frac{97}{\cancel{2}} \times \frac{\cancel{18}}{89} = \frac{97\times18}{89} = \frac{1746}{89} = 19\tfrac{55}{89}.$$

(8)

$$6\tfrac{1}{2} \div \tfrac{3}{5} \text{ of } \tfrac{9}{10} + \tfrac{8}{17} = \tfrac{13}{2} \div \tfrac{27}{50} + \tfrac{8}{17} = \tfrac{13}{2} \div \tfrac{859}{850} = \frac{13}{\cancel{2}} \times \frac{\cancel{425}}{\cancel{850}\,859} = \frac{13\times425}{859} = \frac{5525}{859} = 6\tfrac{371}{859}.$$

(9)

$$\tfrac{3}{8} \times \tfrac{10}{3} \div \tfrac{9}{4} \times \tfrac{25}{4} = \frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{8}\,2} \times \frac{\cancel{10}^{5}}{3} \times \frac{4}{\cancel{9}} \times \frac{4}{\cancel{25}\,5} = \frac{4\times4}{3\times5} = \frac{16}{15} = 1\tfrac{1}{15}.$$

(10)

$$\frac{67}{9}\div\frac{3}{7}=\frac{67\times3}{9\times35}\div\frac{3\times8}{7\times33}=\frac{67\times\cancel{8}}{\cancel{9}\times\cancel{35}}\times\frac{\cancel{7}\times\overset{11}{\cancel{33}}}{\cancel{8}\times\cancel{8}}=$$

$$\frac{67\times11}{3\times5\times8}=\frac{737}{120}=6\tfrac{17}{120}.$$

(11)

$$\tfrac{5}{9}\text{ of }\tfrac{10}{11}\div\tfrac{4}{11}\text{ of }\tfrac{12}{7}=\tfrac{5}{9}\times\frac{\overset{10}{\cancel{20}}}{\cancel{80}}\times\frac{11}{\cancel{4}}\times\frac{7}{\cancel{12}\cancel{2}}=\frac{5\times10\times7}{9\times61}=\tfrac{350}{549}.$$

(12)

$$\tfrac{15}{28}\text{ of }\tfrac{10}{13}\text{ of }\tfrac{3}{4}\text{ of }\tfrac{7}{5}\div\tfrac{5}{6}\text{ of }\tfrac{3}{28}\text{ of }\tfrac{3}{4}\text{ of }\tfrac{7}{1}=\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{9}}}{\cancel{45}}\times\frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{10}}}{13}\times\frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{4}}\times\frac{7}{\cancel{5}}\times\frac{6}{\cancel{5}}\times$$

$$\frac{\cancel{28}}{\cancel{3}}\times\frac{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{3}}\times\frac{1}{5}=\frac{3\times2\times7\times6}{13\times5}=\frac{252}{65}=3\tfrac{57}{65}.$$

(13)

$$\frac{7}{\cancel{4}}\div\frac{7}{\cancel{9}}=\frac{7\times2}{4\times9}\div\frac{7\times4}{3\times9}=\frac{\cancel{7}\times\cancel{2}}{\cancel{4}\times\cancel{9}}\times\frac{3\times\cancel{9}}{\cancel{7}\times4}=\frac{3}{2\times4}=\tfrac{3}{8}.$$

(14)

$$\tfrac{3}{25}\div\frac{21}{\cancel{35}}=\frac{3}{25}\div\frac{21\times2}{5\times35}=\frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{25}}\times\frac{\cancel{7}\times\cancel{35}}{21\times2}=\tfrac{1}{2}.$$

(15)

$$1\tfrac{13}{8}\times\tfrac{1}{9}\div\tfrac{3}{7}\times\tfrac{107}{13}\times\frac{\cancel{13}}{\cancel{130}}=\frac{113}{8}\times\frac{1}{9}\times\frac{\cancel{7}}{3}\times\frac{\cancel{13}}{107}\times$$

$$\frac{\overset{17}{\cancel{2}}}{7\times\cancel{18}}=\frac{113\times2\times17}{9\times3\times107}=\frac{3842}{2889}=1\tfrac{953}{2889}.$$

(16)

$$\frac{31}{2} \times \frac{\frac{2}{7}}{\frac{7}{9}} \times \frac{\frac{7}{1}}{\frac{2}{3}} \times \frac{\frac{7}{10}}{\frac{3}{1}} \div \frac{\frac{41}{9}}{\frac{7}{1}} \times \frac{\frac{3}{1}}{\frac{19}{4}} \times \frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{7}{2}} \times \frac{\frac{11}{4}}{\frac{4}{7}} =$$

$$\frac{31}{2} \times \frac{2\times9}{7\times7} \times \frac{7\times3}{2} \times \frac{7}{10\times3} \div \frac{41}{9\times7} \times \frac{3\times4}{19} \times \frac{7\times2}{8\times7} \times \frac{11\times7}{4\times4} =$$

$$\frac{31}{\cancel{2}} \times \frac{\cancel{2}\times\overset{3}{\cancel{9}}}{\cancel{7}\times\cancel{7}} \times \frac{\cancel{7}\times\cancel{3}}{\cancel{2}} \times \frac{\cancel{7}}{\underset{5}{\cancel{10}}\times\cancel{3}} \times \frac{9\times\cancel{7}}{41} \times \frac{19}{\cancel{3}\times\cancel{4}} \times \frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{8}}\times\cancel{7}}{\cancel{7}\times\cancel{2}} \times \frac{\cancel{4}\times\overset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{4}}}{11\times\cancel{7}} =$$

$$\frac{31\times3\times9\times19\times4}{5\times41\times11} = \frac{63612}{2255} = 28\tfrac{472}{2255}.$$

EXERCISE 61—Page 176.

(1)

$$\frac{\frac{19}{11}}{\frac{5}{3}} = \frac{19\times3}{11\times5} = \tfrac{57}{55}.\quad £8\ 14s.\ 6\tfrac{3}{4}d. \div \tfrac{57}{55} = £8\ 14s.\ 6\tfrac{3}{4}d. \times \tfrac{55}{57} =$$

$$\frac{£8\ 14s.\ 6\tfrac{3}{4}d. \times 55}{57} = £8\ 8s.\ 5\tfrac{1}{4}d.$$

(2)

$\frac{23}{8} \times \frac{20}{11} = \frac{115}{22}$. 1 m. 5 fur. 91 yds. 2 ft. $\div \frac{115}{22} =$ 1 m. 5 fur. 91 yds. 2 ft. $\times \frac{22}{115} =$

$$\frac{1\text{ m. }5\text{ fur. }91\text{ yds. }2\text{ ft.} \times 22}{115} = 2\text{ fur. }124\text{ yds. }2\text{ ft}$$

(3)

3 a. 3 r. 3 per. $\div \frac{3}{5} =$ 3 a. 3 r. 3 p. $\times \frac{5}{3} = \dfrac{3\text{ a. }3\text{ r. }3\text{ p.} \times 5}{3} =$ 6 a. 1 r. 5 per.

(4)

£7 16s. 2d. $\div \frac{4}{9} =$ £7 16s. 2d. $\times \frac{9}{4} = \dfrac{£7\ 16s.\ 2d. \times 9}{4} =$ £17 11s. $4\frac{1}{8}$d.

EXERCISE 62—Page 178.

(1)

$$\frac{12\frac{1}{4}}{7} \Big/ \frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{9} = \frac{\frac{49}{4}}{\frac{7}{1}} \Big/ \frac{\frac{13}{4}}{\frac{9}{1}} = \frac{\frac{7}{4}}{\frac{13}{4}} \Big/ \frac{\frac{7}{13}}{\frac{27}{2}} = \frac{\frac{7}{13}}{\frac{242}{14}} \Big/ \frac{\frac{7}{13}}{\frac{243}{70}} = \frac{\frac{7}{13}}{\frac{27}{35}} = \frac{7 \times 35}{13 \times 27}$$

$$\frac{\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 32}{9\frac{1}{3}} \Big/ \frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{7} = \frac{\frac{64}{3}}{\frac{28}{3}} \Big/ \frac{7}{2} = \frac{\frac{64}{3}}{\frac{7}{2}} \Big/ \frac{7}{2} = \frac{\frac{64}{7}}{\frac{8}{7}} = \frac{64}{8} = 8.$$

$$\frac{7 \times 35}{13 \times 27} \times \frac{3}{1} = \frac{735}{351} = \frac{245}{117} = 2\frac{11}{117}.$$

(2)

$$\frac{\frac{1}{3}}{6\frac{1}{2}} \Big/ \frac{\frac{1}{3}}{9\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{13}{2}} \Big/ \frac{\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{19}{2}} = \frac{\frac{1}{21}}{\frac{13}{2}} \Big/ \frac{\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{19}{2}} = \frac{\frac{2}{21 \times 13}}{\frac{19}{3}} = \frac{8}{7 \times 13 \times 19}$$

$$\frac{\frac{5}{6}}{7} = \frac{5}{42}. \qquad \frac{8}{7 \times 13 \times 19} \div \frac{5}{42} = \frac{8}{7 \times 13 \times 19} \times \frac{42}{5} = \frac{48}{1235}.$$

(3)

$$\frac{12\frac{1}{4}}{5\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\frac{49}{4}}{\frac{11}{2}} = \frac{98}{44} = 2\frac{10}{22}.$$

$$\frac{\frac{3\frac{1}{4}}{5\frac{1}{2}}}{\frac{2\frac{1}{4}}{5}} = \frac{\frac{13}{4}}{\frac{11}{2}} = \frac{\frac{9}{4}}{\frac{5}{1}} = \frac{\frac{9}{4}}{\frac{9}{2}} = \frac{\frac{9}{20}}{\frac{9}{2}} = \frac{1}{10}$$

$$\frac{\frac{4\frac{1}{2}}{3\frac{1}{3}}}{\frac{16\frac{2}{3}}{1\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{\frac{9}{2}}{\frac{50}{3}} = \frac{\frac{9}{2}}{\frac{150}{3}} = \frac{9}{100}.$$

$$\frac{220}{63} \div \frac{8}{9} = \frac{220}{63} \times \frac{9}{8} = \frac{55}{14} = 3\frac{13}{14}.$$

EXERCISE 63—Page 180.

(1)

$$\frac{800}{2000} = \frac{2}{5}. \quad \frac{420}{2000} = \frac{21}{100}. \quad \frac{100}{2000} = \frac{1}{20}. \quad \frac{160}{2000} = \frac{2}{25}.$$

$$\frac{35}{2000} = \frac{7}{400}.$$

(2)

$$\frac{2}{5} \text{ of } \frac{5}{4} \text{ of } \frac{3}{5} \text{ of } \frac{1}{4} \text{ of } \frac{5}{2} \text{ of } \frac{4}{45} = \frac{2}{5} \times \frac{5}{4} \times \frac{3}{5} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{2} \times \frac{4}{45} = \frac{1}{75}.$$

(3)

$$6\frac{7}{8} \times 65\frac{3}{4} \text{ cts.} = \frac{55}{8} \times \frac{263}{4} \text{ cts.} = \frac{14465}{32} \text{ cts} = \$4.52\frac{1}{32}.$$

(4)

$$\tfrac{3}{8} + \tfrac{4}{17} = \tfrac{51}{136} + \tfrac{32}{136} = \tfrac{83}{136}.$$

(5)

$$\tfrac{1}{5} + \tfrac{1}{10} + \tfrac{1}{8} + \tfrac{1}{6} = \tfrac{40}{120} + \tfrac{12}{120} + \tfrac{15}{120} + \tfrac{20}{120} = \tfrac{87}{120} = \tfrac{29}{40}$$
$$1 \text{ or } \tfrac{40}{40} - \tfrac{29}{40} = \tfrac{11}{40}.$$

(6)

$$\frac{5\frac{1}{5} - 2\frac{1}{8}}{3\frac{3}{4} + \frac{9}{20}} \text{ of } \frac{4\frac{1}{2} + 5\frac{1}{20}}{4\frac{1}{20}} \text{ of } \frac{2\frac{3}{8} + 1\frac{2}{3}}{7\frac{19}{24} - 2\frac{1}{4}} = \frac{5\frac{3}{40} - 2\frac{5}{40}}{3\frac{15}{20} + \frac{9}{20}} \text{ of } \frac{4\frac{35}{80} + 5\frac{38}{80}}{\frac{81}{20}} \text{ of}$$
$$\frac{2\frac{9}{16} + 1\frac{19}{16}}{7\frac{19}{24} - 2\frac{5}{24}} = \frac{3\frac{27}{40}}{4\frac{4}{20}} \text{ of } \frac{10\frac{13}{80}}{\frac{81}{20}} \text{ of } \frac{4\frac{4}{16}}{5\frac{13}{24}} = \frac{\frac{147}{40}}{\frac{84}{20}} \text{ of } \frac{\frac{813}{80}}{\frac{81}{20}} \text{ of } \frac{\frac{64}{16}}{\frac{133}{24}} =$$

$$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{2 \times \overset{8}{64}}{5 \times \underset{3}{9}} \times \frac{\overset{8}{8} \times 64}{5 \times 1\overset{8}{3}\overset{8}{3}} = \frac{2 \times 64}{5 \times 3 \times 5} = \frac{128}{75} = 1\tfrac{53}{75}$$

(7)

$$1670\tfrac{7}{13} \times 12\tfrac{3}{4} \text{ cts.} = \tfrac{21717}{13} \times \tfrac{51}{4} \text{ cts.} = \tfrac{1107867}{52} \text{ cts.} = \$212{\cdot}99\tfrac{19}{52}.$$

(8)

$\frac{3}{5}$ of the longer $= \frac{3}{4}$ of the shorter; therefore $\frac{1}{5}$ of the longer $= \frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{3}{8}$ of the shorter.

Hence the longer $= \frac{3}{8} \times 3 = \frac{9}{8}$ of the shorter.

The whole tree $=$ longer $+$ shorter $= \frac{9}{8} + \frac{8}{8}$ of shorter $= \frac{17}{8}$ of the shorter.

If 136 ft. $= \frac{17}{8}$ of the shorter, $\frac{1}{17}$ of $136 = 8 = \frac{1}{8}$ of the shorter.

Hence shorter $= 8 \times 8 = 64$ ft.; and longer $= 136 - 64 = 72$ ft.

(9)

$$97\tfrac{1}{4} + 127\tfrac{3}{8} + 500\tfrac{3}{8} + 333\tfrac{1}{3} = 97\tfrac{30}{120} + 127\tfrac{45}{120} + 500\tfrac{45}{120} + 333\tfrac{40}{120} = 1057\tfrac{160}{120} = 1058\tfrac{40}{120}.$$

$$\$1000 + \$1375\tfrac{1}{2} + \$6831 + \$4013\tfrac{3}{16} = \$1000 + \$1375\tfrac{8}{16} + \$6831 + \$4013\tfrac{3}{16} = \$13219\tfrac{11}{16} = \$13219{\cdot}68\tfrac{3}{4}.$$

(10)

$12\frac{5}{6} + \frac{8}{15} = 13\frac{11}{30}$. $8\frac{3}{4} + 1\frac{1}{10} = 9\frac{17}{20}$. $13\frac{11}{30} - 9\frac{17}{20} = 3\frac{31}{60} = \frac{211}{60}$.
$7\frac{5}{12} - 6\frac{1}{2} = \frac{11}{12}$. $\frac{211}{60} \times \frac{9}{2} \times \frac{11}{12} = \frac{2321}{160} = 14\frac{81}{160}$.
$\frac{2}{3} \div \frac{12}{7} = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{7}{12} = \frac{7}{18}$. $\frac{5}{8} \div \frac{35}{11} = \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{11}{35} = \frac{11}{56}$. $\frac{7}{18} - \frac{11}{56} = \frac{97}{504}$.

(11)

$$19\frac{7}{8} \times \$6\frac{3}{4} = \frac{159}{8} \times \$\frac{27}{4} = \$\frac{4293}{32} = \$134{\cdot}15\frac{5}{8}.$$

(12)

$$376\frac{11}{18} \times \$75\frac{3}{8} = \frac{6779}{18} \times \$\frac{603}{8} = \frac{4087737}{144} = \$28387{\cdot}06\frac{1}{4}.$$

(13)

$147\frac{2}{3} + 320\frac{1}{5} = 147\frac{10}{15} + 320\frac{3}{15} = 467\frac{13}{15}$. $467\frac{13}{15} - 156\frac{1}{4} = 467\frac{52}{60} - 156\frac{15}{60} = 311\frac{37}{60}$.

(14)

$$\frac{7\,(1\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{3}{4})}{\frac{1}{6}\left(\frac{3}{3\frac{1}{2}} \text{ of } 7\right)} \div 7\frac{7}{8} = \frac{\frac{7}{1} \times \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}}{\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{\frac{3}{1}}{\frac{7}{2}} \times \frac{7}{1}} \div \frac{63}{8} = \frac{\frac{7 \times 3 \times 3}{1 \times 2 \times 4}}{\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{6}{7} \times \frac{7}{1}} \times \frac{8}{63} =$$

$$\frac{\cancel{7} \times \cancel{3} \times \cancel{3}}{1 \times \cancel{2} \times \cancel{4}} \times \frac{\overset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{8}}}{\underset{\cancel{3}}{\underset{\cancel{9}}{\cancel{63}}}} = 1. \quad \frac{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4}}{\frac{1}{2\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{1}{3\frac{1}{4}} + \frac{1}{4\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{\frac{6}{12} + \frac{4}{12} + \frac{3}{12}}{\frac{1}{\frac{5}{2}} + \frac{1}{\frac{13}{4}} + \frac{1}{\frac{9}{2}}} =$$

$$\frac{\frac{13}{12}}{\frac{2}{5} + \frac{4}{13} + \frac{2}{9}} = \frac{\frac{13}{12}}{\frac{234}{585} + \frac{180}{585} + \frac{130}{585}} = \frac{\frac{13}{12}}{\frac{544}{585}} = \frac{2535}{2176} = 1\frac{359}{2176}.$$

(15)

$$17\frac{4}{7} \div 7\frac{4}{7} = \frac{123}{7} \div \frac{53}{7} = \frac{123}{7} \times \frac{7}{53} = \frac{123}{53} = 2\frac{17}{53}.$$

(16)

$3\frac{3}{5} + 4\frac{3}{4} + 4\frac{4}{5} = 3\frac{19}{20} + 4\frac{15}{20} + 4\frac{16}{20} = 13\frac{13}{20} = 7\frac{33}{60}$.
$7\frac{1}{7} - 5\frac{5}{6} = 7\frac{36}{42} - 5\frac{35}{42} = 2\frac{1}{42} = \frac{85}{42}$.
$94\frac{1}{6} + 93\frac{1}{9} = 94\frac{9}{72} + 93\frac{8}{72} = 187\frac{17}{72} = \frac{13481}{72}$.

$\frac{133}{60} \times \frac{85}{42} \div \frac{13481}{72} = \frac{133}{60} \times \frac{17}{42} \times \frac{6}{13481} = \frac{1}{7}$.

(17)

$2\frac{2}{3} + \frac{4}{5} + 4 = 2\frac{10}{15} + \frac{12}{15} + 4 = 7\frac{7}{15} = \frac{112}{15}$.
$2 \div \frac{112}{15} = 2 \times \frac{15}{112} = \frac{15}{56}$. $1\frac{2}{3} - \frac{7}{9} = \frac{15}{9} - \frac{7}{9} = \frac{8}{9}$.
$\frac{15}{56} + \frac{8}{9} = \frac{583}{504}$. $5\frac{1}{6} - 4\frac{1}{2} = 4\frac{13}{10} - 4\frac{5}{10} = \frac{7}{10}$.

$\frac{583}{504} \times \frac{7}{10} = \frac{583}{720}$.

(18)

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{5}{6}$. $1\frac{1}{3} + 2\frac{3}{4} = 4\frac{1}{12} = \frac{49}{12}$. $2\frac{1}{14} - 1\frac{1}{3} = 1\frac{6}{14} = \frac{34}{14}$.

$3\frac{1}{10} - \frac{3}{7} = 2\frac{17}{70} = \frac{187}{70}$. $\frac{5}{3} \times \frac{49}{12} \times \frac{3}{7} \times \frac{187}{10} = \frac{187}{3 \times 12} = \frac{187}{36} = 5\frac{7}{36}$.

$1\frac{3}{4} \div 2\frac{1}{4} = \frac{7}{4} \times \frac{2}{9} = \frac{7}{18}$. $5\frac{1}{2} \div 3\frac{1}{8} = \frac{11}{2} \times \frac{8}{25} = \frac{44}{25} = 1\frac{19}{25}$.
$\frac{7}{18} + 1\frac{19}{36} = 2\frac{23}{36}$.

(19)

$1 - (\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{2}) = \frac{1}{6}$. $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{5}$. $\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5} = \frac{2}{15}$. $\frac{1}{6} + \frac{2}{15} = \frac{9}{30}$
$\frac{1}{5} - \frac{9}{30} = \frac{1}{30}$. $\frac{1}{30}$ of \$40000 = \$1333·33$\frac{1}{3}$.

Exercise 66—Page 183.

(1)

$\frac{1}{2} = 2)1$
·5

$\frac{3}{8} = 8)3$
·375

(2)

$\frac{9}{25} = 25)9$
·36 $= \frac{36}{100}$

$\frac{1}{4} = 4)1$
·25 $= \frac{25}{100}$

(3)

75)73 (·9733+
67.5
5·50
5.25
·250
·225
250
225
25

123)574(4·666+
492
82·0
73·8
8·20
7·38
·820
·738
82

34)15 (·44117+
13·6
1·40
1·36
40
34
60
34
260
238
22

(4)

7)6
·857142+

12)5
·4166+

9)4
·44444+

(5)

112)17 (·15178571428+
11·2
5·80
5·60
·200
·112
880
784
960
896
640
560
800
800
784
160
112
480
448
320
224
960
896
64

1296)718 (·554012+
648·0
70·00
64·80
5·200
5·184
1600
1296
3040
2592
448

EXERCISE 67—Page 184.

(1)

12)1·0 in.
3)2·083333 ft.
5½)3·694444 yd.
2 2
11) 7·388888
40)·671717 per.
·01679+ fur.

(2)

12)17·0 grs.
2)1·41666666
20)3·70833333 dwt.
12)·18541666 oz.
·01545138+ lb.

(3)

20)7·0 grs.
3)2.35 scr.
8)·7833333 dr.
12)·0979166 oz.
·0081597+lb.

(4)

12)9·0 in
3)2·75 ft.
5½)2·91666
2 2
11)5·83333
40)35·53030 per.
8)5.88825 fur.
·73603+ mile.

(5)

4)2·0 na.
4)3·5 qr.
·875 yd.

(7)

60)21·0 sec.
60)55·35 min.
12)12·9225 hr.
2)1·076875
·5384375 day.

(6)

13s. 4d. = 160d.
5s. = 60d.
$\frac{60}{160} = \frac{3}{8} = ·375$

(8)

$\frac{3}{7}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of $6\frac{3}{4}$d. $= \frac{27}{28}$d. and £$\frac{1}{3}$ = 80d.
$\frac{27}{28}$d. $= \frac{1}{80}$ of $\frac{27}{28}$ of £$\frac{1}{3}$ $= \frac{27}{2240}$ of £$\frac{1}{3}$.
27 ÷ 2240 = 0 012053.

(9)

$\frac{2}{5}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 mil. = 12672 in.
3½)12672
2 2
7)25344
3620·571428+

(10)

$\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{2}{5}$ of $\frac{1}{4}^{3}$ lbs. $= \frac{13}{30}$ lb. $= 110\frac{4}{13}$ drs. $= \frac{1664}{15}$ drs.
$\frac{2}{3}$ of an oz. $= 12$ drs. $\frac{1664}{15} \div 12 = \frac{1664}{180}$

180)1664(9·2444+
1620
440
360
800
720
800
720
800
720
80

(11)

2)1·0 pts.
4)1·5 qt.
2)1·375 gal.
4)3·6875 pk.
·921875 bush.

EXERCISE 68—Page 186.

(1)

·3945
24
15780
7890
9·4680 hrs.
60
28·0800 min.
60
4·8000 sec.

(2)

·3965
8
3·1720 fur.
40
6·8800 per.
5½
44000
4400
4·8400 yds.
3
2·5200 ft.
12
6·2400 in.

(3)

·309153
20
6·183060 dwt.
24
732240
366120
4·393440 grs.

(4)

$22{\cdot}75 = 22\frac{75}{100} = 22\frac{3}{4}$.

£2 2s. 6d. $\times 22\frac{3}{4}$ = £48 6s. $10\frac{1}{2}$d.

(5)

7 b. 1 p. 1 g. 1 qt. = 237 qts.

11·17825 × 237 = 2649·24525qt. =
82 b. 3 p. 0 g. 1 q. 0·4905 pts

(6)

·2057
12
2·4684 oz.
20
9·3680 dwt.
24
14720
7360
8·8320 grs.

(7)

1 f. 36 p. 2 y. 5 in. = 15125 in.

15125 × ·176 = 2662 in. =
13 per. 2 yds. 1 ft. 4 in.

(8)

·625
3
1.875 mil.
8
7·000 fur.

(9)

·015625
4
·062500 pk.
2
·125000 gal.
4
·500000 qt.
2
1·000000 pt.

(10)

·9378
4
3·7512 r.
40
30·0480 per.
$30\frac{1}{4}$
14400
120
1·4520 yd.
9
4·0680 ft.
144
2720
2720
680
9·7920 in. = $9\frac{99}{125}$ in.

(11)

1 sq. yd. 3 ft. 72 in. = 1800 in.

·2775 × 1800 = 499·5 in. =
3 ft. $67\frac{1}{2}$ in.

EXERCISE 71—Page 191.

(1)

$\dot{8} = \frac{8}{9}$.

$\dot{0}\dot{5} = \frac{5}{99}$.

$\dot{3}4\dot{2} = \frac{342}{999} = \frac{38}{111}$.

$\dot{7}00\dot{4} = \frac{7004}{9999}$.

$\dot{0}02003\dot{0} = \frac{2003}{999999}$.

(2)

$\dot{1}\dot{9} = \frac{19}{99}$.

$\dot{1}06\dot{7} = \frac{1067}{9999} = \frac{97}{909}$.

$\dot{1}1115\dot{1} = \frac{11115}{99999} = \frac{1235}{11111}$.

$\dot{7}04103\dot{0} = \frac{7041030}{9999999} = \frac{2347010}{3333333}$.

(3)

$\dot{1}0\dot{2} = \frac{102}{999} = \frac{34}{333}$.

$\dot{0}0\dot{1}3\dot{0} = \frac{13}{9999}$.

$\dot{0}0007103\dot{0} = \frac{71030}{99999999}$.

$\dot{0}1020304\dot{0} = \frac{10203040}{99999999}$.

$\dot{9}87654321\dot{0} = \frac{9876543210}{9999999990} = \frac{1097393690}{111111110}$.

EXERCISE 72—Page 192.

(1)

$\dot{8}3\dot{2}5$
83

$\frac{8348}{9900} = \frac{4174}{4950}$

$\dot{1}4\dot{7}6\dot{5}8$
147

$\frac{147511}{999000}$

$\dot{4}320\dot{0}75\dot{0}$
432

$\frac{43190432}{9999000} = \frac{1439681}{3333000}$.

(2)

$875\cdot\dot{4}9\dot{6}5$
49

$875\frac{4816}{9900} = 875\frac{1204}{2475}$

$301\cdot\dot{8}2\dot{7}56$
82

$301\frac{82374}{99900} = 301\frac{9186}{11100} = 301\frac{511}{1850}$.

(3)

$$\begin{array}{r} \cdot 08\dot{3} \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{array} \qquad \frac{714285}{9999990} = \frac{79365}{1111110} = \frac{7215}{101010} = \frac{1443}{20202} = \frac{481}{6734} = \frac{1}{14}.$$

$$\frac{75}{900} = \frac{1}{12}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1\dot{2}3\dot{4}5\dot{6} \\ 123 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\frac{123333}{999000} = \frac{41111}{333000}$$

(4)

$$\begin{array}{r} 703\dot{4} \\ 703 \\ \hline \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} \cdot 96\dot{4}3\dot{2} \\ 96 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\frac{6331}{9000} \qquad \frac{96336}{99900} = \frac{10704}{11100} = \frac{3568}{3700} = \frac{892}{925}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \cdot 002\dot{0}\dot{7} \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} \cdot 1432\dot{7}\dot{1} \\ 1432 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\frac{205}{99000} = \frac{41}{19800} \qquad \frac{141839}{990000}$$

EXERCISE 73—Page 194.

(1)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
$\cdot\dot{9}$	=	$\cdot 9999\dot{9}$	=	$\cdot 9999\dot{9}9999\dot{9}$
$6\cdot 32\dot{7}$	=	$6\cdot 3272\dot{7}\dot{2}$	=	$6\cdot 3272\dot{7}2727\dot{2}$
$19\cdot 43$	=	$19\cdot 4300\dot{0}$	=	$19\cdot 4300\dot{0}0000\dot{0}$
$27\cdot 02\dot{7}\dot{8}$	=	$27\cdot 0278\dot{7}\dot{8}$	=	$27\cdot 0278\dot{7}8787\dot{8}$
$\cdot 0347\dot{1}2\dot{3}$	=	$\cdot 0347\dot{1}2\dot{3}$	=	$\cdot 0347\dot{1}2312\dot{3}$
				2 carried.
			Sum, =	$53\cdot 8198\dot{6}3827\dot{4}$

(2)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
$7\cdot427\ldots$	=	$7\cdot42727\ldots$	=	$7\cdot427272727272727\ldots$
$9\cdot1234\ldots$	=	$9\cdot123423\ldots$	=	$9\cdot123423423423423\ldots$
$17\cdot2987643\ldots$	=	$17\cdot2987643\ldots$	=	$17\cdot298764376437643\ldots$
$18\cdot67\ldots$	=	$18\cdot67676\ldots$	=	$18\cdot676767676767676\ldots$
				2 carried
		Sum,	=	$52\cdot526228203901471\ldots$

(3)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
$4\cdot95\ldots$	=	$4\cdot959595\ldots$	=	$4\cdot9595959595\ldots$
$7\cdot164\ldots$	=	$7\cdot1641641\ldots$	=	$7\cdot1641641641\ldots$
$4\cdot7123\ldots$	=	$4\cdot7123123\ldots$	=	$4\cdot7123123123\ldots$
$\cdot97317\ldots$	=	$\cdot97317\ldots$	=	$\cdot9731777777\ldots$
				2 carried.
		Sum,	=	$17\cdot8092502138\ldots$

(4)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous
$1\cdot5$	=	$1\cdot5000\ldots$	=	$1\cdot500000000\ldots$
$99\cdot083$	=	$99\cdot0830\ldots$	=	$99\cdot083000000\ldots$
$\cdot162\ldots$	=	$\cdot162162\ldots$	=	$.162162162\ldots$
$\cdot814\ldots$	=	$\cdot814814\ldots$	=	$\cdot814814814\ldots$
$2\cdot93\ldots$	=	$2.93939\ldots$	=	$2.939393939\ldots$
$3\cdot769230\ldots$	=	$3\cdot769230769\ldots$	=	$3\cdot769230769\ldots$
$97\cdot26\ldots$	=	$97\cdot2666\ldots$	=	$97\cdot266666666\ldots$
$134\cdot09\ldots$	=	$134\cdot09090\ldots$	=	$134\cdot090909090\ldots$
				3 carried.
		Sum,	=	$339\cdot626177443\ldots$

EXERCISE 74—Page 195.

(1)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
729·3427	=	729·342742	=	729·342742
93·126	=	93·1260	=	93·126000
				636·216742

(2)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
1·437291	=	1·43729137	=	1·4372913729137
·00713	=	·00713	=	·0071313131313
				1·4301600597824

(3)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous
1·12754	=	1·12754	=	1·12754754754754
·47384	=	·473847	=	·47384738473847
				·65370016280907

(4)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
42·18763	=	42·1876333	=	42·1876333333
17·0000008432	=	17·0000008432	=	17·0000008432
				25·1876324900

Exercise 75—Page 196.

(1)

$\dot{2}\cdot\dot{9} = 2\frac{9}{9} = 3.$ $\quad 7\cdot25 \times 3 = 21\cdot75.$

(2)

$\cdot\dot{2}\dot{9}\dot{7} = \frac{297}{999} = \frac{11}{37}$ and $7\cdot72 = 7\frac{72}{100} = 7\frac{18}{25} = \frac{193}{25}.$

$\frac{11}{37} \times \frac{193}{25} = \frac{2123}{925} = 2\cdot29\dot{5}13.$

(3)

$\cdot\dot{8}\dot{1}\dot{8} = \frac{818}{999} = \frac{9}{11}$ and $\cdot77 = \frac{77}{100}.$ $\frac{9}{11} \times \frac{77}{100} = \frac{63}{100} = \cdot63$

(4)

$1\cdot\dot{7}3\dot{5} = 1\frac{735}{990} = 1\frac{364}{495} = \frac{859}{495}$ and $\cdot4705\dot{3} = \frac{42348}{90000} = \frac{3528}{7500}.$

$\frac{859}{495} \times \frac{3528}{7500} = \frac{3031411}{3712500} = \cdot8165416835\dot{0}$

(5)

$4\cdot\dot{7}2\dot{2} = 4\frac{650}{900} = 4\frac{13}{18} = \frac{85}{18}$ and $\cdot\dot{1}9\dot{8} = \frac{198}{999} = \frac{22}{111}.$

$\frac{85}{18} \times \frac{22}{111} = \frac{935}{999} = \cdot\dot{9}3\dot{5}.$

Exercise 76—Page 196.

(1)

$\cdot\dot{0}8\dot{2} = \frac{82}{999}$ and $\cdot\dot{1}2\dot{3} = \frac{123}{999} = \frac{41}{333}.$

$\frac{82}{999} \div \frac{41}{333} = \frac{82}{999} \times \frac{333}{41} = \frac{6}{9} = \cdot\dot{6}.$

(2)

$389\cdot\dot{1}8\dot{5} = 389\frac{185}{999} = \frac{388796}{999}$ and $15\cdot\dot{7} = 15\frac{7}{9} = \frac{142}{9}.$

$\frac{388796}{999} \div \frac{142}{9} = \frac{388796}{999} \times \frac{9}{142} = \frac{2738}{111} = 24\cdot\dot{6}.$

(3)

$\cdot8165416835\dot{0} = \frac{816540866666}{999999900000} = \frac{102067608337}{124999875000}.$

$\cdot4705\dot{3} = \frac{42348}{90000} = \frac{10587}{22500}.$

$\frac{102067608337}{124999875000} \div \frac{10587}{22500} = \frac{102067608337}{124999875000} \times \frac{22500}{10587} = \frac{102067608337}{688815660785} =$

$1\cdot\dot{7}3\dot{5}.$

(4)

$\dot{\cdot}\dot{4}5 = \frac{45}{99} = \frac{5}{11}$ and $\cdot 1\dot{1}8\dot{8}8\dot{1} = \frac{118881}{999999} = \frac{17}{143}$.

$\frac{5}{11} \div \frac{17}{143} = \frac{5}{11} \times \frac{143}{17} = \frac{65}{17} = 3\cdot 8235294117647058\dot{.}$

Exercise 77.

(1)

$\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{3}{7}$ of $\frac{4}{15}$ of $14 = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{7} \times \frac{4}{15} \times \frac{14}{1} = \frac{4}{5} = \cdot 8$.

(2)

$\cdot 67 = \frac{61}{90}$ and $2\cdot\dot{1}\dot{3} = 2\frac{13}{99} = \frac{211}{99}$.

$\frac{61}{90} \times \frac{211}{99} = \frac{12871}{8910} = 1\cdot 4445566778 +$

(3)

wk.
$\cdot 678125 = 4$ days 17 hours 55 minutes 30 seconds.

7

4·746875 days.
24

2987500

1493750

17·925000 hours.
60

55·500000 minutes.
60

30·000000 seconds.

(4)

$\dot{\cdot}\dot{9}2437$

92

$\dot{\cdot}\dot{9}2\dot{4}3\dot{7} = \frac{92345}{99900} = \frac{18469}{19980}$.

(5)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
67·234	=	67·2343434	=	67·23434343434
98·713	=	98·71371371	=	98·71371371371
91·03471234	=	91·03471234	=	91·03471234234
			Sum, =	256·98276949039

Dissimilar.		Similar and Coterminous.
256·98276949039	=	256·98276949039
100·123456789	=	100·12345678945
Difference	=	156·85931270094

(6)

12) 9 in.

3) 2·75 ft.

5½) 2·916 yds.

2 2

11) 5·833

40) 36·5303 rds.

8) 5·913257 fur.

·739157196 miles.

(7)

17·428571 sq. ft. = $17\frac{428571}{999999}$ sq. ft. = $17\frac{3}{7}$ sq. ft. = 17 sq. ft. $61\frac{1}{7}$ in

100·8 sq. in. = $100\frac{8}{9}$

Difference, = 16 sq. ft. $104\frac{55}{63}$ in.

(8)

$$\begin{array}{r} \cdot 91789\dot{7}\dot{7}\dot{2} \\ 917897 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$\cdot 91789\dot{7}\dot{7}\dot{2}$ of 2 a. $= \frac{90871875}{99000000} \times \frac{2}{1}$ a. $= \frac{90871875}{49500000} = \frac{3231}{1760} =$ 1 a. 3 r. 13 per. 22 yds.

(9)

$$\begin{array}{r} 11\cdot 2\dot{8}\dot{7} \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$11\cdot 2\dot{8}\dot{7} = 11\frac{285}{990} = 11\frac{19}{66}$. $1\cdot 0\dot{4}2857\dot{1} = 1\frac{428571}{9999990} = 1\frac{3}{70}$.

(10)

$47\cdot 345 = \frac{47345}{1000}$ and $1\cdot\dot{7}\dot{6} = 1\frac{76}{99} = \frac{175}{99}$.

$\frac{47345}{1000} \div \frac{175}{99} = \frac{47345}{1000} \times \frac{99}{175} = \frac{937431}{35000} = 26\cdot 783\dot{7}4285\dot{7}1$.

(11)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
$85\cdot\dot{6}\dot{2}$	=	$85\cdot 6\dot{2}\dot{6}$	=	$85.6\dot{2}62\dot{6}$
$13\cdot\dot{7}6\dot{4}3\dot{2}$	=	$13\cdot\dot{7}6\dot{4}3\dot{2}$	=	$13\cdot\dot{7}6\dot{4}3\dot{2}$
		Difference,	=	$71\cdot 8\dot{6}19\dot{3}$

(12)

$\cdot 734$ of a lb. $= 11\cdot 744$ oz.
$\cdot 198$ of an oz. $= \quad .198$ oz.

Difference, $= 11\cdot 546$ oz.

(13)

2 ft. $5\frac{1}{3}$ in. $= 29\frac{1}{3}$ in. $= \frac{88}{3}$ in.

$27\cdot\dot{3}$ ft. $= 27\frac{1}{3}$ ft. $= 328$ in

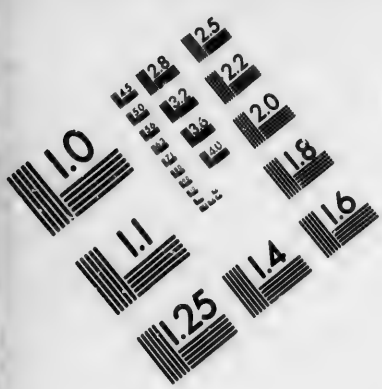
$20.1\dot{6}$ ft. $= 20\frac{1}{6}$ ft. $= 242$ in.

$328 \times 242 \div \frac{88}{3} = \frac{328}{1} \times \frac{242}{1} \times \frac{3}{88} = 2706$ in. $= 75\frac{1}{6}$ yds.

(14)

$3\cdot 1\dot{4}\dot{5} = 3\frac{144}{990} = 3\frac{8}{55} = \frac{173}{55}$ and $4\cdot\dot{2}9\dot{7} = 4\frac{297}{999} = 4\frac{11}{37} = \frac{159}{37}$.

$\frac{173}{55} \times \frac{159}{37} = \frac{27507}{2035} = 13\cdot 5\dot{1}6953\dot{3}$.



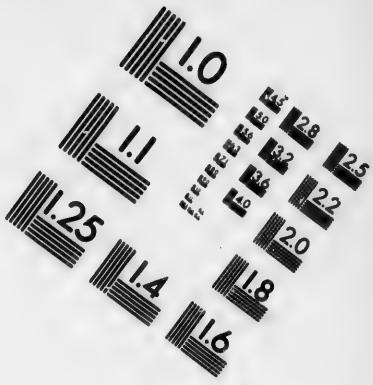
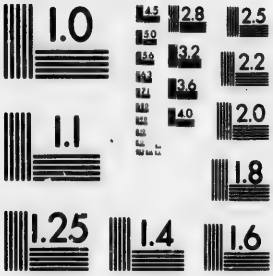
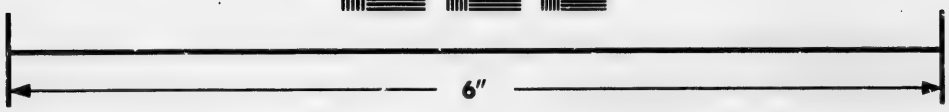
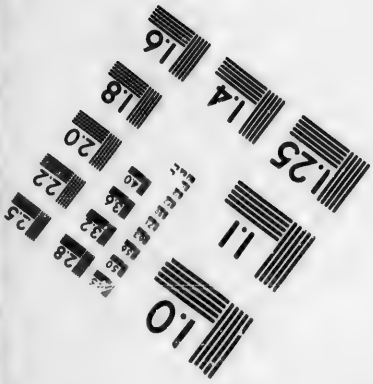
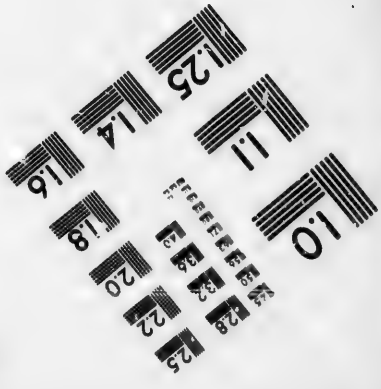


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)









Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

(15)

$\frac{3}{40}$.	Here $40 = 2^3 \times 5$.	Therefore	the	equivalent decimal	will contain 3 places
$\frac{7}{24}$.	" $24 = 2^3 \times 3$.	"	"	"	3 "
$\frac{8}{15}$.	" $15 = 5 \times 3$.	"	"	"	1 "
$\frac{11}{144}$.	" $144 = 2^4 \times 3^2$.	"	"	"	4 "
$\frac{6}{90} = \frac{1}{15}$	" $15 = 5 \times 3$.	"	"	"	1 "
$\frac{119}{3584}$.	" $3584 = 2^9 \times 7$.	"	"	"	9 "

(16)

$81\frac{1}{3} = 81\dot{6}$ and $328\frac{23}{99} = 328\dot{2}\dot{3}$.

Dissimilar.		Similar		Similar and Coterminous
$81\dot{6}$	=	$81\dot{6}6\dot{6}$	=	$81\dot{6}6666666$
$61\dot{1}26\dot{}$	=	$61\dot{1}26\dot{}$	=	$61\dot{1}2366666$
$328\dot{2}\dot{3}$	=	$328\dot{2}\dot{3}2\dot{3}$	=	$328\dot{2}3232323$
$5\dot{6}24\dot{}$	=	$5\dot{6}2462\dot{}$	=	$5\dot{6}2462462$
				2 carried
		Sum,	=	$476\dot{6}5028119$

(17)

$$\left(\frac{4\dot{4} - 2\dot{8}3\dot{}}{1\dot{6} + 2\dot{6}29\dot{}} \times \frac{6\dot{8} \times 3}{2\dot{2}5}\right) + \frac{2\dot{8} \times 2\dot{2}7\dot{}}{1\dot{1}36\dot{}}$$

$$= \left(\frac{1\dot{6}1\dot{}}{4\dot{2}96\dot{}} \times \frac{20\dot{4}}{2\dot{2}5}\right) + \frac{2\frac{1}{6} \times 2\frac{37}{99}}{1\frac{136}{990}}$$

$$= \left(\frac{155}{4\frac{296}{999}} \times \frac{20\frac{2}{5}}{2\frac{1}{4}}\right) + \frac{2\frac{1}{7} \times 2\frac{3}{11}}{1\frac{3}{55}}$$

$$= \left(\frac{111}{4\frac{296}{999}} \times \frac{102}{\frac{9}{4}}\right) + \frac{\frac{14}{5} \times \frac{25}{11}}{\frac{25}{22}}$$

$$= \left(\frac{29}{4\frac{296}{999}} \times \frac{34}{\frac{3}{4}}\right) + \frac{\frac{14}{1} \times \frac{5}{11}}{\frac{25}{22}}$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{\frac{118}{111}} \times \frac{34}{\frac{3}{4}}\right) + \frac{70}{\frac{25}{22}} = \left(\frac{111}{296} \times \frac{136}{15}\right) + \frac{28}{5}$$

$$= \left(\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{136}{15}\right) + \frac{28}{5} = \frac{17}{5} + \frac{28}{5} = \frac{45}{5} = 9.$$

EXERCISE 78—Page 198.

(1)

V	V	V
9)4312131	3)4312131	8)4312131
9)224322..8	3)1234023..2	8)242343..7
9)12043..5	3)224322..2	8)14022..2
9)344..7	3)41240..2	8)1032..1
9)21..0	3)12043..1	8)32..6
1..2	3)2144..1	2..1
	3)344..2	
	3)113..0	
	3)21..0	
	3)3..2	
	1..0	

V	IX	III		VIII
4312131 =	120758 =	10200211222 =		316127
5	9	3		8
23	11	3	299	17
5	9	3	3	8
116	99	11	898	142
5	9	3	3	8
582	898	33	2695	1137
5	9	3	3	8
2911	8087	99	8087	9098
5	9	3	3	8
14558	72791 dec.	299	24263	72791 dec.
5			3	
72791 decimal.			72791 dec.	

(3)

$976{\cdot}432 \div {\cdot}00000096 = 97643200000 \div 96$ and $96 = 12 \times 8$.

12)97643200000

8)8136933333·3

1017116666·6

(4)

$$\frac{(2\frac{7}{8} + {\cdot}5625 - 1\frac{5}{8} + \frac{1}{16}) \div \frac{11}{8}}{(1\frac{8}{11} \times \frac{4}{9} \times 296 \times \frac{1}{101} \div 1\frac{1}{8}) \div {\cdot}9472947} = \frac{1\frac{9}{8}}{}$$

$$\frac{(2\frac{7}{8} + \frac{9}{16} - 1\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{16}) \times \frac{8}{11}}{(\frac{12}{11} \times \frac{4}{9} \times \frac{296}{1} \times \frac{1}{101} \times \frac{8}{11}) \div \frac{9472}{9999}} = \frac{\frac{8}{1} \times \frac{8}{11}}{\frac{12}{11} \times \frac{4}{9} \times \frac{296}{1} \times \frac{1}{101} \times \frac{8}{11} \times \frac{9999}{9472}} =$$

$1\frac{2}{6}$ $1\frac{9}{6}$

$$\frac{\frac{16}{11}}{\frac{12}{11}} = \frac{\frac{16}{11}}{\frac{6}{11}} = 1\frac{6}{6} = 2\frac{3}{3}.$$

$\frac{12}{6}$

$\frac{19}{6}$

(5)

lbs.	oz.	dr.	scr.		lbs.	oz.	dr.	scr.	grs.
9	7	7	2	)	97	3	4	1	17
12					12				
115					1167				
8					8				
927					9340				
3					3				
2783					28021				
20					20				
55660				)	560437	(10 $\frac{3837}{55660}$.			
					55660				
					3837				

(6)

15 yds. = 540 in. and 7 ft. = 84 in.

6 ft. = 72 in. and 4 ft. = 48 in.

$540\times84\times13) - (72\times48\times13) = 589680 - 44928 = 544752.$

$544752 \div 108 = 5044.$

(7)

9 ft.	6′	4″	7‴				
11	7	9	11				
		8	8	10⁗	2⁗⁗	5⁗⁗⁗	
	7	1	9	5	3		
5	6	8	8	1			
104	10	2	5				
111	0	9	7	4	5	5	

(8)

$$\frac{4\frac{3}{7}+\frac{8}{9}-\frac{7}{12}}{\frac{3}{4}\text{ of }\frac{8}{15}+\frac{1}{6}\text{ of }\frac{6}{9}} = \frac{4\frac{74}{63}-\frac{7}{12}}{\frac{6}{15}+\frac{6}{54}} = \frac{\frac{1157}{252}}{\frac{389}{702}} = \frac{\frac{1157}{14}}{\frac{389}{39}} = \frac{45123}{2446} = 8\frac{1555}{2446}.$$

(9)

pts.	
2)782436	
4)391218	0 pt.
2)97804	2 qt.
4)48902	0 gal.
12225	2 pks.

12225 bush. 2 pks. 0 gal. 2 qts.

(10)

77	77	42	27	21	33	14	7	11	63	30	
27		6	21	3	3	2			9	30	
10		2				2				10	

$77\times27\times10 = 20790$ = l. c. m.

(11)

XII	IX
$28e4)36t87942(1375t\cdot12$	3762814
$28e4$	9
$9e47$	34
$82t0$	9
18679	312
17274	9
14054	2810
11888	9
23882	25298
23554	9
$32t\cdot0$	227683
$28e\cdot4$	9
$5t\cdot80$	2049151
$55\cdot t8$	
$4\cdot94$	

(12)

$150528 = 2^{10} \times 3 \times 7^2$.

$10+1=11$.
$1+1=2$
$2+1=3$
$11\times3\times2=66$.

(13)

2 wks. 2 dys. = 16 dys.

$\cdot1234625$
16
7407750
1234625
$1\cdot9754000$ dys.
24
39016000
19508000
$23\cdot4096000$ hrs.
60
$24\cdot5760000$ min.
60
$34\cdot5600000 = 34\ \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{5}$ sec.

(14)

$728\frac{1}{2} = 8\frac{1}{2} + 2 \times 10 + 7 \times 10 \times 10$.

	lbs.	oz.	dr.			lbs.	oz.	dr.
	27	4	3	× $8\frac{1}{2}$	=	231	11	$9\frac{1}{2}$
			10					
	272	9	14	× 2	=	545	3	12
			10					
	2726	2	12	× 7	=	19083	3	4
						19860	2	$9\frac{1}{2}$

(15)

£16 3s. 8¾d. = \$64·74$\frac{7}{12}$ and £67 17s. 7¼d. = \$271.52$\frac{1}{12}$.
\$98·17 + \$42·29 + \$64·74$\frac{7}{12}$ + \$97·19 + \$127·87½ = \$430·27$\frac{1}{12}$
\$430·27$\frac{1}{12}$ — \$271·52$\frac{1}{12}$ = \$158·75.

(16)

$\dot{8} = \frac{8}{9}$. $\dot{7}\dot{6} = \frac{76}{99}$. $\dot{9}\dot{1}\dot{2}\dot{3} = \frac{9123-91}{9900} = \frac{9032}{9900} = \frac{2258}{2475}$.

$\dot{0}\dot{0}3327 = \frac{3327-3}{999000} = \frac{3324}{999000} = \frac{277}{83250}$.

(18)

$$\frac{[\{(2\frac{1}{3} \times \cdot5 \text{ of } 1\frac{1}{4}) + 9\frac{17}{21} + \dot{0}\dot{9} + \frac{23}{231}\} - 11\frac{6}{17}] \div (\frac{11}{21} \text{ of } \cdot\dot{1}\dot{6})}{[(\cdot\dot{7}\dot{6}3\dot{2}763 \times 11) \times \frac{1}{8} \text{ of } \frac{101}{106}] \times (\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \cdot2 \text{ of } \cdot3 \text{ of } \cdot25 \text{ of } 96) \div \cdot\dot{2}} =$$

$$\frac{\frac{1}{4} \text{ of } \cdot\dot{6}7324\dot{6}\dot{7} \div \frac{1}{9}}{}$$

$$\frac{[\{(\frac{7}{3} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{12}{7}) + 9\frac{17}{21} + 1\frac{1}{11} + \frac{23}{231}\} - 11\frac{6}{17}] \div (\frac{11}{21} \text{ of } \frac{1}{8})}{(\frac{7632}{9999} \times \frac{11}{1} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{101}{106} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{96}{1}) \div \frac{8}{9}} =$$

$$\frac{\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{67324}{99999} \div \frac{1}{9}}{}$$

$$\frac{\{(2 + 9\frac{17}{21} + \frac{1}{11} + \frac{23}{231}) - 11\frac{6}{17}\} \div (\frac{11}{21} \times \frac{1}{8})}{\frac{7632}{9999} \times \frac{11}{1} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{101}{106} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{96}{1} \times \frac{9}{2}} =$$

$$\frac{\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{67324}{99999} \times \frac{9}{1}}{}$$

$$\frac{(12 - 11\frac{6}{17}) \div (\frac{11}{21} \times \frac{1}{8})}{\frac{168}{11111}} = \frac{\frac{11}{17} \times \frac{21}{11} \times \frac{6}{1}}{\frac{168}{11111}} = \frac{\frac{126}{1}}{\frac{168}{11111}} = \frac{\frac{6}{1}}{\frac{168}{11111}} =$$

$\frac{55555}{16831} = 3\frac{5062}{16831}$.

(19)

8 children will have 8 children's shares.

One woman will have 3 children's shares ∴ 6 women will have $6 \times 3 = 18$ children's shares.

One man will have 6 children's shares ∴ 4 men will have $4 \times 6 = 24$ children's shares.

4 men, 6 women, and 8 child. will therefore have 50 child. shares.

£550 3s. 1½d. ÷ 50 = £11 0s. 0¾d. = child's share.

£ 11 0s. 0¾d. × 3 = £33 0s. 2¼d. = woman's share.

£ 33 0s. 2¼d. × 2 = £66 0s. 4½d. = man's share.

(20)

$16\frac{7}{11} + 19\frac{1}{8} + 23\frac{7}{8} + 129\frac{6}{7} = 16 + 19 + 23 + 129 + (\frac{7}{11} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{7}{8} + \frac{6}{7}) = 187 + 3\frac{512}{3080} = 190\frac{512}{3080}$.

(21)

$8100 = 2^2 \times 3^4 \times 5^2$.

1..3..9..27..81
1..2..4
1..3..9..27..81..2..6..18..54..162..4..12..36..108..324
1..5..25
1..3..9..27..81..2..6..18..54..162..4..12..36..108..324..
5..15..45..135..405..10..30..90..270..810..20..60..180..
540..1620..25..75..225..675..2025..50..150..450..1350..
4050..100..300..900..2700..8100.

Therefore the divisors of 8100 are 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 25, 27, 30, 36, 45, 50, 54, 60, 75, 81, 90, 100, 108, 135, 150, 162, 180, 225, 270, 300, 324, 405, 450, 540, 675, 810, 900, 1350, 1620, 2025, 2700, 4050, 8100.

(22)

2691)11817(4
10764

1053)2691(2
2106

585)1053(1
585

468)585(1
468

117)468(4
468

9828 is divisible by 117 ∴ 117 is the G. C. M.

(23)

sec.
60)2551443

60)42524.. 3

24)708..44

29..12

29d., 12 h., 44 m., 3 sec.

sec.
60)31556928

60)525948..48

24)8765..48

365.. 5

365 d., 5 h., 48 m., 48 sec.

(24)

14 ft. 11 in. = 179 in.
38 miles = 2407680 in.
2407680 ÷ 179 = $13450\frac{30}{179}$.

(25)

11 ft. × 13 ft. × 15 ft. = 2145 cub. ft.
One cubic foot weighs $62\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. $2145 \times 62\frac{1}{2} = 134062\frac{1}{2}$ = weight of 2145 cub. ft.
One gallon weighs 10 lbs. $134062\frac{1}{2} \div 10 = 13406\frac{1}{4}$ = gals. in $134062\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

(26)

£73 × 400 = $292·00
17s. × 20 = 3·40
$11\frac{1}{4}$d. = 47 far. × 5 ÷ 12 = ·19$\frac{7}{12}$

£73 17s. $11\frac{1}{4}$d. = $295·59\frac{7}{12}$

(27)

$$93\tfrac{4}{17} - 76\tfrac{17}{23} = 92\tfrac{15}{17} - 76\tfrac{17}{23} = 16\tfrac{158}{253} = \tfrac{4206}{253}$$

$$\tfrac{4206}{253} \div \tfrac{17}{253} = \frac{4206}{253} \times \frac{253}{17} = \tfrac{4206}{17} = 247\tfrac{7}{17}$$

(28)

$$\frac{5\frac{5}{6} \div \frac{3}{5}}{1\frac{1}{3} \text{ of } \frac{5}{9} \div 10\frac{1}{3}} \times \frac{3}{8} \text{ of } \frac{1\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } 4\frac{1}{9}}{13\frac{7}{8} \text{ of } 5\frac{1}{3}} = \frac{\frac{35}{6} \times \frac{5}{3}}{\frac{4}{9} \times \frac{5}{9} \times \frac{31}{3}} \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{37}{9}}{\frac{11}{3} \times \frac{10}{3}} =$$

$$\frac{\frac{175}{6} \times 3}{\frac{4}{9} \times \frac{31}{3}} \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{\frac{3}{2} \times 37}{\frac{37}{3} \times 2} =$$

$$\frac{175 \times 3 \times 31}{16 \times 2} \times \frac{3}{5} \times \frac{3 \times 37}{2 \times 3 \times 37 \times 2} = \frac{3 \times 9 \times 31}{16 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2} =$$

$$\frac{837}{128} = 6\frac{69}{128}.$$

(29)

XI	XI	XI
5)91342	12)91342	2)91342
5)19074..4	12)8314..9	2)46176..1
5)4015..1	12)773..1	2)23093..0
5)891..0	12)70..3	2)11541..1
5)184..3	6..5	2)6276..0
5)39..3		2)3153..0
5)8..2		2)1627..0
1..3		2)869..0
		2)434..1
		2)217..1
		2)109..0
		2)54..0
		2)27..0
		2)13..1
		2)6..1
		2)3..0
		1..1

$$\times \frac{\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{37}{9}}{\frac{11}{8} \times \frac{1}{3}} =$$

$$=$$

$$\frac{3\times9\times31}{\times2\times2\times2} =$$

XI

2)91342
2)46176..1
2)23093..0
2)11541..1
2)6276..0
2)3153..0
2)1627..0
2)869..0
2)434..1
2)217..1
2)109..0
2)54..0
2)27..1
2)13..0
2)6..0
2)3..0
1..0

(29 continued.)

XI

91342
11
100
11
1103
11
12137
11
133509 dec.

V

13233014
5
8
5
42
5
213
5
1068
5
5340
5
26701
5
133509 dec.

XII

65319
12
77
12
927
12
11125
12
133509 dec.

II

100000100110000101
2
2
4
2
8
2
16
2
32
2
65
2
130
2
260
2
521
2
1043
2
2086
2
4172
2
8344
2
16688
2
33377
2
66754
3
133509 dec.

(30)

$2)7680 = 2^9 \times 3 \times 5$

2)3840
2)1920
2)960
2)480
2)240
2)120
2)60
2)30
3)15
5

(31)

m.	f.	p.	y.	ft.	in.
72	3	7	2	1	7
					8
					579 fur.
					40
					23167 per.
					$5\frac{1}{2}$
					115837
					$11583\frac{1}{2}$
					1274$\cdot$0$\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
					$382262\frac{1}{2}$ ft.
					12
					4587157 in.
					12
					55045884 lines

(32)

$\$\cdot 47 \times 97 = \$45\cdot 59.$

(33)

$(73 \times 4 \times 11) \div 128 = 25\frac{3}{32}.$

$\$3\cdot 62\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{3}{32} = \$90\cdot 06\frac{31}{64}.$

(34)

$93\cdot\dot{7}\dot{2}\dot{3} = 93\frac{714}{990} = \frac{92786}{990}$ and $29\cdot\dot{4}\dot{1}\dot{7}\dot{3} = 29\frac{4168}{9990} = \frac{293879}{9990}$.

$$\frac{92786}{990} \div \frac{293879}{9990} = \frac{92786}{\cancel{990}_{11}} \times \frac{\cancel{9990}^{111}}{293879} = \frac{92786 \times 111}{11 \times 293879} =$$

$$\frac{10299246}{3232669} = 3\cdot 185988 +$$

(35)

One bushel of oats weighs 34 lbs. ∴ in 73429 lbs. there are $73429 \div 34 = 2159\frac{23}{34}$ bushels.

(36)

In 719630 lbs. of wheat there are $719630 \div 60 = 11993\frac{5}{6}$ bus.

$\$1\cdot 80 \times 11993\frac{5}{6} = \$21588\cdot 90,$

Or $\$1\cdot 80$ per bushel $= 3$ cents per lb.

$719630 \times 3 = 2158890$ cents. $= \$21588\cdot 90,$

(38)

21389)180781(8
171112

9669)21389(2
19338

2051)9669(4
8204

1465)2051(1
1465

586)1465(2
1172

293)586(2

Last divisor 293 = G. C. M.

(37)

$72·14 + $93·76 = $165.90

$165·90 × 9·47 = $1571·0730

$1571·0730 ÷ 11 = $142·8248+

(39)

$\frac{7}{11}$, $\frac{4}{5}$, $\frac{8}{7}$, $\frac{8}{33}$, $\frac{11}{14}$, $\frac{7}{10}$, $\frac{1}{2}$.

The least common multiple of 11, 5, 7, 33, 14, 10 and 2 is 2310.

The multiplier for both terms of the first fraction is $\frac{2310}{11} = 210$; for the second, $\frac{2310}{5} = 462$; for the third, $\frac{2310}{7} = 330$; for the fourth, $\frac{2310}{33} = 70$; for the fifth, $\frac{2310}{14} = 165$; for the sixth, $\frac{2310}{10} = 231$; for the seventh, $\frac{2310}{2} = 1155$.

Multiplying by these numbers, we obtain $\frac{1470}{2310}$, $\frac{1848}{2310}$, $\frac{2640}{2310}$, $\frac{660}{2310}$, $\frac{1815}{2310}$, $\frac{1617}{2310}$, and $\frac{1155}{2310}$ for the required fractions.

(40)

$·11 × 17 = $1·87. $·37½ × 19 = $7·12½. $2·17 × 14½ = $31·46½. $·27 × 67 = $18·09. $1·37½ × 15 = $20·62½. $1·87 + $7·12½ + $31·46½ + $4·75 + $11·50 + $18·09 + $20·62½ + $7·93 = $103·35½.

EXERCISE 84—Page 210.

(1)

Baskets.
$$11 : 87 :: \$13{\cdot}42 : \frac{\$13{\cdot}42 \times 87}{11} = \$106{\cdot}14.$$

(2)

Yards.
$$28 : 25 :: \$266 : \frac{\$266 \times 25}{28} = \$237{\cdot}50.$$

(3)

$$\$29{\cdot}20 : \$83{\cdot}60 :: 16 \text{ days} : \frac{16 \times 83{\cdot}60}{29{\cdot}20} = 45\tfrac{5}{7} \text{ days}.$$

(4)

Bags.
$$16 : 156 :: \$12{\cdot}80 : \frac{\$12{\cdot}80 \times 156}{16} = \$124{\cdot}80.$$

(5)

Feet. ft.
$$5 : 112 :: 7 : \frac{7 \times 112}{5} = 156\tfrac{4}{5} \text{ ft.}$$

(6)

Cows. days.
$$55 : 27 :: 99 : \frac{99 \times 27}{55} = 48\tfrac{3}{5} \text{ days.}$$

(7)

Acres. bus.
$$5 : 48 :: 9 : \frac{9 \times 48}{5} = 86\tfrac{2}{5} \text{ bush.}$$

(8)

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Perches. days.} \\ 73 : 803 :: 2 : \end{array} \frac{2 \times \overset{11}{\cancel{803}}}{\cancel{73}} = 22 \text{ days.}$$

(9)

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Pails. lbs.} \\ 176 : 1128 :: 100 : \end{array} \frac{100 \times \overset{141}{\cancel{1128}}}{\underset{22}{\cancel{176}}} = 640\tfrac{10}{11} \text{ lbs.}$$

(10)

$$103 : 465 :: \$20{\cdot}88 : \frac{\$\overset{\cdot 58}{\cancel{20{\cdot}88}} \times \overset{155}{\cancel{465}}}{\underset{\cancel{36}}{\cancel{108}}} = \$\,89{\cdot}90.$$

(11)

$$\begin{array}{l} \$ \quad \$ \quad \text{brls.} \\ 16 : 1278 :: 72 : \end{array} \frac{\overset{9}{\cancel{72}} \times \overset{639}{\cancel{1278}}}{\underset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{16}}} = 5751 \text{ barrels.}$$

(12)

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Men. Acres} \\ 11 : 3 :: 165 : \end{array} \frac{\overset{15}{\cancel{165}} \times 3}{\cancel{11}} = 45 \text{ acres.}$$

(13)

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Barrels. loaves} \\ 4 : 67 :: 250 : \end{array} \frac{\overset{125}{\cancel{250}} \times 67}{\underset{2}{\cancel{4}}} = 4187\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ loaves.}$$

(14)

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Bushels. brls.} \\ 190 : 38 :: 16 : \end{array} \frac{16 \times \cancel{38}}{\underset{5}{\cancel{190}}} = 3\tfrac{1}{5} \text{ barrels.}$$

(15)

$$\text{Days.} \quad \text{men} \quad 15 : 12 :: 90 : \frac{\overset{6}{\cancel{90}} \times 12}{\underset{1}{\cancel{15}}} = 72 \text{ men.}$$

(16)

$$\text{D'. work.} \quad \text{brls.} \quad 17 : 279 :: 2 : \frac{2 \times 279}{17} = 32\tfrac{15}{17} \text{ barrels.}$$

(17)

$$\text{Hours.} \quad \text{miles.} \quad 1 : 24 :: 27 : 27 \times 24 = 648 \text{ miles.}$$

(18)

$$\text{Cows.} \quad \text{lbs.} \quad 7 : 23 :: 30 : \frac{30 \times 23}{7} = 98\tfrac{4}{7} \text{ lbs.}$$

EXERCISE 85—Page 211.

(1)

$$\tfrac{1}{6} : \tfrac{21}{28} :: \$9750 : \frac{\overset{375}{\cancel{9750}}}{1} \times \frac{7}{\underset{4}{\cancel{28}}} \times \frac{16}{\underset{1}{\cancel{2}}} = \$42000.$$

(2)

$$\text{Yard.} \quad \text{s.} \quad \tfrac{7}{8} : \tfrac{1}{4} :: \tfrac{5}{6} : \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{5}}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{6}}} \times \frac{1}{\underset{1}{\cancel{4}}} \times \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{8}}}{7} = \frac{5}{21}\text{s.} = 2\tfrac{6}{7}\text{d.}$$

(3)

$$\text{Tons.} \quad \tfrac{7}{9} : 8\tfrac{1}{3} :: \$7{\cdot}49 : \frac{\$7{\cdot}49 \times 8\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{7}{9}} = \frac{\overset{1{\cdot}07}{\cancel{7{\cdot}49}}}{1} \times \frac{25}{\underset{1}{\cancel{3}}} \times \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{9}}}{\underset{1}{\cancel{7}}} = \$80{\cdot}25.$$

(4)

$$\text{Yards.} \quad 5\tfrac{1}{2} : \tfrac{1}{4} :: \$28{\cdot}42 : \frac{\overset{\cdot 14}{\cancel{28{\cdot}42}}}{1} \times \frac{4}{\underset{1}{\cancel{7}}} \times \frac{5}{\underset{1}{\cancel{28}}} = \$2{\cdot}80.$$

(5)

$$\overset{\text{Dollar.}}{\tfrac{12}{25}} : \tfrac{7}{20} :: \overset{\text{bag}}{\tfrac{4}{5}} : \frac{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{7}{\underset{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{20}}} \times \frac{\overset{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{25}}}{12} = \tfrac{7}{12} \text{ of a bag.}$$

(6)

$$\overset{\$}{100} : \overset{\$}{472\tfrac{11}{25}} :: \overset{\$}{98\tfrac{7}{8}} : \frac{98\tfrac{7}{8} \times 472\tfrac{11}{25}}{100} = \frac{98\cdot875 \times 472\cdot44}{100} = \$467\cdot12\tfrac{1}{2}.$$

(7)

$$\overset{\text{Tons.}}{17\tfrac{3}{5}} : 11\tfrac{11}{17} :: \overset{\text{days.}}{107\tfrac{3}{11}} : \frac{107\tfrac{3}{11} \times 11\tfrac{11}{17}}{17\tfrac{3}{5}} = \frac{\overset{295}{\cancel{1180}}}{11} \times \frac{\overset{9}{\cancel{198}}}{17} \times \frac{5}{\underset{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{88}}} = 70\tfrac{185}{187} \text{ dys.}$$

(8)

$$\overset{\text{Tons.}}{15\tfrac{7}{13}} : 11\tfrac{9}{26} :: \overset{\text{cords.}}{22\tfrac{4}{9}} : \frac{22\tfrac{4}{9} \times 11\tfrac{9}{26}}{15\tfrac{7}{13}} = \frac{\cancel{202}}{9} \times \frac{295}{\underset{2}{\cancel{26}}} \times \frac{\cancel{13}}{\cancel{202}} = 16\tfrac{7}{18} \text{ cords.}$$

(9)

$$\overset{\text{Yds.}}{\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ of } \tfrac{3}{5} \text{ of } 3\tfrac{1}{3}} : \overset{\text{yds}}{\tfrac{3}{8} \text{ of } \tfrac{1}{2} \text{ of } \tfrac{55}{56}} :: \overset{\$}{\tfrac{2}{7} \text{ of } \tfrac{3}{11} \text{ of } 4\tfrac{2}{3}} : \frac{\tfrac{2}{7} \text{ of } \tfrac{3}{11} \text{ of } 4\tfrac{2}{3} \times \tfrac{3}{8} \text{ of } \tfrac{1}{2} \text{ of } \tfrac{55}{56}}{\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ of } \tfrac{3}{5} \text{ of } 3\tfrac{1}{3}} =$$

$$\frac{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{11}} \times \frac{\overset{15}{\cancel{165}}}{\underset{224}{\cancel{896}}} = \$\tfrac{15}{224}.$$

EXERCISE 86—Page 212.

(1)

37 sq. yds. 4 ft. 120 in. = 48648 in., and 9 sq. yds. 2 ft. = 11952 in.

$$\overset{\text{Inches.}}{11952} : 48648 :: \$3\cdot50 ; \frac{3\cdot50 \times \overset{\overset{2027}{\cancel{6081}}}{\cancel{48648}}}{\underset{\underset{498}{\cancel{1494}}}{\cancel{11952}}} = \$14\cdot245+$$

(2)

12 lbs. 10 oz. = 154 oz.

Ounces.

1 : 154 :: $1·25 : 1·25 × 154 = $192·50.

(3)

10 yds. = 40 qrs., and 3 yds. 2 qrs. = 14 qrs.

·17 7

Quarters. $3·40 × 14

40 : 14 :: $3·40 : ——————— = $1·19.

40

20

(4)

15 oz. 12 dwt. 16 grs. = 7504 grs., and 13 oz. 14 grs. = 6254 grs.

·95 3127

Grains. $3·80 × 6254

7504 : 6254 :: $3·80 : ——————— = $3·167 +

7504

18776

938

(5)

3 lbs. 1 oz. 11 dwt. = 751 dwt. and 12 lbs. 6 oz. 4 dwt. = 3004 dwt.

150

Dwt. $ 600 × 751

3004 : 751 :: 600 : ——————— = $150.

3004

4

(6)

4

Barrels. h. m. s. 2 h. 46 m. 39 s. × 24

54 : 24 :: 2 46 30 : ——————————— = 1 hr. 14 min.

54

9

(7)

73 yds. 3 qrs. 2 na. 1 in $=2660\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3 Fl. e. 2 qrs. 1 na. $=101\frac{1}{4}$ in.
And £4 17s. $8\frac{1}{4}$d. $= 1172\frac{1}{4}$d.

$$\begin{array}{lll} \text{Inches.} & \text{d.} & \\ 101\frac{1}{4} : 2660\frac{1}{2} :: & 1172\frac{1}{4} : & \dfrac{1172\frac{1}{4} \times 2660\frac{1}{2}}{101\frac{1}{4}} = \dfrac{\overset{521}{\cancel{4689}}}{\cancel{4}} \times \dfrac{5321}{2} \times \dfrac{\cancel{4}}{\underset{45}{\cancel{405}}} = \end{array}$$

$\frac{2779241}{90}$ d. $=$ £128 6s. $10\frac{61}{90}$d.

(8)

$8\frac{13}{24}$ lbs. $= 136\frac{2}{3}$ oz.

$$\begin{array}{lll} \text{Ounces.} & \text{s.} & \\ 4\frac{5}{9} : 136\frac{2}{3} :: & 8\frac{31}{32} : & \dfrac{\overset{7}{\cancel{287}}}{\underset{16}{\cancel{32}}} \times \dfrac{\overset{205}{\cancel{410}}}{\cancel{3}} \times \dfrac{\overset{3}{\cancel{9}}}{\cancel{41}} = \dfrac{\overset{\text{s.}}{4305}}{16} = \text{£}13\ 9\text{s. } 0\frac{3}{4}\text{d.} \end{array}$$

(9)

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Pages.} \\ 327 : 400 :: 156 : \dfrac{\overset{52}{\cancel{156}} \times 400}{\underset{109}{\cancel{327}}} = 190\frac{90}{109}, \text{ i. e. on the 191st p.} \end{array}$$

(10)

46 a., 3 r., 14 p. $=$ 7494 p., and 35 a., 2 r., 10 p. $=$ 5690 p.

$$\begin{array}{lll} \text{Perches.} & \text{£} & \\ 7494 : 5690 :: & 100 : & \dfrac{\overset{50}{\cancel{100}} \times 5690}{\underset{3747}{\cancel{7494}}} = \text{£}75\ 18\text{s. } 6\frac{2166}{3747}\text{d.} \end{array}$$

(11)

$$\begin{array}{lll} \text{Days.} & \text{miles.} & \\ 48 : 68 :: & 12 : & \dfrac{\cancel{12} \times \overset{17}{\cancel{68}}}{\underset{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{48}}} = 17 \text{ miles per day.} \end{array}$$

(12)

Shillings. lbs. $21\frac{1}{2} : 32\frac{3}{7} :: 16\frac{1}{7} : \frac{113}{7} \times \frac{226}{7} \times \frac{3}{64} = \frac{38307}{1568} = 24\frac{675}{1568}$ lbs

(13)

17493 × 1000 × 5 cub. ft. = 87465000 cub. ft.
192724 × 1000 × 4 cub. ft. = 770896000 cub. ft.
87465000 + 770896000 = 858361000 cub. ft.

Cubic feet. ton. $9000 : 858361000 :: 1 : \frac{858361000}{9000} = 95373\frac{4}{9}$ tons.

(14)

50000 × 9000 = 450000000 = cub. ft. of gas in 50000 tons of coal

Cubic feet. hour. $4 : 450000000 :: 1 : \frac{450000000}{4} = 112500000$ h. = 12842 y. 170 d.

(15)

lbs. lbs. lbs. lb. lb.
$4 + 3 + 2 + 1 + \frac{1}{2} = 10\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

lbs. $10\frac{1}{2} : 11270 :: 1 : \frac{11270}{10\frac{1}{2}} = 1073$, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. remaining.

(16)

180 miles = 180 × 1760 = 316800 yards.

Yards. day. $100 : 316800 :: 1 : \frac{316800 \times 1}{100} = 3168$ dys. or about $8\frac{3}{4}$ yrs.

Exercise 87—Page 216.

(1)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}120 : 90 \text{ bush.} \\ 6 : 14 \text{ horses.}\end{matrix}\right\} :: 56 \text{ days} : \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{56}} \times \overset{15}{\cancel{90}} \times 14}{\underset{8}{\cancel{120}} \times \cancel{6}} = 7 \times 14 = 98 \text{ days.}$$

(2)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}28 : 32 \text{ ft. high.} \\ 8 : 15 \text{ days.}\end{matrix}\right\} :: 63 \text{ men} : \frac{\overset{9}{\cancel{63}} \times \overset{4}{\cancel{32}} \times 15}{\underset{7}{\cancel{28}} \times \cancel{8}} = 9 \times 15 = 135 \text{ men.}$$

(3)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}3 : 45 \text{ length.} \\ 1\tfrac{1}{4} : 1 \text{ width.}\end{matrix}\right\} :: 1 \text{ lb.} : \frac{45}{3 \times 1\tfrac{1}{4}} = \frac{45}{\cancel{15}_{4}} = \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{45}} \times 4}{\cancel{15}} = 3 \times 4 = 12 \text{ lbs.}$$

(4)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}10 : 100 \text{ length.} \\ 1\tfrac{1}{2} : 1\tfrac{1}{4} \text{ width.}\end{matrix}\right\} :: 3 \text{ lbs.} : \frac{3 \times 1\tfrac{1}{4} \times 100}{1\tfrac{1}{2} \times 10} = 2 \times 1\tfrac{1}{4} \times 10 = 25 \text{ lbs.}$$

(5)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}44 : 132 \text{ tons.} \\ 18 : 5 \text{ days.}\end{matrix}\right\} :: 12 \text{ horses} : \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{12}} \times 5 \times \overset{3}{\cancel{18}}}{\cancel{44} \times \underset{6}{\cancel{18}}} = 2 \times 5 = 10 \text{ horses.}$$

(6)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}4 : 14 \text{ men.} \\ 7 : 10 \text{ days.}\end{matrix}\right\} :: 27\text{s.} : \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{4}} \times \overset{5}{\cancel{10}}}{\cancel{14} \times \underset{2}{\cancel{7}}} = 27 \times 5 = 135\text{s.} = £6\ 15\text{s.}$$

(7)

3 : 5 masters.
8 : 10 apprentices.
5 : 8 weeks
6 : 5½ days per wk.

$$:: \$144 : \frac{144 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 10 \times 5}{8 \times 8 \times 5 \times 6} = \$440.$$

(8)

6 : 18 s.mak.
4 : 5 weeks.

$$:: 36 \text{ pairs of men's shoes} : \frac{36 \times 18 \times 5}{6 \times 4} =$$

135 pairs men's and the women's $= \frac{24}{36} = \frac{2}{3}$ of $135 = 90$ pairs.

(9)

9 : 18 feet high.
4 : 6 days.

$$:: 12 \text{ men} : \frac{12 \times 18 \times 6}{9 \times 4} = 3 \times 2 \times 6 = 36 \text{ men.}$$

(10)

130 : 390 miles.
7 : 14 hours.

$$:: 3 \text{ days} : \frac{3 \times 14 \times 390}{130 \times 7} = 3 \times 2 \times 3 = 18 \text{ days.}$$

(11)

10 : 60 oz.
22½ : 30 d.

$$:: 1 \text{ d.} : \frac{60 \times 30}{10 \times 22\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{60}{1} \times \frac{30}{30} \times \frac{1}{10} \times \frac{2}{15} = 4 \times 2 = 8 \text{d.}$$

(12)

10 : 5 compositors
7 : 14 hours.
20 : 40 sheets.
24 : 16 pages.
50 : 60 lines.
40 : 50 letters.

$$:: 16 \text{ days} : \frac{16 \times 5 \times 14 \times 40 \times 16 \times 60 \times 50}{10 \times 7 \times 20 \times 24 \times 50 \times 40} =$$

$2 \times 16 = 32$ days.

(13)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 336 : 240 \text{ men.} \\ 5 : 9 \text{ days.} \\ 10 : 12 \text{ hours.} \\ 6 : 5 \text{ degrees.} \\ 5 : 3 \text{ yards wide} \\ 2 : 2 \text{ yards deep} \end{array}\right\} :: 70 \text{ yards} : \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{70}} \times \overset{5}{\cancel{240}} \times 9 \times \overset{2}{\cancel{12}} \times \cancel{5} \times \cancel{3} \times 2}{\underset{48}{\cancel{336}} \times \cancel{5} \times \cancel{10} \times \cancel{8} \times \cancel{5} \times \cancel{3}} =$$

$9 \times 2 \times 2 = 36$ yards.

(14)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 6 : 12 \text{ horses.} \\ 4 : 9 \text{ months.} \end{array}\right\} :: 16 \text{ acres} : \frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{16}} \times \overset{2}{\cancel{12}} \times 9}{\cancel{6} \times \cancel{4}} = 4 \times 2 \times 9 = 72 \text{ acres.}$$

(15)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 25 : 139 \text{ persons} \\ 1 : 7 \text{ years.} \end{array}\right\} :: 300 \text{ bush.} : \frac{\overset{12}{\cancel{300}} \times 139 \times 7}{\cancel{25}} = 11676 \text{ bushels.}$$

(16)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 48 : 32 \text{ men.} \\ 36 : 864 \text{ feet long.} \\ 8 : 5 \text{ feet high.} \\ 4 : 3 \text{ feet wide.} \end{array}\right\} :: 4 \text{ days} : \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{4}} \times \overset{3}{\cancel{32}} \times \overset{108}{\cancel{864}} \times 5 \times \cancel{3}}{\underset{16}{\cancel{48}} \times \cancel{36} \times \cancel{8} \times \cancel{4}} = 30 \text{ days.}$$

(17)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 679 : 22407 \text{ sold's.} \\ 336 : 112 \text{ days.} \end{array}\right\} :: 702 \text{ bushels} : \frac{\overset{234}{\cancel{702}} \times \overset{33}{\cancel{22407}} \times 112}{\underset{3}{\cancel{679}} \times \cancel{336}} =$$

$234 \times 33 = 7722$ bushels.

(18)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 13 : 494 \text{ suits.} \\ 19 : 27 \text{ days.} \end{array}\right\} :: 12 \text{ tailors} : \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{26}} \times 12 \times \cancel{494} \times 27}{\cancel{13} \times \cancel{19}} = 648 \text{ tailors.}$$

(19)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}17:40 \text{ head of cattle}\\ 30:51 \text{ days.}\end{array}\right\} :: 5 \text{ a. } 2 \text{ r. } 10 \text{ p.} : \frac{5 \text{ a. } 2 \text{ r. } 10 \text{ p.} \times \overset{4}{40} \times \overset{3}{51}}{\underset{17}{17} \times \underset{10}{30}} =$$

$5 \text{ a. } 2 \text{ r. } 10 \text{ p.} \times 4 = 22 \text{ a. } 1 \text{ r.}$

(20)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}20 : 100 \text{ ft. long}\\ 6 : 4 \text{ feet wide.}\end{array}\right\} :: 180 \text{ bricks} : \frac{\overset{30}{180} \times \overset{5}{100} \times 4}{\underset{20}{20} \times 6} =$$

$30 \times 5 \times 4 = 600$ bricks.

EXERCISE 88.—Page 21

(1)

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll}7 \text{ cords} & = 116 \text{ lbs.}\\ 87 \text{ lbs.} & = 23 \text{ barrels}\\ 19 \text{ barrels} & = 34 \text{ days' work}\\ 92 \text{ days' work} & = 57 \text{ baskets peaches}\\ 31 \text{ baskets peaches} & = 24 \text{ dollars}\\ 12 \text{ dollars} & = 2 \text{ tons}\\ 35 \text{ tons} & = x \text{ cords}\end{array}\right\} =$$

$$\frac{\overset{3}{\underset{1}{17}} \times \overset{23}{\underset{1}{87}} \times \underset{1}{19} \times \overset{23}{\underset{1}{92}} \times 31 \times \underset{1}{12} \times 35}{\underset{4}{116} \times \underset{1}{23} \times \underset{2}{34} \times \underset{3}{57} \times \underset{2}{24} \times 2} = \frac{31 \times 35}{2 \times 2 \times 2} = \frac{1085}{8} = 135\tfrac{5}{8}.$$

(2)

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll}6 \text{ lbs. tea} & = 29 \text{ lbs. sugar}\\ 17 \text{ lbs. sugar} & = 1 \text{ bushel}\\ 27 \text{ bushels} & = 4 \text{ tons}\\ 34 \text{ tons} & = 15 \text{ cows}\\ 29 \text{ cows} & = 1160 \text{ dollars}\\ 20 \text{ dollars} & = x \text{ lbs. tea.}\end{array}\right\} =$$

$$\frac{\overset{3}{\underset{1}{6}} \times 17 \times \overset{9}{\underset{1}{27}} \times \overset{17}{\underset{1}{34}} \times \underset{1}{29} \times \underset{1}{20}}{\underset{2}{29} \times \underset{1}{1} \times \underset{5}{\underset{1}{15}} \times \underset{58}{\underset{2}{1160}}} = \frac{17 \times 17 \times 27}{5 \times 58} = \frac{7803}{290} = 26\tfrac{283}{290}$$

(3)

11 bush. barley = 21 bush. potatoes
19 " potatoes = 29 " oats
115 " oats = 44 " wheat
14½ " wheat = 38 " peas
60 " peas = 55 " rye
75 " rye = 11½ " clover sd.
36 " clover sd. = x " barley

$$\frac{11\times19\times115\times14\frac{1}{2}\times60\times75\times36}{21\times29\times44\times38\times55\times11\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{5\times75\times18}{7\times11} = \frac{6750}{77} = 87\frac{11}{77}$$

(4)

16 baskets pears = 29 turkeys
17 turkeys = 7 days' work
7½ days' work = 187 loaves
3½ loaves = 4 lbs. veal
1 lb. veal = 11 cents
792 cents = 63 lbs. sugar
x lbs. sugar = 21 baskets pears

$$\frac{29\times7\times187\times4\times11\times63\times21}{16\times17\times7\frac{1}{2}\times3\frac{1}{2}\times1\times792} = \frac{11\times7\times21}{4} = \frac{1617}{4} = 404\frac{1}{4}.$$

(5)

7 A = 11 B
5 B = 8 C
15 C = 21 D
11 D = 5 E
42 E = x A

$$\frac{7\times5\times15\times11\times42}{11\times8\times21\times5} = \frac{7\times15}{4} = \frac{105}{4} = 26\frac{1}{4}$$

(6)

7 barrels flour = 23 cords
6 cords = 11 cwt.
46 cwt. = £28
£77 = 9 sheep
5 sheep = 8 tons
9 tons = x barrels flour
} =

$$\frac{\overset{3}{7}\times\overset{2}{6}\times\overset{7}{46}\times 77\times 5\times 9}{\underset{4}{28}\times 11\times\underset{2}{28}\times 9\times 8} = \frac{3\times 7\times 5}{8} = \frac{105}{8} = 13\tfrac{1}{8}.$$

(7)

15 N. England = 20 New York
24 New York = 22½ N. Jersey
30 New Jersey = 20 Canada
4807½ Canada = x N. England
} =

$$\frac{\overset{2}{15}\times\overset{6}{24}\times\overset{8}{30}\times 4807\tfrac{1}{2}}{\underset{5}{20}\times\underset{3}{22\tfrac{1}{2}}\times\underset{2}{20}} = 961\tfrac{1}{2}\times 6 = 5769\text{ s.} = £288\ 9\text{s.}$$

EXERCISE 89.—Page 222.

(1)

$$\frac{\overset{7}{}}{8}\times\frac{\overset{17}{}}{11}\times\frac{\overset{23}{}}{\underset{29}{}}\times\frac{\overset{11}{319}}{\underset{17}{115}}\times\frac{\overset{2}{16}}{\underset{3}{69}} = \frac{2}{3} = 2:3.$$

(2)

£119 × 400 = $476·00
16s. × 20 = 3·20
6½d. = 26 far. × 5 ÷ 12 = ·10⅚

£119 16s. 6½d = $479 30⅚

(4)

$9 : 13 = 9 \div 13 = \cdot692$
$21 : 27 = 21 \div 27 = \cdot777$
$7 : 10 = 7 \div 10 = \cdot7$
$11 : 15 = 11 \div 15 = \cdot733$

Hence 21 : 27 is the greatest, and 9 : 13 the least.

(5)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
$76\cdot23478$	=	$76\cdot234784$	=	$76\cdot234784784784784$
$19\cdot1342291$	=	$19\cdot1342291$	=	$19\cdot134229122912291$
		Difference,	=	$57\cdot100555661872493$

(6)

$71324t$ undenary = 1146287 denary, 23421 quinary = 1736 denary, and $t4e7$ duodenary = 17995 denary.

$1146287 \times 1736 = 1989954232 \div 17995 = 110583\frac{13147}{17995}$.

$110583\frac{13147}{17995}$ denary* = $53ee37\frac{7737}{14477}$ duodenary, $12014313\frac{410043}{1033440}$ quinary, and $760t0\frac{9378}{12577}$ undenary.

(7)

$5\cdot63 : 7\cdot9$ cubic inches.
$1 : 1\cdot220$ spec. grav.
$:: 3\cdot254$ oz. $: \dfrac{3\cdot254 \times 7\cdot9 \times 1\cdot220}{5\cdot63} = \dfrac{31\cdot362052}{5\cdot63} = 5\cdot57052$ oz. Ans.

* To reduce the fractional part, reduce both numerator and denominator separately.

(8)

yds. qrs. na. in. yds. qrs. na. in.

17)63 3 2 1 (3 3 0 $0\frac{11}{34}$

51

—

12

4

—

51

51

—

0

4

—

2

$2\frac{1}{4}$

—

$5\frac{1}{2} = \frac{11}{2} \div 17 = \frac{11}{34}$.

(9)

·913625 of an acre = ·913625 × 4840 =
4421·945 sq. yds.
4421·945 × $.67 = $2962·70+

(10)

$\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{7}{8}$ of 20 bush. × ·5 × ·6 × $\frac{7}{8}$ =
$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{5} \times \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{20}{1} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{5} \times \frac{7}{8}$ =
$\frac{49}{32}$ bush. = 1 bush. 2 pks. 0 gal. 1 qt.

(12)

Whole amount of increase = 2571437—1842265 = 729172.

$$1842265 : 100 :: 729172 : \frac{729172 \times 100}{1842265} = 39 \text{ per cent.}$$

(13)

$\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{18}{29}$ — $\frac{1}{8}$ of $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{5}{7}$ = $\frac{6}{29} - \frac{5}{84} = \frac{359}{2436}$.

(14)

$$100 : 7 :: 11 : \frac{11 \times 7}{100} \text{ ft.} = \frac{77}{100}. \quad 11 - \frac{77}{100} = 10\frac{23}{100}.$$

(15)

79 × 16 × £·00163 = £2·06032 = £2 1s. $2\frac{98}{625}$d.

(16)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 4 : 3 \text{ men} \\ 10 : 12 \text{ hours} \\ 20 : 35 \text{ acres} \end{array}\right\} :: 3\frac{1}{2} \text{ days} : \frac{\frac{21}{2} \times 3 \times 12 \times \frac{35}{4}}{\frac{1}{4} \times 10 \times \frac{20}{4}} = \frac{63}{10} = 3\frac{3}{10} \text{ days.}$$

(9)

913625×4340=

2962·70+

0)

·5×·6×$\frac{7}{8}$=

×$\frac{2}{3}$×$\frac{7}{8}$=

. 0 gal. 1 qt.

5 = 729172.

39 per cent.

$\frac{559}{2436}$.

$\frac{23}{100}$.

. $2\frac{298}{625}$d.

= $3\frac{15}{16}$ days.

(17)

$$(\tfrac{1}{8}\text{ of }\tfrac{9}{11}\times\dot{0}2\times\dot{4}5\dot{6})\div(\tfrac{16}{17}\text{ of }\tfrac{2}{3}\text{ of }\tfrac{1}{4}\text{ of }51)=\frac{2\times38}{5\times11\times25\times37}=\frac{76}{50875}.$$

(18)

$$\frac{2}{1}\times\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{13}{5}\times\frac{7}{2}\times\frac{5}{1}=4\times13=52.$$

(19)

50 barrels = 125 yards
80 yards = 6 bales,
13 bales = $3\frac{1}{2}$ hogsheads =
x hogsheads = 1000 barrels

$$\frac{125\times6\times3\frac{1}{2}\times1000}{50\times80\times13}=\frac{125\times3\times3\frac{1}{2}}{2\times13}=50\tfrac{25}{52}.$$

(20)

$$73\cdot47\times\cdot0063\div17\cdot\dot{2}3\dot{4}5=\frac{7347}{100}\times\frac{63}{10000}\div\frac{57391}{3330}=\frac{7347}{100}\times\frac{63}{10000}\times\frac{3330}{57391}=\frac{1541332713}{5739100000}=\cdot026856599989+$$

(21)

2 roods 7 per. 4 yds. 3 ft. 117 in. = 3416481 in. and 7 acres = 43908480 inches.

3416481÷43908480 = ·0778+

(22

$\frac{3}{7}$ of $\frac{1}{5}$ of $\frac{1}{3}$ of 70 miles $= \frac{14}{3}$ miles $= 5{\cdot}33333+$miles.

$\cdot 73$ of 11 fur. $= 8{\cdot}03$ fur. $= 1{\cdot}00375$ mile.

$5{\cdot}33333 - 1{\cdot}00375 = 4{\cdot}32958$ miles.

(23)

274312 nonary $=$ 167195 denary, 1101011010 $=$ 858 denary, and $\cdot 5555$ septenary $=$ 2000 denary.

$167195 - 858 = 166337 \times 2000 = 332674000$.

332674000 denary $=$ 764876837 nonary.

$=$ 10011110101000011001111010000 binary,

$=$ 11146453021 septenary.

(24)

275	11	275	18	198	209	225
38	1		18	18	19	9
18	1		1			1

$275 \times 38 \times 18 = 188100 =$ l. c. m.

(25)

10:6 weeks
6:5 days
11:10 hours
2400:8742 feet long
18:20 feet wide
11:8 feet high

men :: 60: $\frac{60 \times 6 \times 5 \times 10 \times 8742 \times 20 \times 8}{10 \times 6 \times 11 \times 2400 \times 18 \times 11} =$

$\frac{5 \times 2914 \times 2}{11 \times 3 \times 11} = \frac{29140}{363} = 80\frac{100}{363}$.

(26)

$172000 = 2^5 \times 5^3 \times 43$. Increasing each exponent by 1 and multiplying them together we obtain $6 \times 4 \times 2 = 48$.

(27)

$42\ \dot{7} = 42\frac{7}{9} = \frac{385}{9}$ and $9\cdot\dot{7}123\dot{} = 9\frac{7123}{9990} = 9\frac{1186}{1665} = \frac{16171}{1665}$.

$\frac{385}{9} \times \frac{16171}{1665} = \frac{6225835}{14985} = 415\cdot\dot{4}71137804\dot{}$.

(28)

$$100 : 27 :: \$73\cdot42 : \frac{73\cdot42 \times 27}{100} = \$19\cdot8234.$$

$\$73\cdot42 - \$19\cdot8234 = \$53\cdot5966.$

(29)

$6300 = 2^2 \times 3^2 \times 5^2 \times 7.$

1..5..25
1..2.. 4
1..5..25..2..10..50..4..20..100
1..3.. 9
1..5..25..2..10..50..4..20..100..3..15..75..6..30..150..
12..60..300..9..45..225..18..90..450..36..180..900
1..7
1..5..25..2..10..50..4..20..100..3..15..75..6..30..150..
12..60..300...9..45..225..18..90..450..36..180..900..7..
35..175..14..70..350..28..140..700..21..105...525...42 .
210..1050..84..420..2100..63..315..1575..126..630..3150
..252..1260..6300.

Therefore the divisors of 6300 are 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 35, 36, 42, 45, 50, 60, 63, 70, 75, 84, 90, 100, 105, 126, 140, 150, 175, 180, 210, 225, 252, 300, 315, 350, 420, 450, 525, 630, 700, 900, 1050, 1260, 1575, 2100, 3150, 6300

(30)

$\frac{2}{7}$ of $\frac{3}{8}$ of $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. $= \frac{3}{8}$ lbs., $\frac{9}{7}$ of $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{10}{27}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\$1 = \$\frac{5}{7}$,

and $\frac{3}{8}$ of $\frac{7}{9}$ of $\frac{6}{10}$ of $\frac{21}{50}$ of 90 lbs. $= \frac{1323}{200}$ lbs.

$$\frac{3}{8}\text{ lbs.} : \frac{1323}{200}\text{ lbs.} :: \frac{2}{7} : \frac{\$\frac{2}{7} \times \frac{1323}{200}}{\frac{3}{8}} = \frac{2}{7} \times \frac{63}{\frac{1323}{200}} \times \frac{8}{3} = \frac{\$}{\frac{126}{25}} = \$5\cdot04.$$

(31)

7 men will have 7 men's shares.

One woman has $\frac{3}{11}$ of a man's share; ∴ 2 women will have $2 \times \frac{3}{11} = \frac{6}{11}$ of a man's share.

One child has $\frac{8}{7}$ of $\frac{3}{11} = \frac{6}{77}$ of a man's share; ∴ 11 children will have $11 \times \frac{6}{77} = \frac{6}{7}$ of a man's share.

7 men, 2 women, and 11 children will have $7 + \frac{6}{11} + \frac{6}{7} = 8\frac{31}{77}$ men's shares.

$\$2739 \cdot 18 \div 8\frac{31}{77} = \$325 \cdot 99\frac{133}{647}$ = a man's share.

$\frac{3}{11}$ of $\$325 \cdot 99\frac{133}{647} = \$88 \cdot 90\frac{418}{647}$ = a woman's share.

$\frac{8}{7}$ of $\$88 \cdot 90\frac{418}{647} = \$25 \cdot 40\frac{128}{647}$ = a child's share.

(33)

		yds.	ft.	in.				
$\frac{4}{9}$ of $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.	$= \frac{26}{9}$ yds.	= 2	2	8	$\frac{2}{4}$	$\frac{28}{48}$:	7	2
$\frac{3}{8}$ of $\frac{4}{7}$ of $8\frac{3}{4}$ ft.		= 1	0	0		4 :	11	
$\frac{8}{7}$ of $\frac{3}{11}$ of $7\frac{7}{10}$ in.	=			$\frac{3}{8}$	2	6 :	5	
						13 :	$11\frac{1}{2}$	
	Sum =	3	2	$8\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{23}{12}$	$88\frac{1}{4}$:	8	

$= 104 : 5.$

(34)

(35)

23 bush. 2 pks. 1 gal. 1 qt. 1 pt. = 1515 pts.

$1515 \times 9000 \times \frac{1}{3} = 4545000$ in. = 71 miles 5 fur. 34 per. 3 yds.

(36)

$$\frac{4158}{10395} = \frac{462}{1155} = \frac{66}{165} = \frac{22}{55} = \frac{2}{5}.$$

(37

VIII.

$\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{4}{5}, \frac{6}{7}$. Here the common denominator is $2 \times 3 \times 5 \times 7 = 322$. The numerators of the fractions are, for the first, $1 \times 3 \times 5 \times 7 = 151$; for the second, $2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 7 = 214$; for the third, $4 \times 2 \times 3 \times 7 = 250$; for the fourth, $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 74$; and the equivalent fractions are, $\frac{151}{322}$, $\frac{214}{322}$, $\frac{250}{322}$, and $\frac{74}{322}$, which when added together $= \frac{731}{322} = 2\frac{65}{322}$, the numbers all through being in the *octenary* scale.

(38)

17 sheep = 6 cows
26 cows = 27½ acres
12 acres = 13 horses
11 horses = 28 goats
x goats = 68 sheep

$$= \frac{3}{17} \times \frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{26} \times \frac{13}{12} \times \frac{28}{11} \times \frac{68}{1} =$$

$2\frac{1}{2} \times 28 = 70$ goats.

(39)

27 : 54 days
24 : 18 cel.
36 : 48 ft. l.
21 : 28 ft. w.
10 : 9 ft. d.
3 : 5 hrs.

$$:: 50 \text{ men} : \frac{50 \times 54 \times 18 \times 48 \times 28 \times 9 \times 5}{27 \times 24 \times 36 \times 21 \times 10 \times 3} = 200 \text{ men.}$$

EXERCISE 90.—Page 226.

(1)

$\$\cdot 35 \times 92647 = \$32426\cdot 45.$

(2)

		£	s	d.	
4d.	½	4746	17	0	= cost of 94937 pails at 1s.
1d.	¼	1582	5	8	= " " " at 4d.
		395	11	5	= " " " at 1d.
		£6724	14	1	= cost of 94937 pails at 1s. 5d.

(3)

$\$\cdot 07\frac{1}{2} \times 95972 = \$7197\cdot 90$

(4)

$\$28\cdot 80 \times 62 = \$1785\cdot 60.$

(5)

$\$\cdot 32\frac{1}{2} \times 2310 = \$750.75.$

(6)

$\$\cdot 37\frac{1}{2} \times 2117 = \$793\cdot 87\frac{1}{2}.$

(7)

		£	s	d.	
6d.	½	375	6	0	= price of 7506 pairs at 1s.
3d.	¼	187	13	0	= " " at 6d.
¾d.	¼	93	16	6	= " " at 3d.
		23	9	1½	= " " at ¾d.
		£680	4	7½	= price of 7506 pairs at 1s. 9¾d.

(8)

$\$\cdot 17\frac{1}{2} \times 1217 = \$212.97\frac{1}{2}$.

(9)

$\$3\cdot 07\frac{1}{2} \times 2103 = \$6466\cdot 72\frac{1}{2}$.

(10)

10s.	$\frac{1}{2}$	2096							
		3							
		£6288	0	0	= cost of 2096 oz. at £3.				
5s.	$\frac{1}{4}$	1048	0	0	= "	"	at	0	10s.
2s. 6d.	$\frac{1}{8}$	524	0	0	= "	"	at	0	5s.
1s. 3d.	$\frac{1}{16}$	262	0	0	= "	"	at	0	2s. 6d.
$1\frac{1}{2}$d.	$\frac{1}{10}$	131	0	0	= "	"	at	0	1s. 3d.
		13	2	0	= "	"	at	0	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$d.
		£8266	2	0	= "	"	at £3 18s. $10\frac{1}{2}$d.		

(11)

10 dwt.	$\frac{1}{2}$	\$1·55	
		6	
		\$9·30	= cost of 6 oz.
5 dwt.	$\frac{1}{2}$	·77½	= " 10 dwt.
2 dwt. 12 grs.	$\frac{1}{2}$	·38¾	= " 5 dwt.
1 dwt. 6 grs.	$\frac{1}{2}$	·19⅜	= " 2 dwt. 12 grs.
2 grs.	$\frac{1}{12}$	·09$\frac{11}{16}$	= " 1 dwt. 6 grs.
		·00$\frac{31}{48}$	= " 2 grs.
		\$10·75$\frac{23}{24}$	= cost of 6 oz. 18 dwt. 20 grs.

(12)

10s.	$\frac{1}{2}$	£98	0	0	= cost of 98 yards at £1.
5s.	$\frac{1}{4}$	49	0	0	= " " 0 10s.
		24	10	0	= " " 0 5s.
		£171	10	0	= cost of 98 yards at £1 15s.
2 qrs.	$\frac{1}{2}$	£1	15		
1 qr.	$\frac{1}{4}$		17	6	= cost of 2 qrs.
1 na.	$\frac{1}{8}$		8	9	= " 1 qr.
			2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	= " 1 na.
		£1	8	$5\frac{1}{4}$	= cost of 3 qrs. 1 na.

Then £171 10 0 = cost of 98 yards at £1 15s.
1 8 $5\frac{1}{4}$ = cost of 3 qrs. 1 na. at £1 15s. per yard.

£172 18 $5\frac{1}{4}$ = cost of 98 yds. 3 qrs. 1 na. at £1 15s. per yd

(13)

1s.	$\frac{1}{20}$	344					
		4					
		£1376	0	0	= rent of 344 acres at £4.		
1d.	$\frac{1}{12}$	17	4	0	= " " at	0	1s.
		1	8	8	= " " at	0	0 1d.
		£1394	12	8	= rent of 344 acres at £4	1s.	1d

2 r.	$\frac{1}{2}$	£4	1	1	
1 r.	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	0	$6\frac{1}{2}$	= rent of 2 roods.
10 per.	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	0	$3\frac{1}{4}$	= " 1 rood.
5 per.	$\frac{1}{2}$		5	$0\frac{13}{16}$	= " 10 perches.
			2	$6\frac{13}{32}$	= " 5 perches.
		£3	8	$4\frac{31}{32}$	= " 3 roods 15 perches.

£1394	12	8	= rent of 344 acres at £4 1s. 1d.	
3	8	$4\frac{31}{32}$	= " 3 roods 15 per. at £4 1s. 1d. per ac.	
£1398	1	$0\frac{31}{32}$	= " 344 a. 3 r. 15 per. at £4 1s. 1d.	

(14)

5 dwt.	$\frac{1}{4}$		5	10				
				5				
		£1	9	2	= price of 5 oz. at 5s. 10d. per oz			
1 dwt.	$\frac{1}{5}$		1	$5\frac{1}{2}$	= " 5 dwt.	"	"	
12 grs.	$\frac{1}{2}$			$3\frac{1}{2}$	= " 1 dwt.	"	"	
4 grs.	$\frac{1}{3}$			$1\frac{3}{4}$	= " 12 grs.	"	"	
1 gr.	$\frac{1}{4}$			$0\frac{7}{12}$	= " 4 grs.	"	"	
				$0\frac{7}{48}$	= " 1 gr.	"	"	
		£1	11	$1\frac{23}{48}$	= " 5 oz. 6 dwt. 17 grs. at 5s. 10d. per oz.			

(15)

2 qrs.	$\frac{1}{2}$	£1	2	4	
				4	
		£4	9	4	= price of 4 yards at £1 2 4 per yard
2 na.	$\frac{1}{4}$		11	2	= " 2 qrs. " "
1 na.	$\frac{1}{8}$		2	$9\frac{1}{2}$	= " 2 na. " "
			1	$4\frac{3}{4}$	= " 1 na. " "
		£5	4	$8\frac{1}{4}$	= price of 4 yds. 2 qrs. 3 na. " "

(16)

1 rood.	$\frac{1}{4}$	£1	16		
			32		
		£57	12	0	= price of 32 acres at £1 16s.
10 per.	$\frac{1}{4}$		9	0	= " 1 rood. "
2 per.	$\frac{1}{5}$		2	3	= " 10 per. "
2 per.	$\frac{1}{5}$			$5\frac{2}{5}$	= " 2 per. "
				$5\frac{2}{5}$	= " 2 per. "
		£58	4	$1\frac{1}{5}$	= price of 32 acres 1 rood 14 per.

(17)

4 pts.	$\frac{1}{2}$		7	6	
				3	
		£1	2	6	= price of 3 gals. at 7s. 6d. per gal.
1 pt.	$\frac{1}{4}$		3	9	= " 4 pts. "
				$11\frac{1}{4}$	= " 1 pt. "
		£1	7	$2\frac{1}{4}$	= price of 3 gals. 5 pts.

(18)

$\$1 \cdot 67\frac{1}{2} \times 724 = \$1212 \cdot 70.$

(19)

$\$1 \cdot 93\frac{3}{4} \times 721 = \$1396 \cdot 93\frac{3}{4}.$

£1 2 4 per yard
" "
" "
" "
na." "

£1 16s.
"
"
"
"

ood 14 per.

6d. per gal.
"
"

(20)

10s.	$\frac{1}{2}$	4514							
		2							
		£9028	0	0	= cost of 4514 rods at £2.				
6s. 8d.	$\frac{1}{3}$	2257	0	0	= " "	at	0	10	
10d.	$\frac{1}{6}$	1504	13	4	= " "	at	0	6	8
1d.	$\frac{1}{10}$	188	1	8	= " "	at	0	0	10
½d.	$\frac{1}{2}$	18	16	2	= " "	at	0	0	1
		9	8	1	= " "	at	0	0	$0\frac{1}{2}$
		£13005	19	3	= " "	at	£2	17	$7\frac{1}{2}$

(21)

10s.	$\frac{1}{2}$	£3749	7	6					
				3					
		£11248	2	6	= price of $3749\frac{3}{4}$ acres at £3				
5s.	$\frac{1}{4}$	1874	13	9	= " "	at	0	10	
6d.	$\frac{1}{10}$	937	6	$10\frac{1}{2}$	= " "	at	0	5	
		93	14	$8\frac{1}{4}$	= " "	at	0	0	6
		£14153	17	$9\frac{3}{4}$	= price of $3749\frac{3}{4}$ acres at	£3	15	6	

(22)

4s.	$\frac{1}{5}$	£17	0	0	= cost of 17 cwt. at £1				
8d.	$\frac{1}{6}$	3	8	0	= " "	at	0	4	
1d.	$\frac{1}{8}$		11	4	= " "	at	0	0	8
			1	5	= " "	at	0	0	1
		£21	0	9	= cost of 17 cwt. at	£1	4	9	
1 qr.	$\frac{1}{4}$	£1	4	9					
16 lbs.	$\frac{1}{7}$		6	$2\frac{1}{4}$	= cost of 1 qr.				
1 lb.	$\frac{1}{16}$		3	$6\frac{3}{7}$	= " 16 lbs.				
			0	$2\frac{73}{112}$	= " 1 lb.				
			9	$11\frac{37}{112}$	= " 1 qr. 17 lbs.				

£21 0 9 = cost of 17 cwt. at £1 4s. 9d. per cwt.
9 $11\frac{37}{112}$ = " 1 qr. 17 lbs. " "

£21 10 $8\frac{37}{112}$ = " 17 cwt. 1 qr. 17 lbs. " "

(23)

2 qrs.	$\frac{1}{2}$	$11·55
		78
		9240
		8085
		$900·90 = cost of 78 cwt. at $11·55 per cwt.
1 qr.	$\frac{1}{2}$	$5.77\frac{1}{2}$ = " 2 qrs. " "
7 lbs.	$\frac{1}{4}$	$2·88\frac{3}{4}$ = " 1 qr. " "
4 lbs.	$\frac{1}{7}$	$·72\frac{3}{16}$ = " 7 lbs. " "
1 lb.	$\frac{1}{4}$	$·41\frac{1}{4}$ = " 4 lbs. " "
		$·10\frac{5}{16}$ = " 1 lb. " "
		$910·80 = cost of 78 cwt. 3 qrs. 12 lbs.

(24)

£10 10
20

£210 0 = price of 20 tons at £10 10s.

19 cwt. 3 qrs. $27\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. = 1 ton. $-\frac{1}{2}$ lb. The price of 1 ton is £10 10s., and the price of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. = $\frac{1}{4480}$ of £10 10s. = $\frac{63}{112}$ d. ∴ the price of 19 cwt. 3 qrs. $27\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. = £10 10s. $-\frac{63}{112}$ d. = £10 9s. $11\frac{49}{112}$ d.

£210	0	0	= price of 20 tons at £10 10s.
10	9	$11\frac{49}{112}$	= " 19 cwt. 3 qrs. $27\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
£220	9	$11\frac{49}{112}$	= " 20 tons 19 cwt. 3 qrs. $27\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. at £10 10s. per ton.

(25)

10 cwt.	$\frac{1}{2}$	$45·50					
		219					
		40950					
		4550					
		9100					
		$9964·50	= price of 219 tons at $45·50 per ton.				
5 cwt.	$\frac{1}{4}$	22·75	= "	10 cwt.	"	"	
1 cwt.	$\frac{1}{20}$	11·37½	= "	5 cwt.	"	"	
2 qrs.	$\frac{1}{8}$	2·27½	= "	1 cwt.	"	"	
1 qr.	$\frac{1}{28}$	1·13¾	= "	2 qrs.	"	"	
		56⅞	= "	1 qr.	"	"	
		$10002·60⅝	= price of 219 tons 16 cwt. 3 qrs.				

Exercise 91—Page 228.

Bills of Parcels.

(No. 2.)

	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
9 pair of worsted stockings, at.....	4	6	per pair	2	0	6
6 pair of silk ditto, at.....	15	9	"	4	14	6
17 pair of thread ditto, at.....	5	4	"	4	10	8
23 pair of cotton ditto, at.....	4	10	"	5	11	2
14 pair of yarn ditto, at.....	2	4	"	1	12	8
18 pair of women's silk gloves, at...	4	2	"	3	15	0
19 yards of flannel, at	1	7½	per yard	1	10	10½
			Ans.	£23	15	4½

(No. 3.)

75½ lbs. of sugar, at.....	7¾	cents per lb.	$5·85⅛
63 lbs. of tea, at.....	93	"	58·59
126 lbs. of butter, at.....	13	"	16·38
35⅘ lbs. of raisins, at.....	18¾	"	6·71¼
17 lbs. of sago, at.....	15	"	2·55
23 lbs. of rice, at.....	9	"	2·07
58½ lbs. of starch, at.....	22	"	12·87
		Ans.	$105·02⅜

(No. 4.)

198 Sangster's National Arithmetic, at.....	$0·60	$118·80
197 Robertson's Philosophy of Grammar, at...	0·50	98·50
83 Hodgins' Geography, at.....	1·00	83·00
57 Sangster's Algebraic Formula, at.....	0·12½	7·12½
217 Strachan's Canadian Penmanship, at.....	0·37½	81·37½
143 Hodgins' Geography of British Provinces, at	0·45	64·35
227 Sangster's First Arithmetic, at.....	0·30	68·10
	Ans.	$521·25

(No. 5.)

	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
9½ yards of silk, at.....	12	9	per yard	6	1	1½
13 yards of flowered ditto, at...	15	6	"	10	1	6
11¾ yards of lustring, at.....	6	10	"	4	0	3½
14 yards of brocade, at.....	11	3	"	7	17	6
12¼ yards of satin, at.....	10	8	"	6	10	8
11⅝ yards of velvet, at.....	18	0	"	10	4	9
			Ans.	£44	15	10

(No. 6.)

14 oz. ipecacuanha, at.....	$0.67	$9·38
23 " laudanum, at.....	0·89	20·47
17 " emetic tartar, at.....	1·25	21·25
25 " cantharides, at.....	2·17	54·25
27 " gum mastic, at.....	0·61	16·47
56 " gum camphor, at.....	0·27	15·12
	Ans.	$136·94

(No. 7.)

	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
15½ lbs. of currants, at.....	0	4	per lb.		5	2
17¼ lbs. of Malaga raisins, at.....	0	5½	"		7	10⅞
19¾ lbs. of sun raisins, at.....	0	6	"		9	10½
17 lbs. of rice, at.....	0	3½	"		4	11½
8½ lbs. of pepper, at.....	1	6	"		12	9
3 loaves of sugar, weight 32½ lbs. at.	0	8½	"	1	3	0½
13 oz. of cloves, at.....	0	9	per oz.		9	9
			Ans.	£3	13	5½

...$0·60	$118·80
... 0·50	98·50
... 1·00	83·00
... 0·12½	7·12½
.. 0·37½	81·37½
at 0·45	64·35
.. 0·30	68·10
Ans.	$521·25

	£	s.	d.
rd	6	1	1½
	10	1	6
	4	0	3½
	7	17	6
	6	10	8
	10	4	9
Ans.	£44	15	10

	$9·38
	20·47
	21·25
	54·25
	16·47
	15·12
Ans.	$136·94

	£	s.	d.
lb.		5	2
"		7	$10\frac{7}{8}$
'		9	$10\frac{1}{2}$
		4	$11\frac{1}{2}$
:		12	9
	1	3	$0\frac{1}{4}$
oz.		9	9
s.	£3	13	$5\frac{1}{2}$

Exercise 92—Page 231.

(2)

$427·1 \div ·0000637 = 4271000000 \div 637 = 6704866·561 +$.

(3)

10s.	½	£19							
		19							
		171							
		19							
		£361	0	0	= cost of 19 tons at £19				
5s.	½	9	10	0	= " "	at	0	10	
4s.	⅓	4	15	0	= " "	at	0	5	
6d.	⅛	3	16	0	= " "	at	0	4	
3d.	½		9	6	= " "	at	0	0	6
2d.	⅓		4	9	= " "	at	0	0	3
½d.	¼		3	2	= " "	at	0	0	2
¼d.	½			$9\frac{1}{2}$	= " "	at	0	0	$0\frac{1}{2}$
				$4\frac{3}{4}$	= " "	at	0	0	$0\frac{1}{4}$

£379 19 $7\frac{1}{4}$ = cost of 19 tons at £19 19 $11\frac{3}{4}$

19 cwt. 3 qrs. $27\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. = 1 ton — ½ lb. The price of 1 ton is 19 19s. $11\frac{3}{4}$d., and the cost of ½ lb. = $\frac{1}{4480}$ of £19 19s. $11\frac{3}{4}$d. = $1\frac{1279}{17920}$d.; ∴ the cost of 19 cwt. 3 qrs. $27\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. = £19 19s. $11\frac{3}{4}$d. — $1\frac{1279}{17920}$d. = £19 19s. $10\frac{18641}{17920}$d.

£379 19	$7\frac{1}{4}$	= cost of 19 tons.		
19 19	$10\frac{18641}{17920}$	= "	19 cwt. 3 qrs. $27\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	
£399 19	$5\frac{18641}{17920}$	= "	19 tons 19 cwt. 3 qrs. $27\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	

(4)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
$73\cdot\dot{7}2\dot{3}$	=	$73\cdot723\dot{7}2\dot{3}$	=	$73\cdot723\dot{7}2372\dot{3}$
$11\cdot34\dot{2}$	=	$11\cdot342\dot{2}$	=	$11\cdot342\dot{2}2222\dot{2}$
$16\cdot713$	=	$16\cdot713\dot{0}$	=	$16\cdot713\dot{0}0000\dot{0}$
$19\cdot\dot{0}3\dot{4}$	=	$19\cdot034\dot{0}3\dot{4}$	=	$19\cdot034\dot{0}3403\dot{4}$
$713\cdot213\dot{4}3\dot{7}$	=	$713\cdot213\dot{4}3\dot{7}$	=	$713\cdot213\dot{4}3743\dot{7}$
$12\cdot\dot{3}4567\dot{8}$	=	$12\cdot345\dot{6}7834\dot{5}$	=	$12.345\dot{6}7834\dot{5}$
				2 carried.
		Sum	=	$846\cdot372\dot{0}9576\dot{3}$

(5)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 5:\ 7 = 5\div 7 = \cdot714+ \\ 9:13 = 9\div13 = \cdot692+ \\ 12:17 = 12\div17 = \cdot705+ \\ 7:10 = 7\div10 = \cdot7 \end{array}\right\}$$

Hence 5 : 7 is the greatest, and 9 : 13 least.

$$\frac{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{7}} \times \frac{9}{13} \times \frac{\overset{6}{\cancel{12}}}{17} \times \frac{\cancel{7}}{\underset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{10}}} = \frac{54}{221} = 54 : 221.$$

(6)

1 acre = 160 rods, and 25 acres 2 roods 35 rods = 4115 rods.

$$\overset{\text{rods.}}{160 : 4115} :: \$80\cdot50 : \frac{\overset{40\cdot25}{\cancel{80\cdot50}} \times \overset{823}{\cancel{4115}}}{\underset{\underset{16}{\cancel{80}}}{\cancel{160}}} = \$2070\cdot3593.$$

(8)

$$\$3\cdot68\tfrac{3}{4} \times 7439 = \$27431\cdot31\tfrac{1}{4}.$$

(9)

$\frac{135795}{222210}$. The G. C. M. of 135795 and 222210 is 12345; when both terms of the fraction are divided by 12345, it becomes $\frac{11}{18}$.

$\frac{714235}{999999}$. Here 714235 and 999999 have no G. C. M.; ∴ the fraction cannot be reduced.

$\frac{109375}{100000}$. The G. C. M. of 109375 and 100000 is 3125; when both terms of the fraction are divided by 3125, it becomes reduced to $\frac{35}{32}$.

$\frac{20301}{33633}$. The G. C. M. of 20301 and 33633 is 303; when both terms of the fraction are divided by 303, it is reduced to its lowest terms, viz., $\frac{67}{111}$.

(10)

$$\left.\begin{array}{lll} 34\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ bushels turnips} & = & 17 \text{ bushels potatoes} \\ 9 \quad \text{"} \quad \text{potatoes} & = & 59\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ lbs. tea} \\ 6 \text{ lbs. tea} & = & 11\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ stone flour} \\ 13 \text{ stone flour} & = & 360 \text{ cents} \\ 38 \text{ cents} & = & 12 \text{ lbs. bread} \\ 119 \text{ lbs bread} & = & x \text{ bushels turnips} \end{array}\right\} =$$

$$\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{34}}\tfrac{1}{2}}{\cancel{17}} \times \frac{\cancel{9}}{\underset{8\frac{1}{2}}{\cancel{59}\tfrac{1}{2}}} \times \frac{\cancel{6}}{\cancel{11}\tfrac{1}{2}} \times \frac{13}{\underset{40}{\cancel{360}}} \times \frac{\overset{19}{\cancel{38}}}{\underset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{12}}} \times \frac{\overset{\cancel{7}}{\cancel{119}}}{1} = \frac{3\times13\times19}{8\frac{1}{2}\times40} = 2\tfrac{61}{340}.$$

(11)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 54 : 27 \text{ men} \\ 11 : 8 \text{ hours} \\ 42 : 77 \text{ floors} \\ 20 : 24 \text{ feet long} \\ 16 : 22 \text{ feet wide} \\ 3 : 5 \text{ coats paint} \end{array}\right\} :: 7 \text{ days} : \frac{7\times\cancel{27}\times\overset{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{8}}\times\overset{\cancel{7}}{\cancel{77}}\times\overset{\overset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{4}}}{\cancel{24}}\times\overset{11}{\cancel{22}}\times\cancel{5}}{\underset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{54}}\times11\times\underset{\cancel{6}}{\cancel{42}}\times\underset{\underset{2}{\cancel{4}}}{\cancel{20}}\times\underset{\underset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{4}}}{\cancel{16}}\times3}$$

$$= \frac{7\times11}{2\times3} = 12\tfrac{5}{6} \text{ days.}$$

(13)

IX.
12)72342
12)5403..2
12)407..0
12)30..7
2..3

IX.
6)72342
6)11806..2
6)1731..0
6)264..4
6)40..4
6)6..0
1..0

IX.
3)72342
3)23713..2
3)7234..0
3)2371..1
3)723..1
3)237..0
3)72..1
3)23..2
3)7..0
2..1

IX.		XII.		VI.		III	
72342	=	23702	=	1004402	=	2102101102	
9		12		6		3	
65		27		6		7	
9		12		6		3	
588		331		36		21	
9		12		6		3	
5296		3972		220		65	1765
9		12		6		3	3
47666		47666		1324		196	5296
				6		3	3
				7944		588	15888
				6		3	3
				47666		1765	47666

IX.

3)72342
3)23713..2
3)7234..0
3)2371..1
3)723..1
3)237..0
3)72..1
3)23..2
3)7..0
2..1

III

2102101102
3
7
3
21
3
65
3
196
3
588
3
765

1765
3
5296
3
15888
3
47666

KEY.

(14)

II.

111111
2
3
2
7
2
15
2
31
2
63 Greatest.

100000
2
2
2
4
2
8
2
16
2
32 Least.

IV.

333333
4
15
4
63
4
255
4
1023
4
4095 Greatest.

IV.

100000
4
4
4
16
4
64
4
256
4
1024 Least.

VI.

555555
6
35
6
215
6
1295
6
7775
6
46655 Greatest.

VI.

100000
6
6
6
36
6
216
6
1296
6
7776 Least.

VIII.

777777
8
63
8
511
8
4095
8
32767
8
262143 Greatest.

VIII.

100000
8
8
8
64
8
512
8
4096
8
32768

(Continued on next page.)

(14 continued.)

XII.	XIII.
e e e e e e	100000
12	12
143	12
12	12
1727	144
12	12
20735	1728
12	12
248831	20736
12	12
2985983 Greatest.	248832 Least.

(15)

$$1728 = 2^6 \times 3^3.$$

1..2..4..8..16..32..64
1..3..9..27

1..2..4..8..16..32..64..3..6..12..24..48..96..192..9..18..36..72..144..288..576..27..54..108..216..432..864..1728.

Therefore the divisors of 1728 are 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 24, 27, 32, 36, 48, 54, 64, 72, 96, 108, 144, 192, 216, 288, 432, 576, 864, 1728.

(16)

30	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
14	2	4		2	7	8	3	2	11	4	13	14			
12		2				4	8		11	2	13				
143									11	13					

$$30 \times 14 \times 12 \times 143 = 720720 = \text{l. c. m.}$$

(17)

Dissimilar.		Similar.		Similar and Coterminous.
$97\cdot91342$	=	$97\cdot913423$	=	$97\cdot913423423423423$
$18\cdot1234567$	=	$19\cdot1234567$	=	$18\cdot123456745674567$
		Difference	=	$79\cdot789966677748855$

(18)

20 ft. 7′
19 ft. 5 7″

1	0	0	1‴
8	6	11	
391	1		
400	7	11	1

$= 44$ sq. yds. $+ \frac{4}{9} + \frac{7}{108} + \frac{11}{1296} + \frac{1}{15552} =$
$44\frac{8053}{15552}$ sq. yds. $= 44\cdot517+$ sq. yds.
$\$2\cdot87\frac{1}{2} \times 44\cdot517 = \$127\cdot98+.$

(19)

916 acres 3 roods 17 per. 7 yds. $= 4437591\frac{1}{4}$ sq. yds., and 43 acres 1 rood 2 per 17 yds. $= 209407\frac{1}{4}$ sq. yds.
$4437591\frac{1}{4} \div 209407\frac{1}{4} = 4437591\cdot25 \div 207407\cdot5 = 21\cdot19117+.$

Exercise 94—Page 233

(1)

$\$742\cdot10 \times \cdot05 = \$37\cdot10\frac{1}{2}.$

(2)

$\$1000 \times \cdot11 = \$110.$

(3)

$\$734\cdot19 \times \cdot10 = \$73\cdot419.$

(4)

$\$1624\cdot50 \times \cdot875 = \$1421\cdot4375.$

5)

$\$994{\cdot}70 \times {\cdot}125 = \$124{\cdot}3375.$

(6)

$\$777.50 \times {\cdot}0875 = \$68{\cdot}03125$, or $\$68{\cdot}03\frac{1}{4}$.

(7)

$\$7135{\cdot}80 \times {\cdot}0225 = \$160{\cdot}5555.$

(8)

$2740 \quad .0 = 548.$

(9)

$\$7490 \times {\cdot}10 = \$749$
$\$7490 \times {\cdot}17 = \$1273{\cdot}30$
$\$7490 \times {\cdot}27 = \$2022{\cdot}30$
$\$7490 \times {\cdot}46 = \$3445{\cdot}40$

(10)

$\$740 \times {\cdot}045 = \$33{\cdot}30$
$\$1680 \times {\cdot}025 = \$42{\cdot}00$
$\$42{\cdot}00 - \$33{\cdot}30 = \$8{\cdot}70$

(11)

$729 \times {\cdot}11 = 80{\cdot}19$
$729 - 80{\cdot}19 = 648{\cdot}81 = 648\frac{81}{100}.$

(12)

$\$763{\cdot}22 \times {\cdot}25 = \$190{\cdot}8050$
$\$847{\cdot}16 \times {\cdot}16 = \quad 135{\cdot}5456$
$\$1234{\cdot}17 \times {\cdot}0625 = \quad 77{\cdot}135625$

Sum $= \$403{\cdot}486225$

(13)

$\$17429{\cdot}40 \times {\cdot}43 = \$7494{\cdot}64\frac{1}{2}$
$\$17429{\cdot}40 \times {\cdot}37 = \quad 6448{\cdot}87\frac{1}{2}$

$\$13943{\cdot}52$

$\$17429{\cdot}40 - \$13943{\cdot}52 = \$3485{\cdot}88.$

(14)

$68978 \times {\cdot}36 = 24832{\cdot}08.$

(15)

$29800 \times {\cdot}17 = 5066$
$29800 - 5066 = 24734$

EXERCISE 95—Page 235.

(1)

$\$1000 \times {\cdot}045 = \$45.$

(2)

$\$1678{\cdot}30 \times {\cdot}0225 = \$37{\cdot}76175.$

(3)

$7531·19 × ·0375=$282·419625.

(4)

$508·60 × ·0125=$6·3575

(5)

$7863·50 × ·0175=$137·61125.

(6)

$878·30 × ·025=$21·9575

(7)

$7193·16 × ·03125=$224·78625.

(8)

$6734·10× ·17=$1144·797.

(9)

$7·13 × 718 × ·0425 = $217·57195.

(10)

$1·85 × 8243 × ·05625 = $857·7871875.

EXERCISE 96—Page 236.

(1)

$7893·87 × ·02 = $157·8774.

(2)

$8000 × ·00875 = $70.

(3)

$8643·22 × ·0125 = $108·04025.

(4)

$78963.80 × ·00875 = $690·93325.

(5)

$1987·27 × ·0375 = $74·522625.

EXERCISE 97—Page 237.

(1)

$\$4000 \div 1{\cdot}0125 = \$3950{\cdot}61728 + =$ sum to be invested.
$\$4000 - 3950{\cdot}61728 = \$49{\cdot}38271 =$ commission.

(2)

$\$7500 \div 1{\cdot}045 = \$7177{\cdot}03349 =$ sum to be expended in laces.
$\$7500 - \$7177{\cdot}03349 = \$322{\cdot}96651 =$ commission.

(3)

$\$8470 \div 1{\cdot}05 = \$8066{\cdot}66\frac{2}{3} =$ sum to be invested.
$\$8066{\cdot}66\frac{2}{3} \div \$6{\cdot}40 = 1260\frac{5}{12}$ barrels.

(4)

$\$11000 \div 1{\cdot}00875 = \$10904{\cdot}584882 =$ sum to be invested.

(5)

$\$13000 \div 1.045 = \$12440{\cdot}1913 + =$ sum to be invested.
$\$13000 - \$12440{\cdot}1913 = \$559{\cdot}8086 + =$ commission.
$\$12440{\cdot}1913 + \div \$3{\cdot}63 = 3427{\cdot}0499$ yds.

EXERCISE 98—Page 238.

(1)

$\$9000 \div 0{\cdot}83 = \$10843{\cdot}373.$

(2)

$\$8500 \div 1{\cdot}11 = \$7657{\cdot}6576.$

(3)

$\$17500 \div 1{\cdot}0125 = \$17283{\cdot}951 =$ amount to be invested.
$\$17283{\cdot}951 \div 1{\cdot}07 = \$16153{\cdot}22 =$ stock.

(4)

$20000 ÷ 1·0175 = $19656·01965 = amount to be invested.
$19656·01965 ÷ 0·97 = $20263·937 = stock remitted.

(5)

$200 × 100 = $20000 = par value of 200 shares.
$1 stock costs $1·055. $1·055 × 20000 = $21100 = cost of stock.
$21100 × ·00875 = $184·625 = brokerage.
$21100 + $184·625 = $21284·625 = whole cost.

Exercise 99—Page 240.

(1)

$7500 × ·0175 = $131·25.

(2)

$8375 × ·0075 = $62·8125.

(3)

$6000 × ·01875 = $112.50

(4)

$5000 × ·0117 = $58·50.

(5)

$6400 × ·0090 = $57·60

(6)

$4500 × ·0035 = $15·75.

(7)

$36000 × ·03 = $1080.

(8)

$27000 × ·0482 × 4 = $5205·60.

(9)

$39000 × ·022 = $858.

(10)

$17800 × ·005 = $89.

(11)

$12350 × ·01$\frac{1}{7}$ × 7 = $1235.

EXERCISE 100—Page 241.

(1)

$17000 ÷ 965 = $17616·58.

(2)

$22750 ÷ ·94 = $24202·127.

(3)

$15000 ÷ ·9775 = $15345·2685.

(4)

$33000 ÷ ·9425 = $35013·2625.

EXERCISE 101—Page 243.

(1)

1347 × 5 = 6735 lbs. = gross weight.
6735 × ·06 = 404·1 lbs. tare.

6330·9 lbs. = net at 3½ cents per lb = 6330·9 × ·035 = $221·58.

(2)

127 × 11 = 1397 lbs. = gross weight.
1397 × ·03 = 41·91 lbs. = tare.

1355·09 lbs. = net at $·012 per lb. = 1355·09 × ·012 = $16·26.

(3)

29 × ·13 = $16·77.

(4)

31 × 207 = 6417 lbs. = gross weight.
207 × 2¼ = 465¾ lbs. = tare.

5951¼ lbs. = net at 5¾ cents per lb. = 5951¼ × ·0575 = $342·1968.

(5)

$214 \times \cdot 47 = \$100 \cdot 58.$

EXERCISE 102—Page 243.

(1)

$\$17429 \cdot 80 \times \cdot 21 = \$3660 \cdot 2580.$

(2)

$\$2920 \cdot 16 \times \cdot 075 = \$219 \cdot 012.$

(3)

$\$71342 \cdot 90 \times \cdot 25 = \$17835 \cdot 725.$

(4)

$\$913 \cdot 73 \times \cdot 2 = \$182 \cdot 746.$

(5)

$\$14713 \cdot 19 \times \cdot 33 = \$4855 \cdot 3527.$

EXERCISE 103—Page 244.

(1)

$\$23900 \div 7142300 = \$0 \cdot 0033462 =$ rate per dollar.
$\$ \cdot 0033462 \times 14729 \cdot 50 = \$49 \cdot 2878 +.$

(2)

$\$100000 \div 5793000 = \$ \cdot 017262 =$ rate per dollar.
$\$ \cdot 017262 \times 18600 = \$321 \cdot 0732.$

(3)

$\$100000 \div 5793000 = \$ \cdot 017262 =$ rate per dollar.
$\$ \cdot 017262 \times 7500 = \$129 \cdot 465.$

(4)

$\$100000 \div 5793000 = \$ \cdot 017262 =$ rate per dollar.
$\$ \cdot 017262 \times 11400 = \$196 \cdot 7868.$

EXERCISE 104—Page 252.

(1)

Here $P = \$723{\cdot}19$, $r = {\cdot}067$, and $t = 7{\cdot}32$.
Then $I = Prt = 723{\cdot}19 \times {\cdot}067 \times 7{\cdot}32 = \$354{\cdot}6813036$.

(2)

Here $P = 857{\cdot}19$, $r = {\cdot}065$, and $t = 6\frac{1}{2}$ or $6{\cdot}5$.
Then $A = P(1 + rt) = \$857{\cdot}19 \times 1{\cdot}4225 = \$1219{\cdot}352775$.

(3)

Here $t = 11$, and $r = {\cdot}725$.
Then $n = tr + 1 = 11 \times {\cdot}725 + 1 = 8{\cdot}975$.

(4)

Here $P = \$654{\cdot}32$, $I = \$234{\cdot}56$, and $r = {\cdot}07$.
Then $t = \frac{I}{Pr} = \frac{234{\cdot}56}{654{\cdot}32 \times {\cdot}07} = 5{\cdot}12112$ or 5 years 1 m. 13 d.

(5)

Here $A = \$1200$, $P = \$700$, and $t = 5$.
Then $r = \frac{A - P}{Pt} = \frac{1200 - 700}{700 \times 5} = \frac{1}{7}$ = rate per unit $\therefore 14\frac{2}{7}$ = rate per cent.

(6)

Here $n = 4$, and $r = {\cdot}23$.
Then $t = \frac{n - 1}{r} = \frac{4 - 1}{{\cdot}23} =$ 13 years 15 days.

(7)

Here $P = \$270$, $I = \$87$ and $r = {\cdot}07$.
Then $t = \frac{I}{Pr} = \frac{87}{270 \times {\cdot}07} = 4$ years $7\frac{5}{37}$ months.

(8)

Here P=\$680, t=11½, and r=·11.
Then $A = P(1 + rt) = 680 \times 2{\cdot}265$=\$1540·20

(9)

Here A=\$2000, $t = 20$, and $r = {\cdot}08$.
Then $P = \dfrac{A}{1+rt} = \dfrac{2000}{2{\cdot}6} =$ \$769·23 $\frac{1}{13}$.

(10)

Here $n = 21$, and $t = 24$.
Then $r = \dfrac{n-1}{t} = \dfrac{21-1}{24} = {\cdot}83\frac{1}{3}$ = rate per unit. ∴ $83\frac{1}{3}$ = rate per cent.

(11)

Here $n = 23$, and $r = {\cdot}16$.
Then $t = \dfrac{n-1}{r} = \dfrac{23-1}{{\cdot}16} = 137\frac{1}{2}$ years

(12)

Here P = \$679·18, $r = {\cdot}0775$, and $t = 11{\cdot}73$.
Then $I = Prt = 679{\cdot}18 \times {\cdot}0775 \times 11{\cdot}73$ = \$617·4255.

(13)

Here P = \$950, A = \$1763·42, and $t = 10$.
Then $r = \dfrac{A-P}{Pt} = \dfrac{1763{\cdot}42 - 950}{950 \times 10} = {\cdot}08562$ = rate per unit
∴ 8·562 = rate per cent.

(14)

Here P = \$666, A = \$1347·50, and r = ·06.

Then $t = \frac{A - P}{Pr} = \frac{1347{\cdot}50 - 666}{666 \times {\cdot}06}$ = 17·054+ years, or 17 years 19 days.

(15)

Here P = \$273, I = \$100, and r = ·09

Then $t = \frac{I}{Pr} = \frac{100}{273 \times {\cdot}09}$ = 4·07 years = 4 years 25 days.

(16)

Here P = \$476·30, A = \$500, and t = 2.

Then $r = \frac{A - P}{Pt} = \frac{500 - 476{\cdot}30}{476{\cdot}30 \times 2}$ = ·0248 = rate per unit.

$\therefore 2\frac{12}{25}$ = rate per cent.

(17)

Here P = \$749·49, I = \$257, and t = 7.

Then $r = \frac{I}{Pt} = \frac{257}{749{\cdot}49 \times 7}$ = ·04898 = rate per unit.

$\therefore$ 4·898 = rate per cent.

(18)

Here A = \$1111·11, t = 11, and $r = \frac{1}{9}$ = ·11.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1 + rt} = \frac{1111{\cdot}11}{2{\cdot}21}$ = \$502·7647.

(19)

P = £167·47, r = ·11, and t = 9.

$I = Prt$ = 167·47 × .11 × 9 = £165·7953 = £165 15s. $10\frac{102}{125}$d.

EXERCISE 105—Page 253.

(1)

$11 \div 2 = 5\frac{1}{2}$ cents.

(2)

$16 \div 2 = 8$ cents $= \$0{\cdot}08$.

(3)

9 years and 8 months $= 116$ months, and $116 \div 2 = 58$ cents $= \$0{\cdot}58$.

(4)

16 years and 3 months $= 195$ months, and $195 \div 2 = 97\frac{1}{2}$ cents $= \$0{\cdot}97\frac{1}{2}$.

(5)

11 years and 7 months $= 139$ months, and $139 \div 2 = 69\frac{1}{2}$ cents $= \$0{\cdot}695$.

(6)

12 years and 5 months $= 149$ months, and $149 \div 2 = 74\frac{1}{2}$ cents $= \$0{\cdot}745$.

(7)

3 years and 2 months $= 38$ months, and $38 \div 2 = 19$ cents $=$ interest of \$1 for given rate and time.

$\$0{\cdot}19 \times 279{\cdot}40 = \$53{\cdot}086$.

(8)

6 years and 7 months $= 79$ months, and $79 \div 2 = 39\frac{1}{2}$ cents $=$ interest of \$1 for given rate and time.

$\$0{\cdot}395 \times 189.70 = \$74.9315$.

(9)

3 years and 11 months = 47 months, and $47 \div 2 = 23\frac{1}{2}$ cents = interest of \$1 for given rate and time.

$\$0{\cdot}235 \times 1463 = \$343{\cdot}805.$

(10)

11 years and 1 month = 133 months, and $133 \div 2 = 66\frac{1}{2}$ cents = interest of \$1 for given rate and time.

$\$0{\cdot}665 \times 28967{\cdot}50 = \$19263{\cdot}3875.$

EXERCISE 106—Page 254.

(1)

$2 \div 6 = \frac{1}{3}$ mill $= \${\cdot}0003.$

(2

$7 \div 6 = 1\frac{1}{6}$ mills $= \$0{\cdot}001\frac{1}{6}.$

(3)

$11 \div 6 = 1\frac{5}{6}$ mills $= \$0{\cdot}001\frac{5}{6}.$

(4)

$27 \div 6 = 4\frac{1}{2}$ mills $= \$0{\cdot}004\frac{1}{2}.$

(5)

$47 \div 6 = 7\frac{5}{6}$ mills $= \$0{\cdot}007\frac{5}{6}.$

(6)

$8 \div 2 = 4$ cents $= \$0{\cdot}04.$

$12 \div 6 = 2$ mills $= \$0{\cdot}002$ and $\$0{\cdot}04 + \$0{\cdot}002 = \$0.042$

(7)

$66 \div 6 = 11$ mills $= \$0{\cdot}011.$

(8)

2 years 2 m'ths = 26 months, and $26 \div 2 = 13$ cents $= \$0{\cdot}13.$

$19 \div 6 = 3\frac{1}{6}$ mills $= \$0{\cdot}003\frac{1}{6}$ and $\$0{\cdot}13 + \$0{\cdot}003\frac{1}{6} = \$0{\cdot}133\frac{1}{3}.$

(9)

7 years 8 m'ths = 92 months, and $92 \div 2 = 46$ cents = \$0·46.
$9 \div 6 = 1\frac{1}{2}$ mills = \$0·001½ and \$0.46 + \$0·001½ = \$0·461½.

(10)

17 years 11 months = 215 months, and $215 \div 2 = 107\frac{1}{2}$ cents = \$1·075.
$23 \div 6 = 3\frac{5}{6}$ mills = \$0·003⅚, and \$1·075 + \$0·003⅚ = \$1·078⅚.

(11)

12 years 7 months = 151 months, and $151 \div 2 = 75\frac{1}{2}$ cents = \$0·755.
$17 \div 6 = 2\frac{5}{6}$ mills = \$0·002⅚, and \$0·755 + \$0·002⅚ = \$0·757⅚.

EXERCISE 107—Page 255.

(1)

Interest on \$1 for 7 months = \$0·035
Interest on \$1 for 17 days = 2⅚
Therefore interest on \$1 for 7 months 17 days, = \$0·037⅚
Then \$0·037⅚ × 917·30 = \$34·704516.

(2)

Interest on \$1 for 3 months = \$0·015
Interest on \$1 for 13 days = 2⅙
Therefore interest on \$1 for 3 months 13 days = \$0·017⅙
Then \$0·017⅙ × 842·50 = \$14·462916.

(3)

Interest on \$1 for 2 years 11 months = \$0·175
Interest on \$1 for 10 days = 1⅔
Therefore interest on \$1 for 2 years 11 m'ths 10 days = \$0 176⅔
Then \$0·176⅔ × 573·83 = \$101·3766.

(4)

Interest on $1 for 6 years 9 months = $0·405
Interest on $1 for 19 days = $3\frac{1}{6}$

Therefore interest on $1 for 6 years 9 m'ths 19 days = $0·408\frac{1}{6}$
Then $0·408$\frac{1}{6}$ × 642·30 = $262·16545.

(5)

Interest on $1 for 5 years 5 months = $0·325
Interest on $1 for 7 days = $1\frac{1}{6}$

Therefore interest on $1 for 5 years 5 months 7 days = $0·326\frac{1}{6}$
Then $0·326$\frac{1}{6}$ × 1427·875 = $465·7252.

(6)

Interest on $1 for 4 years 7 months = $0·275
Interest on $1 for 16 days = $2\frac{2}{3}$

Therefore interest on $1 for 4 years 7 m'ths 16 days = $0·277\frac{2}{3}$
Then $0·277$\frac{2}{3}$ × 709·63 = 197·040596.

(7)

Interest on $1 for 7 years 7 months = $0·455
Interest on $1 for 22 days = $3\frac{2}{3}$

Therefore interest on $1 for 7 years 7 m'ths 22 days = $0·458\frac{2}{3}$
Then $0·458$\frac{2}{3}$ × 2463·20 = $1129·7877 + $2463·20 = $3592·9877.

(8)

Interest on $1 for 9 years 9 months = $0·585
Interest on $1 for 9 days = $1\frac{1}{2}$

Therefore interest on $1 for 9 years 9 months 9 days = $0·586\frac{1}{2}$
Then $0·586$\frac{1}{2}$ × 999·99 = $586·494135.

(9)

Interest on $1 for 3 years 4 months = $0.20
Interest on $1 for 27 days = $4\frac{1}{2}$
Therefore interest on $1 for 3 years 4 m'ths 27 days = $\$0{\cdot}204\frac{1}{2}$
Then $\$0{\cdot}2045 \times 68{\cdot}70 = \$14{\cdot}04915$.

(10)

Interest on $1 for 3 years = $0·18
Interest on $1 for 28 days = $4\frac{2}{3}$
Therefore interest on $1 for 3 years 28 days = $\$0{\cdot}184\frac{2}{3}$
Then $\$0{\cdot}184\frac{2}{3} \times 742{\cdot}63 = \$137{\cdot}139$.

(11)

Interest on $1 for 7 years 4 months = $0·44
Interest on $1 for 11 days = $1\frac{5}{6}$
Therefore interest on $1 for 7 years 4 m'ths 11 days = $\$0{\cdot}441\frac{5}{6}$
Then $\$0{\cdot}441\frac{5}{6} \times 200 = \$88{\cdot}366 + \$200 = \$288{\cdot}366$.

(12)

Interest on $1 for 9 years 3 months = $0·555
Interest on $1 for 9 days = $1\frac{1}{2}$
Therefore interest on $1 for 9 years 3 months 9 days = $\$0{\cdot}556\frac{1}{2}$
Then $\$0{\cdot}5565 \times 743{\cdot}63 = \$413{\cdot}830095 + \$743{\cdot}63 = \$1157{\cdot}460095$.

EXERCISE 108—Page 256.

(1)

Interest on $1 at 6 per cent. for given time = $\$0{\cdot}526\frac{2}{3}$.
Interest on $1234·56 at 6 per cent. for given time = $\$0.526\frac{2}{3} \times 1234{\cdot}56 = \$650{\cdot}2016$.
Hence interest on $1234·56 at 7 per cent. for given time = $650·2016 + one sixth of $650·2016 = $758·5685.

(2)

Interest on $1 at 6 per cent. for given time = $0·126⅝.
Interest on $9876·54 at 6 per cent. for given time = $0·126⅝ × 9876·54 = $1252·67449.
Hence interest on $9876·54 at 3 per cent. for given time = $1252·67449 ÷ 2 = $626·337245.

(3)

Interest on $1 at 6 per cent. for given time = $0·216⅔.
Interest on $715·30 at 6 per cent. for given time = $0·216⅔ × 715·30 = $154.98166.
Hence interest on $715·30 at 8 per cent. for given time = $154·98166 + one third of $154·98166 = $206·6422.

(4)

Interest on $1 at 6 per cent. for given time = $0·141⅓.
Interest on $555·55 at 6 per cent. for given time = $0·141⅓ × 555·55 = $78.51773.
Hence interest on $555·55 at 12 per cent. for given time = $78·51773 × 2 = $157·03546; amount = $157·03546 + $555·55 = $712·58546.

(5)

Interest on $1 at 6 per cent. for given time = $0·016⅔.
Interest on $7766·55 at 6 per cent. for given time = $0·016⅔ × 7766·55 = $129·4425.
Hence interest on $7766.55 at 5 per cent. for given time = $129·4425 — one sixth of $129·4425 = $107·86875.
Amount = $107·86875 + $7766·55 = $7874·41875.

(6)

Interest on $1 at 6 per cent. for given time = $0·521⅓.
Interest on $500 at 6 per cent. for given time = $0·521⅓ × 500 = $260·666⅔.
Hence interest on $500 at 16 per cent. for given time = $260·666⅔ × 2⅔ = $695·111; amount = $695.111 + $500 = $1195·111.

(7)

Interest on \$1 at 6 per cent. for given time = \$0·206$\frac{1}{6}$.
Interest on \$576 at 6 per cent. for given time = \$0·206$\frac{1}{6}$ × 576 = \$118·752.
Hence interest on \$576 at 5 per cent. for given time = \$118·752 —one sixth of \$118·752 = \$98·96.

(8)

Interest on \$1 at 6 per cent. for given time = \$0·151$\frac{5}{6}$.
Interest on \$2478·91 at 6 per cent. for given time = \$0·151$\frac{5}{6}$ × 2478·91 = \$376·38116.
Hence interest on \$2478·91 at 4$\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for given time = \$376·38116 — one fourth of \$376·38116 = \$282·285.

(9)

From May 9th to December 11th = 216 days. Interest on \$1 at 6 per cent. for 216 days = \$0·036.
Interest on \$780 at 6 per cent. for 216 days = \$0·036 × 780 = \$28·08.

(10)

From August 16th 1851 to June 19th 1852 = 308 days.
Interest on \$1 at 6 per cent. for given time = \$0·051$\frac{1}{3}$.
Interest on \$1830·63 at 6 per cent. for given time = \$0·051$\frac{1}{3}$ × 1830·63 = \$93·97234.
Hence interest on \$1830·63 at 7 per cent. for given time = \$93·97234 + one sixth of \$93·97234 = \$109·63439.

(11)

From September 3rd 1858 to January 9th 1859 = 128 days.
Interest on \$1 at 6 per cent. for given time = \$0·021$\frac{1}{3}$.
Interest on \$6200 at 6 per cent. for given time = \$0·021$\frac{1}{3}$ × 6200 = \$132·266.

Amount = \$132·266 + \$6200 = \$6332·266.

EXERCISE 109.—Page 258.

(1)

From June	2nd	to July	17th	there are	45 days.
" July	17th	to October	6th	" 81	"
" October	6th	to December	11th	" 66	"
" December	11th	to March	29th	" 109	"
" March	29th	to October	7th	" 192	"

Whole sum $1217·30 for 45 days = $54778·50 for 1 day.
1st endorsement 207·80

Balance $1009·50 for 81 days = $81769·50 for 1 day.
2nd endorsement 209·60

Balance $799·90 for 66 days = $52793·40 for 1 day.
3rd endorsement 320·90

Balance $479·00 for 109 days = $52211·00 for 1 day.
4th endorsement 421·83

Balance $57·17 for 192 days = $10976·64 for 1 day.

Whole interest = that of $252529·04 for 1 day.

Interest on $252529·04 at 6 per cent. for 1 year = $15151·7424.
Hence interest for 1 day = $15151·7424 ÷ 365 = $41·5116.

Then interest due = $41·5116
Balance on Note = $57·17

Principal and interest due = $98·6816

(2)

From 17th June to 5th September there are 80 days.
" 5th September to 7th December " 93 "
" 7th December to 11th June " 186 "
" 11th June to 7th February " 241 "
" 7th February to 19th December " 315 "
" 19th December to 1st May " 133 "

Whole sum $7348·25 for 80 days = $587860·00 for 1 day.
1st endorsement 2463·80

Balance $4884·45 for 93 days = $454253·85 for 1 day.
2nd endorsement 392·20

Balance $4492·25 for 186 days = $835558·50 for 1 day.
3rd endorsement 982·20

Balance $3510·05 for 241 days = $845922.05 for 1 day.
4th endorsement 2842·90

Balance $667·15 for 315 days = $210152·25 for 1 day.
5th endorsement 317·23

Balance $349·92 for 133 days = $46539·36 for 1 day.

Whole interest = that of $2980286·01 for 1 day.

Interest on $2980286·01 at 8 per cent. for 1 year = $238422·8808.
Hence interest for 1 day = $238422·8808 ÷ 365 = $653·2133.

Then interest due = $653·2133
Balance on Note = $349·92

Principal and interest due = $1003.1333

EXERCISE 110.—Page 259.

(1

$1800	Principal.
108	Interest for 1st year.
$1908	Amount for 1 year = principal for 2nd year.
114·48	Interest for 2nd year.
$2022·48	Amount for 2 years = principal for 3rd year.
121·3488	Interest for 3rd year.
$2143·8288	Amount for 3 years = principal for 4th year.
128·629728	Interest for 4th year.
$2272·458528	Amount for 4 years = principal for 5th year.
136·347511	Interest for 5th year.
$2408·806039	Amount for 5 years.
1800	Given Principal.
$608·806 =	Compound interest required.

(2)

$700	Principal.
49	Interest for 1st half year.
$749	Amount for 1 half y. = principal for 2nd half y.
52·43	Interest for 2nd half year.
$801·43	Amount for 1 year = principal for 3rd half y.
56·1001	Interest for 3rd half year.
$857·5301	Amount for $1\frac{1}{2}$ years = principal for 4th half y
60·027107	Interest for 4th half year.
$917·557207	Amount for 2 years = principal for 5th half y
64·229004	Interest for 5th half year.
$981·786211	Amount for $2\frac{1}{2}$ years = principal for 6th half y.
68·725034	Interest for 6th half year.
$1050·511245	Amount for 3 years = principal for 7th half y
73·535787	Interest for 7th half year.
$1124·047032	Amount for $3\frac{1}{2}$ years
700	Given Principal.
$424·047 =	Compound interest required.

(3)

$673·40	Principal.
20·202	Interest for 1st quarter.
$693·602	Amount for 1 quar. = principal for 2nd quarter.
20·80806	Interest for 2nd quarter.
$714.41006	Amount for 1 half y. = principal for 3rd quart.
21·4323018	Interest for 3rd quarter.
$735·8423618	Amount for 3 quarters = principal for 4th quar.
22·0752708	Interest for 4th quarter.
$757·9176326	Amount for 1 year = principal for 5th quarter.
22·7375289	Interest for 5th quarter.
$780·6551615	Amount for 5 quarters = principal for 6th quar.
23·4196548	Interest for 6th quarter.
$804·0748163	Amount for 3 half y. = principal for 7th quarter.
24·1222444	Interest for 7th quarter.
$828·1970607	Amount for 7 quarters = principal for 8th qr.
24·8459118	Interest for 8th quarter.
$853·0429 =	Amount for 2 years required.
673·40	Given Principal.
$179·6429 =	Compound Interest required.

(4)

$860	Principal.
34·4	Interest for 1st half year.
$894·4	Amount for 1 half year = principal for 2nd half y.
35·776	Interest for 2nd half year.
$930·176	Amount for 1 year = principal for 3rd half year.
37·20704	Interest for 3rd half year.
$967·38304	Amount for 3 half years = principal for 4th half y.
38·69532	Interest for 4th half year.
$1006·07836	Amount for 2 years = principal for 5th half year.
40·24313	Interest for 5th half year.
$1046·32149	Amount for 5 half years = principal for 6th half y.
41·85285	Interest for 6th half year.
$1088·17434 =	Amount for 3 years required.
860	Given Principal.
$228·1743 =	Compound Interest required.

EXERCISE 111—Page 261.

(1)

By the table the am't of $1 at 6 per cent. for 11 years = $1·8983.
Then $1·8983 × 875 = $1661.0125 = Amount.
875 Principal.

$786·0125 = Interest.

(2)

By the table the am't of $1 for the given time and rate = $2·77247.
Then $2·77247 × 643·98 = $1785·41523 = Amount.
643·98 Principal.

$1141·43523 = Interest.

(3)

By the table the am't of $1 at 6 per cent. for 45 years = $13·76461.
Then $13·76461 × ·01 = $·137646 = Amount.
·01 Principal.

$·127646 = Interest.

(4)

By the table the am't of $1 for the given time and rate = $2·28793.
Then $2·28793 × 78·2 = $178·916 = Amount.
78 2 Principal.

$100·716 = Interest.

(5)

By the table the am't of $1 for the given rate and time = $2·40662
Then $2.40662 × 777·77 = $1871·7968 = Amount.
777·77 Principal.

$1094·0268 = Interest.

(6)

£44 5s. 9d. = £44·2875.

By the table the am't of £1 at 6 per cent. for 11 years = £1·8983.

Then £1·8983 × 44·2875 = £84·07096 = £84 1 5 = Amount.

44 5 9 Principal.

£39 15 8 = Interest.

(7)

£32 4s. 9¾d. = £32·240625.

By the table the amount of £1 for the given time and rate = £1·26532. Then £1·26532 × 32·240625 = £40·7947076 = £40 15 10¾ nearly = Amount.

32 4 9¾ Principal.

£8 11 1 = Interest.

EXERCISE 112—Page 262.

(1)

Amount of $1 for 7 years at 4 per cent. = $1·31593.

$7439·87 ÷ 1·31593 = $5653·697.

(2)

Amount of $1 at 5 per cent. for 20 years = $2·6533.

$9193·90 ÷ 2·6533 = $3465·081.

(3)

£595 10s. 2⅖d. = £595·51

Amount of £1 at 6 per cent. for 3 years = £1·19102.

£595·51 ÷ 1·19102 = £500.

(4)

Amount of $1 at 6 per cent. for 7 years = $1·50363.

$7111·11 ÷ 1·50363 = $4729·295.

(5)

£268 0s. $4\frac{4}{5}$d. = £268·02.
Amount of £1 at 5 per cent for 6 years = £1·3401.
£268·02 ÷ 1·3401 = £200.

EXERCISE 113—Page 263.

(1)

Here $A = \$962$, $r = \cdot04$, and $t = 1$. Whence $1 + rt = 1\cdot04$.

Then $$P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{962}{1\cdot04} = \$925.$$

(2)

Here $A = \$2202$, $r = \cdot06$, and $t = 5\cdot75$. Whence $1 + rt = 1\cdot345$.

Then $$P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{2202}{1\cdot345} = \$1637\cdot174.$$

(3)

Here $A = \$1003\cdot50$, $r = \cdot06$, and $t = \frac{2}{3}$ year. Whence $1 + rt = 1\cdot04$.

Then $$P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{1003\cdot50}{1\cdot04} = \$964\cdot9038.$$

(4)

Here $A = \$716$, $r = \cdot08$, and $t = \frac{7}{12}$ year. Whence $1 + rt = 1\cdot04\frac{2}{3}$.

Then $$P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{716}{1\cdot04\frac{2}{3}} = \$684\cdot0764.$$

(5)

Here $A = \$1342{\cdot}50$, $r = {\cdot}065$, and $t = \frac{11}{12}$ year. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}022\frac{11}{12}$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{1342{\cdot}50}{1{\cdot}022\frac{11}{12}} = \$1313{\cdot}266.$

(6)

Here $A = \$2400$, $r = {\cdot}05$, and $t = \frac{336}{365}$ year. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}03\frac{17}{73}$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{2400}{1{\cdot}03\frac{17}{73}} = \$2324{\cdot}84.$

(7)

Here $A = \$2202$, $r = {\cdot}05$, and $t = {\cdot}75$ year. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}0375$.

$\$2202 \div 1{\cdot}0375 = \$2122{\cdot}40963+ =$ Present worth.

$\$2202 - \$2122{\cdot}40963+ = \$79{\cdot}59036 =$ Discount.

(8)

Here $A = \$4360$, $r = {\cdot}06$, and $t = 1\frac{5}{12}$. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}085$

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{4360}{1{\cdot}085} = \$4018{\cdot}43317.$

(9)

Here $A = \$1647$, $r = {\cdot}06$, and $t = \frac{11}{12}$ year. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}055$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{1647}{1{\cdot}055} = \$1561{\cdot}13744.$

(10)

Here $A = \$2060$, $r = {\cdot}06$, and $t = 3\frac{7}{12}$. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}215$

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{2000}{1{\cdot}215} = \$1646{\cdot}09053.$

(11)

Here $A = \$2070{\cdot}90$, $r = {\cdot}05$, and $t = 1\frac{7}{12}$. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}07\frac{11}{12}$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{2070{\cdot}90}{1{\cdot}07\frac{11}{12}} = \$1918{\cdot}9806.$

$\$2070 - \$1918{\cdot}9806 = \$151{\cdot}019 =$ Discount required.

(12)

Here $A = \$970{\cdot}63$, $r = {\cdot}08$, and $t = \frac{11}{12}$ year. Whence $1 + rt = 1\ {\cdot}07\frac{1}{3}$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{970{\cdot}63}{1{\cdot}07\frac{1}{3}} = \$904{\cdot}313.$

(13)

Here in first case $A = \$1512$, $r = {\cdot}07$, and $t = {\cdot}5$ year. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}035$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{1512}{1{\cdot}035} = \$1460{\cdot}8695.$

Also $A = 1512$, $r = {\cdot}07$, and $t = 1$. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}07$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{1512}{1{\cdot}07} = \$1413{\cdot}0841.$

$\$1460{\cdot}8695 + \$1413{\cdot}0841 = \$2873{\cdot}9536 =$ Present worth of whole amount.

$\$3024 - \$2873{\cdot}9536 = \$150{\cdot}0464 =$ Discount required.

(14)

Here in first case $A = \$440$, $r = {\cdot}08$, and $t = 1{\cdot}25$. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}1$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{440}{1{\cdot}1} = \$400.$

In second case $A = \$896$, $r = {\cdot}08$, and $t = 1{\cdot}5$. Whence $1 + rt = 1{\cdot}12$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{896}{1{\cdot}12} = \$800.$

$\$400 + \$800 = \$1200.$

Exercise 114—Page 265.

(1)

Here the time the note has to run is 2 years 3 months 3 days.
Interest of $1 at 7 per cent. for 2 yrs., 3 m., 3 days = $0·1580$\frac{5}{6}$.
Interest of $986 at 7 per cent. for 2 years, 3 months, 3 days =
$0·1580 $\frac{5}{6}$ × 986 = $155·8701.

(2)

Here the time the note has to run is 103 days=3 months 13 days.
Interest of $1 at 8 per cent. for 3 months 13 days = $0·022 $\frac{8}{9}$.
Interest of $640 at 8 per cent. for 3 months, 13 days =
$0·022$\frac{8}{9}$ × 640 = $14·6488.

(3)

Here the time the note has to run is 94 days = 3 months 4 days.
Interest of $1 at 6 per cent. for 3 months 4 days = $0·015$\frac{3}{5}$.
Interest of $563·80 at 6 per cent. for 3 months 4 days =
$0·015$\frac{3}{5}$ × 563·80=$8·8328 and $563·80—$8·8328=$554·967.

Exercise 115–Page 266.

(1)

Interest on $1 for 93 days at 7 p. c. = $0·0180$\frac{5}{6}$, and this taken from $1 gives a remainder of $0·9819$\frac{1}{6}$ = present worth of $1.
Then $3755 ÷ 0·9819$\frac{1}{6}$ = $3824·15.

(2)

Interest on $1 for 6 months 3 days at 5 per cent. = $0·0254$\frac{1}{6}$ and this taken from $1 gives a remainder $0·9745$\frac{5}{6}$ = present worth of $1.
Then $1147·80 ÷ 0·9745$\frac{5}{6}$ = $1177·734.

(8)

Interest on \$1 for 48 days at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. = \$0·004$\frac{2}{3}$, and this taken from \$1 gives a remainder \$0·995$\frac{1}{3}$ = present worth of \$1.

Then \$713·90 ÷ 0·995$\frac{1}{3}$ = \$717·2471.

Exercise 116—Page 268.

(1)

\$200 × 3 = 600
150 × 4 = 600
250 × 6 = 1500
600 600)2700(4$\frac{1}{2}$ months.
2400
300 / 600 } = $\frac{1}{2}$

(2)

$\frac{1}{4}$ × 0 = 0
$\frac{1}{4}$ × 3 = $\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{1}{4}$ × 6 = 1$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{4}$ × 9 = 2$\frac{1}{4}$
1 1)4$\frac{1}{2}$
4$\frac{1}{2}$ months.

(3)

\$50 × 2 = 100
40 × 5 = 200
30 × 7 = 210
120 120)510(4$\frac{1}{4}$ months.
480
30 / 120 } = $\frac{1}{4}$

(4)

\$1000 × 0 = 0
1500 × 1 = 1500
600 × 3 = 1800
700 × 5 = 3500
1400 × 7 = 9800
5200 5200) 16600(3$\frac{5}{26}$ months.
15600
1000 / 5200 } = $\frac{5}{26}$

(5)

Six months from 15th January = 15th July, and from 1st July to 15th July there are 14 days.
Six months from 10th February = 10th August, and from 1st July to 10th August there are 40 days.
Six months from 6th March = 6th September, and from 1st July to 6th September there are 67 days.
Six months from 8th June = 8th December, and from 1st July to 8th December there are 160 days.

$$\begin{array}{rcrl} \$3750 & \times & 14 = & 52500 \\ 3000 & \times & 40 = & 120000 \\ 2400 & \times & 67 = & 160800 \\ 2250 & \times & 160 = & 360000 \\ \hline 11400 & & & \end{array}$$

$$11400)693300(60\tfrac{3}{38} \text{ days.}$$
$$684000$$
$$\overline{9300}$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{r} 9300 \\ \hline 11400 \end{array}\right\} = \tfrac{3}{38}$$

Therefore the note must be made payable on the 61st day from the 1st of July, which is the 31st of August.

EXERCISE 117.—Page 269.

(1)

Whole stock : A's stock :: whole profit : A's profit.

That is, $\$4300 : \$3000 :: \$1117 : \dfrac{1117 \times 3000}{4300} = \$779{\cdot}302+ = $ A's sh.

$\$1117 - \$779{\cdot}302+ = \$337{\cdot}697 =$ B's share.

(2)

Whole stock = $6470 + $3780 + $9860 = $20110.

Whole stock : A's stock :: whole profit : A's profit.

That is, $20110 : $6470 :: $7890 : $\frac{7890 \times 6470}{20110}$ = $2538·453+ = A's sh.

Again, whole stock : B's stock :: whole profit : B's profit.

That is, $20110 : $3780 :: $7890 : $\frac{7890 \times 3780}{20110}$ = $1483·053+ = B's sh.

Lastly, whole stock : C's stock :: whole profit : C's profit.

That is, $20110 : $9860 :: $7890 : $\frac{7890 \times 9860}{20110}$ = $3868·493+ = C's sh.

(3)

Whole stock : B's stock :: whole gain : B's gain.

That is, $320 : $120 :: $80 : $\frac{80 \times 120}{320}$ = $30 = B's gain.

Again, whole stock : C's stock :: whole gain : C's gain.

That is, $320 : $200 :: $80 : $\frac{80 \times 200}{320}$ = $50 = C's share.

(4)

20hole stock : B's stock :: whole gain : B's gain.

That is, $2800 : $1200 :: $728 : $\frac{728 \times 1200}{2800}$ = $312 = B's gain.

Again, whole stock : C's stock :: whole gain : C's gain.

That is, $2800 : $1600 :: $728 : $\frac{728 \times 1600}{2800}$ = $416 = C's gain.

(5)

Whole stock : B's stock : : whole amount to be divided : B's share

That is, \$3 : \$2 : : \$100 : $\frac{100 \times 2}{3}$ = \$66·66⅔ = B's share.

Again, whole st'k : C's st'k : : whole amo't to be divided : C's sh'e

That is, \$3 : \$1 : : \$100 : $\frac{100 \times 1}{3}$ = \$33·33⅓ = C's share.

(6)

£1400 : £500 : : £1100 : $\frac{1100 \times 500}{1400}$ = £392⅞ = B's share.

£1100 — £392⅞ = £707⅛ = C's share.

(7)

casks. casks. 180 × 200

900 : 200 : : 180 : $\frac{180 \times 200}{900}$ = 40 casks = B's loss.

900 : 300 : : 180 : $\frac{180 \times 300}{900}$ = 60 casks = C's loss.

180 — (40 + 60) = 80 casks = D's loss.

(8

\$1800 : \$800 : : \$100 : $\frac{100 \times 800}{1800}$ = \$44·44⅘ = B's share.

\$1800 : \$600 : : \$100 : $\frac{100 \times 600}{1800}$ = \$33·33⅓ = C's share.

\$44·44⅘ + \$33·33⅓ = \$77·77⅗, and \$100 — \$77·77⅗ = \$22·22⅖ = D's share.

(9)

$$6 : 1 :: 120 : \frac{120 \times 1}{6} = 20$$

$$6 : 2 :: 120 : \frac{120 \times 2}{6} = 40$$

$$6 : 3 :: 120 : \frac{120 \times 3}{6} = 60$$

(10)

Whole loss = \$900 — \$540 = \$360.

$$8 : 1 :: \$360 : \frac{360}{8} = \$45 = \text{B's loss.}$$

$$8 : 2 :: \$360 : \frac{360 \times 2}{8} = \$90 = \text{C's loss.}$$

\$45+90 = \$135, and \$360—135 = \$225 = D's loss.

(11)

$$\$12 : \$6 :: \$1320 : \frac{1320 \times 6}{12} = \$660 = \text{B's gain.}$$

$$\$12 : \$4 :: \$1320 : \frac{1320 \times 4}{12} = \$440 = \text{C's gain.}$$

$$\$12 : \$2 :: \$1320 : \frac{1320 \times 2}{12} = \$220 = \text{D's gain.}$$

(12)

£35 + £29 = £64, and £110—£64 = £46 = D's profit.

D's profit : B's profit :: D's stock : B's stock.

$$\text{That is, £46 : £35 :: £1090 : } \frac{1090 \times 35}{46} = \text{£829 6s. } 11\tfrac{1}{23}\text{d} = \text{B's st.}$$

Again, D's profit : C's profit :: D's stock : C's stock.

$$\text{That is, £46 : £29 :: £1090 : } \frac{1090 \times 29}{46} = \text{£687 3s. } 5\tfrac{17}{23}\text{d.} = \text{C's st.}$$

EXERCISE 118.—Page 271.

(1)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} \$357 \times 5 = \$1785 \text{ for one month} \\ 371 \times 7 = 2597 \text{ for one month} \\ 154 \times 11 = 1694 \text{ for one month} \end{array}\right\} = \$6076 \text{ for one month.}$$

$$\$6076 : \$1785 :: \$347{\cdot}20 : \frac{347{\cdot}20 \times 1785}{6076} = \$102$$

$$\$6076 : \$2597 :: \$347{\cdot}20 : \frac{347{\cdot}20 \times 2597}{6076} = \$148{\cdot}40.$$

$$\$6076 : \$1694 :: \$347{\cdot}20 : \frac{347{\cdot}20 \times 1694}{6076} = \$96{\cdot}80$$

(2)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 40 \times 6 = 240 \text{ for one month} \\ 30 \times 5 = 150 \text{ for one month} \\ 50 \times 1 = 50 \text{ for one month} \end{array}\right\} = 440 \text{ for one month.}$$

$$440 : 240 :: \$160 : \frac{160 \times 240}{440} = \$87{\cdot}27\tfrac{3}{11}; \text{ B's share.}$$

$$440 : 150 :: \$160 : \frac{160 \times 150}{440} = \$54{\cdot}54\tfrac{6}{11}; \text{ C's share.}$$

$$440 : 50 :: \$160 : \frac{160 \times 50}{440} = \$18{\cdot}18\tfrac{2}{11}; \text{ D's share.}$$

(3)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} £150 \times 6 = £900 \text{ for one month} \\ 200 \times 3 = 600 \text{ for one month} \\ 125 \times 16 = 2000 \text{ for one month} \end{array}\right\} = £3500 \text{ for one month.}$$

$$£3500 : £900 :: £291\ 13s.\ 4d. : \frac{£291\ 13s.\ 4d. \times 900}{3500} = £75.$$

$$£3500 : £600 :: £291\ 13s.\ 4d. : \frac{£291\ 13s.\ 4d. \times 600}{3500} = £50.$$

$$£3500 : £2000 :: £291\ 13s.\ 4d. : \frac{£291\ 13s.\ 4d. \times 2000}{3500} = £166\ 13s.\ 4d.$$

(4)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}\$4000 \times 12 = \$48000 \text{ for one month}\\ 3000 \times 15 = 45000 \text{ for one month}\\ 5000 \times 8 = 40000 \text{ for one month}\end{array}\right\} = \$133000 \text{ for one month}$$

$\$133000 : \$48000 :: \$665 : \frac{665 \times 48000}{133000} = \$240$; B's share.

$\$133000 : \$45000 :: \$665 : \frac{665 \times 45000}{133000} = \$225$; C's share.

$\$133000 : \$40000 :: \$665 : \frac{665 \times 40000}{133000} = \$200$; D's share.

(5)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}56 \times 12 = 672 \text{ for one day}\\ 64 \times 15 = 960 \text{ for one day}\\ 80 \times 18 = 1440 \text{ for one day}\end{array}\right\} = 3072 \text{ for one day.}$$

$3072 : 672 :: \$320 : \frac{320 \times 672}{3072} = \$70 =$ rent to be paid by 1st troop.

$3072 : 960 :: \$320 : \frac{320 \times 960}{3072} = \$100 =$ " " " 2nd "

$3072 : 1440 :: \$320 : \frac{320 \times 1440}{3072} = \$150 =$ " " " 3rd "

(7)

Sum of profits $= 240 + 800 + 400 = \$1440$.

Whole profit : A's profit :: Whole stock for 1 m. : A's st. for 1 m.

That is, $1440 : 240 :: 34560 : \frac{34560 \times 240}{1440} = 5760 =$ A's stock for one month. Hence, since A's stock was in for 6 months, it will be $\$5760 \div 6 = \$960$.

(Continued on next page.)

(7 Continued.)

Whole profit : B's profit :: Whole stock for 1 m. ; B's st. for 1 m.

$1440 : 800 :: 34560 : \frac{34560 \times 800}{1440} = 19200 =$ B's stock for one month. And, since B's stock was in for 12 months, $19200 \div 12 = \$1600$ will be his stock.

Whole profit : C's profit :: whole stock for 1 m. : C's st. for 1 m.

$1440 : 400 :: 34560 : \frac{34560 \times 400}{1440} = \$9600 =$ C's stock for one month, and hence his stock will be $\$9600 \div 15 = \$640$.

(8)

A's profit was \$240 for 6 months = \$40 for 1 month.
B's profit was \$800 for 12 months = \$66⅔ for 1 month.
C's profit was \$400 for 15 months = \$26⅔ for 1 month.

Sum of profits for 1 month = \$133⅓

Whole profit for 1 m. : A's profit for 1 m. :: whole stock : A's st.

$133\frac{1}{3} : 40 :: 3200 : \frac{3200 \times 40}{133\frac{1}{3}} = \$960 =$ A's stock.

$133\frac{1}{3} : 66\frac{2}{3} :: 3200 : \frac{3200 \times 66\frac{2}{3}}{133\frac{1}{3}} = \$1600 =$ B's stock.

$133\frac{1}{3} : 26\frac{2}{3} :: 3200 : \frac{3200 + 26\frac{2}{3}}{133\frac{1}{3}} = \$640 =$ C's stock.

EXERCISE 119—Page 275.

(1)

\$0·12½ = selling price.
\$0·09 = buying price.

\$0·03½ = gain per lb.
\$0·03½ × 317 = \$11·095.

(2)

\$1·20 = selling price
\$0·87½ = buying price.

\$0·32½ = gain per bushel
\$0·32½ × 2138 = \$694·85.

(3)

$0·15×317×13=$618·15=cost of 13 barrels at $0·15 per lb.
$735—618·15=$116·85 gain.

(4

$3·15×22×17=$1178·10 = price of 17 kegs at $3·15 per gal.
$0·37½× 1178·1=$441·7875 = ad valorem duty.
$1178·10+$441·7875+$26·33=$1646·2175=whole cost.
$1646·2175—$1625=$21·2175 loss.

EXERCISE 120—Page 276.

(1)

Here for every $1 I expend I wish to receive $1·30, and hence the selling price will be $3·25 × 1·30=$4·22½.

(2)

Here for every $1 I expend I wish to receive $1·05, and hence the selling price will be $1·05 × 13420 = $14091.

(3)

Here for every $1 I expend I desire to receive $1·15, and hence the selling price will be $1·15×·11 = $0·1265 = 12$\frac{13}{20}$ cents.

(4)

Here for every $1 I expend I wish to receive $1·23, and hence the selling price will be $1·23 × 15·25 = $18·75¾.

(5)

Here for every $1 I expend I am willing to receive $0·89, and hence the selling price will be $0·89×7890=$7022·10.

EXERCISE 121—Page 277.

(1)

Here the whole gain is $\$0\cdot87\frac{1}{2} - \$0\cdot60 = \$0\cdot27\frac{1}{2}$.

That is, $\$0\cdot60$ gains $\$0\cdot27\frac{1}{2}$, and therefore 1 cent gains $\frac{27\frac{1}{2}}{60} = \frac{55}{1200} = \frac{11}{24}$ of a cent.

And hence, the gain per cent $= \frac{11}{24} \times 100 = \frac{1100}{24} = 45\frac{5}{6}$ per cent.

(2)

Here the loss on each lb. is 2 cents.

That is, every 13 cents invested gives a loss of 2 cents.

Therefore every cent invested loses $\frac{1}{13}$ of $2 = \frac{2}{13}$ cents.

And hence, the loss per cent $= \frac{2}{13} \times 100 = \frac{200}{13} = 15\frac{5}{13}$ per c.

(3)

Here the gain on each barrel is $\$1\cdot60$.

That is, every $\$6\cdot20$ invested gives a gain of $\$1\cdot60$.

Therefore every $\$1$ invested gains $\frac{1}{620}$ of $160 = \frac{8}{31}$ of a $\$$.

And hence, the gain per cent $= \frac{8}{31} \times \frac{100}{1} = 25\cdot8 = 25\frac{4}{5}$ p. c.

(4)

Here the gain on each yard is 35 cents.

That is, every $\$2\cdot75$ invested gives a gain of 35 cents.

Therefore every $\$1$ invested gains $\frac{1}{275}$ of $35 = \frac{35}{275} = \frac{7}{55}$ of a dollar.

And hence the gain per cent $= \frac{7}{55} \times 100 = \frac{700}{55} = 12\frac{8}{11}$ p. c.

(5)

Here the gain on every bushel is 9 cents.

That is, every 47 cents invested gives a gain of 9 cents.

Therefore every cent invested gains $\frac{1}{47}$ of $9 = \frac{9}{47}$ cents.

And hence the gain per cent $= \frac{9}{47} \times 100 = \frac{900}{47} = 19\frac{7}{47}$ p. c.

(6)

Here the loss on each lb. is $1\frac{1}{2}$ cents.
That is every 12 cents invested gives a loss of $1\frac{1}{2}$ cents.
Therefore every cent invested loses $\frac{1}{12}$ of $1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{8}$ of a cent.
And hence, the loss per cent $= \frac{1}{8} \times 100 = \frac{100}{8} = 12\frac{1}{2}$ p. c.

(7)

Here the whole gain is $\$127 - \$93 = \$34$.
That is, \$93 gain \$34, and therefore \$1 gains $\frac{34}{93}$ of a dollar.
Hence, gain per cent $= \$\frac{34}{93} \times 100 = \frac{3400}{93} = 36\frac{52}{93}$ per cent.

(8)

Here the loss is $\$6742 \cdot 50 - \$6000 = \$742 \cdot 50$.
That is, \$6742·50 loses \$742·50, and therefore \$1 loses $\frac{1}{6742 \cdot 50}$ of $742 \cdot 50 = \frac{22}{899}$ of a dollar.
Hence loss per cent $= \$\frac{22}{899} \times 100 = \frac{2200}{899} = 11\frac{11}{899}$ per cent.

(9)

Here $\$5700 + \$275 + \$1987.32 = \$7962 \cdot 32 =$ whole sum expended.
Whole gain $= \$8750 - \$7962 \cdot 32 = \$787 \cdot 68$.
That is, \$7962·32 gains \$787·68, and therefore \$1 gains $\frac{1}{796232}$ of $787.68 = \frac{9846}{99529}$ of a \$.
Hence gain per cent $= \$\frac{9846}{99529} \times 100 = \frac{984600}{99529} = 9 \cdot 89$ or nearly 10 per cent.

(10)

$\$4 \cdot 25 \times 723 = \$3072 \cdot 75 =$ price of 723 yds. @ \$4·25.
$\$3072.75 \times \cdot 07 = \$215 \cdot 0925 =$ amount for Insurance.
$\$3072 \cdot 75 \times \cdot 22 = \$676 \cdot 005 =$ amount for ad valorem duty.
Then whole cost $= \$3072 \cdot 75 + \$215 \cdot 0925 + \$23 \cdot 70 + \$2 \cdot 70 + \$3 \cdot 16 + \$676 \cdot 005 = \$3993 \cdot 4075$.
Whole gain $= \$5270 - \$3993 \cdot 4075 = \$1276 \cdot 5925$.
That is, \$3993·4075 gains \$1276·5925 ∴ \$1 gains $\frac{1}{3993 \cdot 4075}$ of $\$1276 \cdot 5925 = \frac{510637}{1597369}$ of a \$.
Hence gain per cent $= \$\frac{510637}{1597369} \times 100 = 31 \cdot 96749$ or nearly 32 per cent.

Exercise 122—Page 278.

(1)

Loss on \$1 is 4 cents, or for every \$1 paid I receive \$0·96.
Hence cost = \$24·60 ÷ 0·96 = \$25·625.

(2)

Loss on \$1 is 10 cents, or for every \$1 paid he receives \$0.90.
Hence cost = \$2360 ÷ ·90 = \$2622·22.

(3)

Gain on \$1 is 11 cents, or for every \$1 paid he receives \$1·11.
Hence cost = \$7400 ÷ 1·11 = \$6666·666.

(4)

Gain on \$1 is 17 cents, or for every \$1 paid he receives \$1·17.

$$\text{\$117 : \$100 :: \$3789·40 : } \frac{3789\cdot40\times100}{117} = \text{\$3238·803.}$$

(5)

Loss on \$1 is 13 cents, or for every \$1 paid I receive \$0·87.

$$\text{\$87 : \$100 :: \$2740 : } \frac{2740\times100}{87} = \text{\$3149·425.}$$

Exercise 123—Page 279.

(1)

\$2 gains 50 cents.

$$\text{Hence \$0·50 : \$0·10 :: \$2·00 : } \frac{2\cdot00\times10}{50} = 40 \text{ cents.}$$

(2)

$$\$2\cdot00 : \$2\cdot80 :: \$2\cdot50 : \frac{2\cdot50\times2.80}{2\cdot00} = \$3\cdot50.$$

(3)

8 cents gain 5 cents in 9 months.

Hence 9 mo's : 6 mo's :: 5 cents : $\frac{5\times6}{9} = 3\frac{1}{3}$ = gain for 6 mo's.

8 cts. : 12 cts. :: $3\frac{1}{3}$: $\frac{3\frac{1}{3}\times12}{8}$ = 5 cts. gain on 12 cts. for 6 mo's.

Therefore $12 + 5 = 17$ cents = his selling price.

(4)

$$\$1\cdot60 : \$1\cdot85 :: \$0\cdot55 : \frac{1\cdot85\times\cdot55}{1\cdot60} = \$0\cdot6359375 = \text{what L}$$

ought to get in order to sell at the same profit as K.

But L only gets 60 cents, therefore K has the advantage.

70 yds. of cloth at $\$1\cdot85 = \$1\cdot85 \times 70 = \$129\cdot50$.

$\$129\cdot50 \div \$\cdot60 = 215\frac{5}{6}$.

(5)

5 tons of butter at $\$102 = \$102 \times 5 = \$510$

$10\frac{1}{2}$ tons of tallow at $\$135 = \$135 \times 10\frac{1}{2} = \$1417\cdot50$

Total value = $\$1927\cdot50$

Deduct ready money, $\$600\cdot30$

$\$1327\cdot20$

$\$1327\cdot20 \div \$4\cdot20 = 316$ barrels.

EXERCISE 124.—Page 281.

(1)

7 oz. × 22 = 154 carats.
12½ " × 21 = 262½ "
17 " × 9 = 153 "
36½ 36½)569½ "
2 2 "
73) 1139 (15 44/73 carats.
73
409
365
44

(2)

2 gallons @ 14s. = 28s.
1 " @ 12s. = 12s.
2 " @ 9s. = 18s.
4 " @ 8s. = 32s.
9 9)90s.
10s.

(3)

15 bushels @ $1·20 = $18·00
30 " @ $1·50 = $45·00
60 " @ $1·10 = $66·00
83 " @ $1·75 = $145·25
188 188)$274·25($1·458
188
86·2
75·2
11·05
9·40
1·650
1·504
·146

(4)

12 lbs.	@ 50 cents	=	600	cents.
16 "	@ 72 "	=	1152	"
22 "	@ 65 "	=	1430	"
18 "	@ 85 "	=	1530	"
100 "	@ 42 "	=	4200	"
168				

168)8912 cents ($53\frac{1}{21}$ cents.
840
512
504
$\left.\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ \hline 168 \end{array}\right\} = \frac{1}{21}$.

EXERCISE 125—Page 283.

(1)

Prices. Differences. Prices.

$$125 = \left\{\begin{array}{l} 160 - 35 \text{———} 15 + 110 \\ 140 - 15 \text{———} 25 + 100 \end{array}\right\} = 125$$

Prices. Differences. Prices.

$$125 = \left\{\begin{array}{l} 160 - 35 \quad\quad 15 + 110 \\ 140 - 15 \quad\quad 25 + 100 \end{array}\right\} = 125.$$

Ans. 35 bush. @ \$1.10, 15 @ \$1·60, 15 @\$1, and 25 @ \$1·40.
35 bush. @ \$1·00, 15 @ \$1·40, 15 @ \$1·10, and 25 @ \$1·60.

(2)

Prices. Differences. Prices.

$$45 = \left\{\begin{array}{l} 60 - \overbrace{15 \text{———} 3} + 42 \\ 50 - \quad 5 \text{———} 7 + 38 \\ \qquad\qquad\quad 15 + 30 \end{array}\right\} = 45.$$

Prices. Differences. Prices.

$$45 = \left\{\begin{array}{l} 60 - \overbrace{15 \qquad\quad 3} + 42 \\ 50 - \quad 5 \qquad\quad 7 + 38 \\ \qquad\qquad\quad 15 + 30 \end{array}\right\} = 45.$$

Ans. 15 quarts @ 42 cents, 3 @ 60 cents, 5 @ 38 cents, 5 @ 30 cents, and $7 + 15 = 22$ @ 50 cents.

15 quarts @ 38 cents, 3 @ 50 cents, 5 @ 42 cents, 15 @ 30 cents, and $7 + 15 = 22$ @ 60 cents.

(3)

Prices. Differences. Prices.

$$12\tfrac{1}{2} = \left\{\begin{array}{l} 18 - \overbrace{5\tfrac{1}{2}} \\ 17 - 4\tfrac{1}{2} \\ 16 - 3\tfrac{1}{2} \text{———} \tfrac{1}{2} + 12 \\ 15 - 2\tfrac{1}{2} \text{———} 2\tfrac{1}{2} + 10 \\ 14 - 1\tfrac{1}{2} \end{array}\right\} = 12\tfrac{1}{2}.$$

Ans. $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. @ 18 cents, $\frac{1}{2}$ @ 17 cents, $\frac{1}{2}$ @ 16 cents, $2\frac{1}{2}$ @ 15 cents, $2\frac{1}{2}$ @ 14 cents, $5\frac{1}{2} + 4\frac{1}{2} + 3\frac{1}{2} = 13\frac{1}{2}$ @ 12 cents, and $2\frac{1}{2} + 1\frac{1}{2} = 4$ @ 10 cents.

(4)

Prices. Differences. Prices.

$$10 = \left\{\begin{array}{l} 13 - \overbrace{3 \text{———} 3} + 7 \\ 12 - 2 \text{———} 5 + 5 \end{array}\right\} = 10.$$

Ans. 3 lbs. @ 7d., 3 @ 13d., 2 @ 5d., and 5 @ 12d.

EXERCISE 126—Page 284.

(1)

By Case I we find that 17 quarts @ 31 cents, 6 @ 16 cents, 6 @ 19 cents, and 6 @ 23 cents will make a mixture worth 25 cents per quart.

Therefore 17 qts. : 87 qts. :: 6 qts. : $\frac{6 \times 87}{17} = 30\frac{12}{17}$ quarts @ 16 cents, and as there are 6 lbs. at each of the other prices, the same statement may be used, and the answer is therefore $30\frac{12}{17}$ quarts @ each price.

(2)

To produce a mixture worth 75 cents per bushel, we require 45 bushels @ 80 cents, 5 @ 37 cents, and 5 @ 68 cents.

Therefore 45 bush. : 70 bush. :: 5 bush. : $\frac{5 \times 70}{45} = 7\frac{7}{9}$ bush. oats @ 37 cents.

45 bush. : 70 bush. :: 5 bush. : $\frac{5 \times 70}{45} = 7\frac{7}{9}$ bush. barley @ 68 cents.

(3)

To produce a mixture worth 1s. per lb., we require $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. @ 16d., $1\frac{1}{2}$ @ 14d., and 6 @ $10\frac{1}{2}$d.

Then $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. : 50 lbs. :: $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. : 50 lbs. brass @ 14d.

$1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. : 50 lbs. :: 6 lbs. : 200 lbs. pewter @ $10\frac{1}{2}$d.

(4)

By Case I we find that 1 oz. of 20 carats fine, 1 of 21 carats fine and 3 of 23 carats fine, will make a mixture 22 carats fine.

Then 1 oz. : 30 oz. :: 1 oz. : 30 oz. of 21 carats fine.

1 oz. : 30 oz. :: 3 oz. : 90 oz. of 23 carats fine.

EXERCISE 127—Page 285.

(1)

To produce a mixture worth \$1·40 per lb., we require 20 lbs. @ \$1·00, 40 @ \$1·20, 40 @ \$1·60, and 20 @ \$1·80. But all of these added together, will make 120 lbs.

lbs. lbs. lbs. lbs.

Therefore $120 : 20 :: 168 : \frac{168 \times 20}{120} = 28$ lbs., the required quantity @ \$1·00.

$120 : 40 :: 168 : \frac{168 \times 40}{120} = 56$ lbs., the required quantity @ \$1·20.

$120 : 40 :: 168 : \frac{168 \times 40}{120} = 56$ lbs., the required quantity @ \$1·60.

$120 : 20 :: 168 : \frac{168 \times 20}{120} = 28$ lbs., the required quantity @ \$ 1·80.

(2)

To produce a mixture worth 4s. 4d. per lb., we require 10 lbs. @ 5s. and 8 @ 3s. 6d. But these added together make 18 lbs.

lbs. lbs. lbs. lbs.

Therefore $18 : 10 :: 27 : \frac{27 \times 10}{18} = 15$ lbs., the required quantity of tea @ 5s.

$18 : 8 :: 27 : \frac{27 \times 8}{18} = 12$ lbs., the required quantity of tea @ 3s. 6d.

(3)

To produce a mixture worth \$2·70 per gallon, we require 20 gallons @ \$2·40, 10 @ \$2·60, 10 @ \$2·80, and 30 @ \$2·90. But all of these added together will make 70 gallons. Therefore

gals. gals gals. gals.

$70 : 20 :: 63 : \frac{63 \times 20}{70}$ = 18 gallons, the required quantity of brandy @ \$2·40.

$70 : 10 :: 63 : \frac{63 \times 10}{70}$ = 9 gallons, the required quantity of brandy @ \$2·60.

$70 : 10 :: 63 : \frac{63 \times 10}{70}$ = 9 gallons, the required quantity of brandy @ \$2·80.

$70 : 30 :: 63 : \frac{63 \times 30}{70}$ = 27 gallons, the required quantity of brandy @ \$2.90.

EXERCISE 128—Page 289.

(1)

$1974 \cdot 80 \times \frac{3}{8} = £740 \cdot 55 = £740\ 11s.$

(2)

$765 \cdot 43 \times \frac{2}{5} = £306 \cdot 172 = £306\ 3s.\ 5\frac{7}{25}d.$

(3)

$8172 \cdot 19 \times \frac{1}{4} = £2043 \cdot 0475 = £2043\ 0s.\ 11\frac{1}{8}d.$

EXERCISE 129—Page 289.

(1)

£743 18s. 11d. = £743·94583 and $743 \cdot 94583 \div \frac{3}{10} = \$2479 \cdot 8194.$

(2)

£119 9s. 8½d. = £119·484375 and 119·484375 ÷ $\frac{3}{8}$ = $318·625.

(3)

£473 17s. 1½d = £473·8572916, and 473·8572916 ÷ $\frac{7}{10}$ = $2030·816964.

EXERCISE 130—Page 290.

(1)

1006·90 ÷ 4·867 = £206·88309 = £206 17s. 7¼d.

(2)

916·87 ÷ 4·867 = £188·38504 = £188 7s. 8½d.

(3)

2114·81 ÷ 4·867 = £434·52023 = £434 10s. 4¾d.

EXERCISE 131—Page 290.

(1)

£2043 11s. 3d. = £2043·5625 and 2043·5625 × 4·867 = $9946·01868.

(2)

£777 7s. 7d. = £777·37916 and 777·37916 × 4·867 = $3783·50437.

(3)

£557 19s. 5¼d. = £557·972916 and 557·972916 × 4·867 = $2715·65418.

EXERCISE 132—Page 294.

(1)

$16785·25 × 5·04 = 84597 francs 66 centimes.

(2)

Commercial value of the marc banco = 35 cents.
Add 1 per cent 35
3535
Then $0·3535 × 4000 = $1414.

(3)

$35678 × 1·0225 = $36480·755.

(4)

The par value of 1 ruble = 75 cents.
Deduct 2 per cent 15
735
Then $0·735 × 2560 = $1881·60.

(5)

Old commercial par of £1 sterling = $4·444 = $4·44444
Add 8 per cent ·35555
$4·79999
Then $4·79999 × 800 = $3839·999 = $3840·00.

Exercise 133—Page 295.

(1)

£1 = 420d.
$19\frac{1}{3}$d. = 1 franc.
300 francs = 60 ducats.
1 ducat = 360 maravedis.
x = £1000.

$$x = \frac{420 \times 1 \times 60 \times 360 \times 1000}{19\frac{1}{3} \times 300} = 1564138 \text{ maravedis by cir. ex.}$$

$42\frac{1}{2}$d. : £1000 :: 272 maravedis : $\frac{272 \times 1000 \times 20 \times 12}{42\frac{1}{2}}$ =

$$\frac{272 \times 1000 \times 8 \times 12}{17} = 1536000 \text{ maravedis by direct exchange.}$$

Difference = 1564138—1536000 = 28138 maravedis.

34)28138

8)827 reals 20 maravedis

103 piastres 3 reals 20 maravedis.

(2)

Old commercial par of £1 sterling = \$4·444
To which add 10 per cent. of itself = ·4444
Gives price of £1 sterling = \$4·8884
\$4888·40 ÷ \$4·8884 = £1000 = amount of bill he receives if he remits direct to London.

\$1 = 515 centimes.
2580 cen. = £1 sterling.
x = \$4888·40

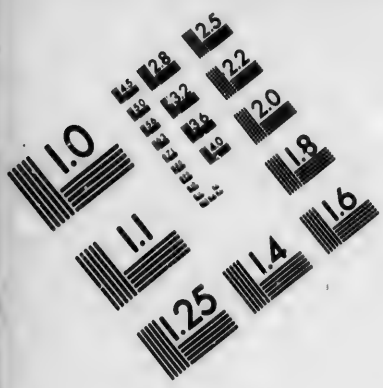
$$x = \frac{515 \times 4888 \cdot 40}{2580} = £975 \cdot 78526.$$

= £975 15s. 8¼d.+ = amount of bill he receives if he remits through Paris.

35 cents = 1 marc.
$3\frac{3}{4}$ marcs = £1 sterling.
x = \$4888·40.

$$x = \frac{4888 \cdot 40}{\cdot 35 \times 13\frac{3}{4}} = \frac{391072}{385} = £1015 \cdot 77142 = £1015 \text{ 15s. 5d.+} =$$

amount of bill he receives by remitting through Hamburg.



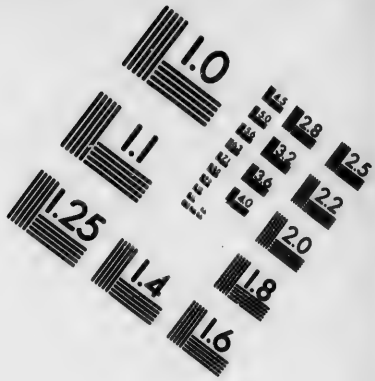
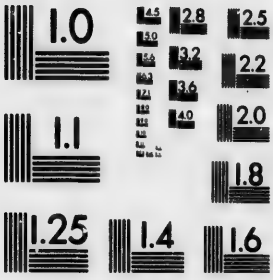
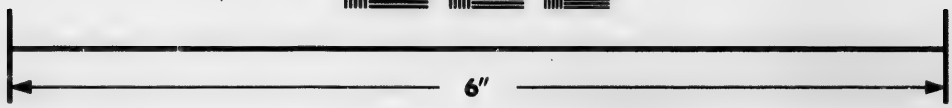
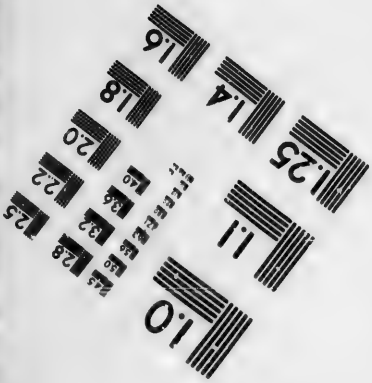
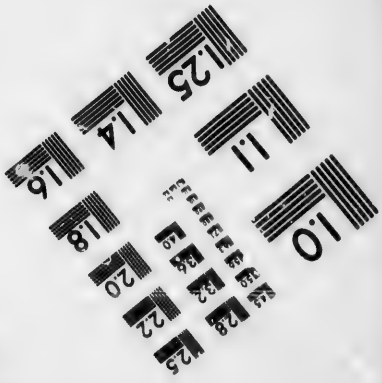


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)









Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

(3)

18 cents. = 1 franc.
25 francs. = 240d.
180d. = 3 milrees,
5 milrees. = 18 marcs ban.
1200 marcs ban = x

$$x = \frac{18 \times 25 \times 180 \times 1200 \times 5}{240 \times 3 \times 18}$$

= \$375 = circuitous exchange or sum he pays for 1200 marks.

1200 × ·35 = \$420 = direct exchange or sum paid for 1200 marks, \$420 — \$375 = \$45 = gain by circuitous exchange.

EXERCISE 134—Page 298.

(1)

$(3)^5 = 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 = 243.$

(2)

$(20)^{10} = 20 \times 20 \times 20 \times 20 \times 20 \times 20 \times 20 \times 20 \times 20 \times 20 = 10240000000000.$

(3)

$(1{\cdot}05)^6 = 1{\cdot}05 \times 1{\cdot}05 \times 1{\cdot}05 \times 1{\cdot}05 \times 1{\cdot}05 \times 1{\cdot}05 = 1{\cdot}340095640625.$

(4)

$(\frac{1}{2})^7 = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{128}.$

(5)

$(\frac{1}{5})^6 = \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{1}{15625}.$

(6)

$11\frac{2}{3} = \frac{35}{3}$. $(\frac{35}{3})^3 = \frac{35}{3} \times \frac{35}{3} \times \frac{35}{3} = \frac{42875}{27} = 1587\frac{26}{27}.$

Exercise 135—Page 299.

(1)

$$4^2 \times 4^4 \times 4^5 \times 4^7 = 4^{2+4+5+7} = 4^{18}.$$

(2)

$$13^{11} \div 13^2 = 13^{11-2} = 13^9.$$

(3)

$$(3^3)^5 = 3^{3 \times 5} = 3^{15}.$$

(4)

$$\left\{(7^4 \times 7^3) \div (7^2 \times 7^2)\right\}^6 = \left\{(7^{4+3}) \div (7^{2+2})\right\}^6 =$$
$$\left\{7^7 \div 7^4\right\}^6 = (7^{7-4})^6 = (7^3)^6 = 7^{3 \times 6} = 7^{18}.$$

(5)

$$\left\{(5^3 \times 5^4 \times 5^{11} \times 5^9) \div (5^3 \times 5^2 \times 5^7 \times 5^5)\right\}^3 =$$
$$\left\{(5^{3+4+11+9}) \div (5^{3+2+7+5})\right\}^3 = \left\{5^{27} \div 5^{17}\right\}^3$$
$$(5^{27-17})^3 = (5^{10})^3 = 5^{10 \times 3} = 5^{30}.$$

Exercise 137—Page 304.

(1)

195364(442
16
---
84)353
336
---
882)1764
1764

(2)

0676(26
4
---
46)276
276

(3)

984064(992
81
---
189)1740
1701

1982)3964
3964

(4)

```
5·0000000000(2·23606
4
42)1·00
   ·84
443)·1600
    ·1329
4466)27100
     26796
447206)3040000
       2683236
        356764
```

(5)

```
·500000000000(·707106
49
1407)10000
      9849
14141)15100
      14141
1414206)9590000
        8485236
        1104764
```

(6)

```
60.487129(7·777
49
147)1148
    1029
1547)11971
     10829
15547)114229
      108829
        5400
```

(7)

```
7979226629761200 1(282475249
4
48)397
   384
562)1392
    1124
5644)26826
     22576
56487)425062
      395409
564945)2965397
       2824725
5649502)14067261
        11299004
56495044)276825720
         225980176
564950489)5084554401
          5084554401
```

(8)

```
·0000012321(·00111
1
21)23
   21
221)221
    221
```

Exercise 138—Page 304.

(1)

$\dot{1} = \frac{1}{9}$ and $\sqrt{\frac{1}{9}} = \frac{1}{3}$.

(3)

$5\frac{1}{7} = 5{\cdot}142857142857$ and $\sqrt{5{\cdot}142857142857} = 2{\cdot}267786$.

(4)

$\frac{317}{3931} = {\cdot}4033457249$ and $\sqrt{{\cdot}4033457249} = {\cdot}63509$.

(5)

$13\frac{1}{3} = 13{\cdot}2$ and $\sqrt{13{\cdot}2} = 3{\cdot}63318$

Exercise 139—Page 305.

(1)

```
. . . .
11333311(2626
  4
  -
46)433
   411
   ---
552)2233
    1434
    ----
5546)46611
     46611
```

(2)

```
. . . .
33233344(4344
  24
  --
123)523
    413
    ---
1304)11033
     10024
     -----
13124)100544
      100544
```

(3)

$$
\begin{array}{l}
\cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot \\
4234{\cdot}101230(43{\cdot}412 \\
31 \\
\hline
133)1134 \\
\quad 1004 \\
\hline
1414)130{\cdot}10 \\
\quad 122{\cdot}21 \\
\hline
14231)2{\cdot}3412 \\
\quad 1{\cdot}4231 \\
\hline
142322){\cdot}413130 \\
\quad {\cdot}340144 \\
\hline
\quad 22431
\end{array}
$$

(4)

$$
\begin{array}{l}
\cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot \\
888888{\cdot}8880(888{\cdot}88 \\
71 \\
\hline
178)1788 \\
\quad 1601 \\
\hline
1878)18788 \\
\quad 16801 \\
\hline
18878)1887{\cdot}88 \\
\quad 1688{\cdot}01 \\
\hline
188878)188{\cdot}8780 \\
\quad 168{\cdot}8801 \\
\hline
\quad 18{\cdot}8878
\end{array}
$$

(5)

$$
\begin{array}{l}
\cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot\ \cdot \\
248664e\ t69(54373 \\
21 \\
\hline
t4)386 \\
\quad 354 \\
\hline
t83)3264 \\
\quad 2809 \\
\hline
t867)657e\ t \\
\quad 62et\ 1 \\
\hline
t8723)281969 \\
\quad 281969 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

EXERCISE 140—Page 307.

(1)

$100^2 = 10000$
$60^2 = 3600$

Difference $= 6400$ and $\sqrt{6400} = 80$.

(2)

$50^2 = 2500$
$80^2 = 6400$

Sum $= 8900$ and $\sqrt{8900} = 94{\cdot}34$ nearly

(3)

$24^2 = 576 \div 2 = 288$ and $\sqrt{288} = 16{\cdot}97$.

(4)

$36^2 = 1296$
$20^2 = 400$

Difference $= 896$ and $\sqrt{896} = 29{\cdot}933$.

(5)

$40^2 = 1600$
$14^2 = 196$

Difference $= 1404$ and $\sqrt{1404} = 37{\cdot}469$.
$40^2 = 1600$
$26^2 = 676$

Difference $= 924$ and $\sqrt{924} = 30{\cdot}397$.
$37{\cdot}469 + 30{\cdot}397 = 67{\cdot}866$ and $67{\cdot}866 \div 3 = 22{\cdot}622$.

(6)

1760 sq. yds. $= 15840$ sq. ft. and $\sqrt{15840} = 125{\cdot}857$.

(7)

$\sqrt{141376} = 376$.

(8)

$3^2 = 9$
$3^2 = 9$

Sum $= 18$ and $\sqrt{18} = 4{\cdot}24264$.

(9)

$16^2 = 256$
$12^2 = 144$

Sum $= 400$ and $\sqrt{400} = 20$

(10)

$3^2 + 3^2 + 3^2 = 27$ and $\sqrt{27} = 5{\cdot}196$.

(11)

$(\frac{1}{100})^2 = \frac{1}{10000}$ and $(1)^2 = 1$.

Then $\frac{1}{100} : 1 :: 450 : \frac{450}{\frac{1}{100}} = 45000$.

(12)

1 sq. acre $=$ 160 sq. perches. $160 \div 3{\cdot}1416 = 50{\cdot}929462$ and $\sqrt{50{\cdot}929462} = 7{\cdot}136$.

EXERCISE 141—Page 311.

(1)

		62712728317(3973
		27
$3^2 \times 300 =$	2700	35712
$3 \times 9 \times 30 =$	810	
$9^2 =$	81	
	3591	32319
$39^2 \times 300 =$	456300	3393728
$39 \times 7 \times 30 =$	8190	
7^2	49	
	464539	3251773
$397^2 \times 300 =$	47282700	141955317
$397 \times 3 \times 30 =$	35730	
$3^2 =$	9	
	47318439	141955317

(3)

		1953125(125
		1
		—
$1^2\times300=$	300	953
$1\times2\times30=$	60	
$2^2=$	4	
	—	
	364	728
	—	—
$12^2\times300=$	43200	225125
$12\times5\times30=$	1800	
$5^2=$	25	
	—	
	45025	225125

(8)

		1076890625(1025
		1
		—
$1^2\times300=$	300	76
$10^2\times300=$	30000	76890
$10\times2\times30=$	600	
$2^2=$	4	
	—	
	30604	61208
	—	—
$102^2\times300=$	3121200	15682625
$102\times5\times30=$	15300	
$5^2=$	25	
	—	
	3136525	15682625

(4)

		·697864103(·887
		512
		—
$8^2 \times 300 =$	19200	185864
$8 \times 8 \times 30 =$	1920	
$8^2 =$	64	
	—	
	21184	169472
	—	—
$88^2 \times 300 =$	2323200	16392103
$88 \times 7 \times 30 =$	18480	
$7^2 =$	49	
	—	
	2341729	16392103

(5)

		102503·232(46·8
		64
		—
$4^2 \times 300 =$	4800	38503
$4 \times 6 \times 30 =$	720	
$6^2 =$	36	
	—	
	5556	33336
	—	—
$46^2 \times 300 =$	634800	5167·232
$46 \times 8 \times 30 =$	11040	
$8^2 =$	64	
	—	
	645904	5167·232

(6)

		$\dot{1}79\dot{5}97\cdot06\dot{9}28\dot{8}$(56·42
		125
$5^2\times300=$	7500	54597
$5\times6\times30=$	900	
$6^2=$	36	
	8436	50616
$56^2\times300=$	940800	3981·069
$56\times4\times30=$	6720	
$4^2=$	16	
	947536	3790·144
$564^2\times300=$	95428800	190·925288
$564\times2\times30=$	33840	
$2^2=$	4	
	95462644	190·925288

(7)

		$\dot{4}83\cdot73\dot{6}62\dot{5}$(7·85
		343
$7^2\times300=$	14700	140·736
$7\times8\times30=$	1680	
$8^2=$	64	
	16444	131·552
$78^2\times300=$	1825200	9·184625
$78\times5\times30=$	11700	
$5^2=$	25	
	1836925	9·184625

(8)

$$\begin{array}{rr} & \cdot 6\dot{3}6\dot{0}5\dot{6}\,\cdot 86 \\ & 512 \\ \hline 8^2\times 300 = 19200 & 124056 \\ 8\times 6\times 30 = 1440 & \\ 6^2 = 36 & \\ \hline 20676 & 124056 \end{array}$$

EXERCISE 14[illegible].—Page 312.

(1)

$\frac{2}{19} = \cdot 105263157894+$ and $\sqrt[3]{\cdot 105263157894} = \cdot 4721.$

(2)

$\frac{3}{17} = \cdot 176470588235+$ and $\sqrt[3]{\cdot 176470588235} = \cdot 5609.$

(3)

$\frac{1}{3}$ of $2\frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{6} = \cdot 833333333+$ and $\sqrt[3]{\cdot 833333333} = \cdot 941.$

(4)

$28\frac{3}{4} = 28\cdot 75$ and $\sqrt[3]{28\cdot 75} = 3\cdot 063$

(5)

$32\frac{8}{11} = 32\cdot\dot{7}\dot{2}$ and $\sqrt[3]{32\cdot\dot{7}\dot{2}} = 3\cdot 198.$

Exercise 143.—Page 313.

(1)

One million = 33333344 senary.

		33333344(244.
		12
		—
$2^2 = 4 \times 300 =$	2000	21233
$2 \times 30 = 100 \times 4 =$	400	
$4^2 =$	24	
	2424	14544
$24^2 = 1104 \times 300 =$	332000	2245344
$24 \times 30 = 1200 \times 4 =$	5200	
$4^2 =$	24	
	341224	2245344

(2)

		6131271·000000(165·32.
		1
		—
$1^2 \times 300 =$	300	5131
$1 \times 30 \times 6 =$	220	
$6^2 =$	44	
	564	4270
$16^2 = 304 \times 300 =$	111400	641271
$16 \times 30 = 520 \times 5 =$	3220	
$5^2 =$	31	
	114651	600115
$165^2 = 32571 \times 300 =$	12015300	41154·000
$165 \times 30 = 5370 \times 3 =$	20350	
$3^2 =$	11	
	12035661	36131·423
$1653^2 = 3272071 \times 300 =$	1205625300	3022·355000
$1653 \times 30 = 54010 \times 2 =$	130020	
$2^2 =$	4	
	1205755324	2413·732650
		406·422130

(3)

		10221012·102000000
		1 |112·012=root.
$1\times1000=$	1000	2221
$1\times1\times100=$	100	
$1^2=$	1	
	1101	1101
$11^2=121\times1000=$	121000	1120012
$11\times100=1100\times2=$	2200	
$2^2=$	11	
	200211	1101122
$112^2=21021\times1000=$	21021000	11120·102
$1120^2=2102100\times1000=$	2102100000	11120·102000
$1120\times100=112000\times1=$	112000	
$1^2=$	1	
	2102212001	2102·212001
$11201^2=211010101\times1000=$	211010101000	2010·112222000
$11201\times100=1120100\times2=$	10010200	
$2^2=$	11	
	211020111211	1122·111000122
		111·001221101

(4)

		$\dot{t}e\dot{t}e\dot{e}t\cdot 0\dot{0}0\dot{0}00(e7\cdot t2.$
		$92e$
$e^2=t1\times 300=$	26300	$18eeet$
$e\times 30=290\times 7=$	1730	
$7^2=$	41	
	$27t71$	167217
$e7^2=e221\times 300=$	2966300	$249t3\cdot 000$
$e7\times 30=2t90\times t=$	$24e60$	
$t^2=$	84	
	$298e324$	$24154\cdot 7e4$
$e7t^2=e39544\times 300=$	$29e441000$	$84t\cdot 408000$
$e7t\times 30=2te60\times 2=$	$59e00$	
$2^2=$	4	
	$29e49te04$	$57t\cdot 979t08$
		$28e\cdot 64t1e4$

(5)

		$\dot{4}2\dot{1}030\cdot 4\dot{4}1\dot{2}0\dot{0}000(44\cdot 004$
		224
$4^2=31\times 300=$	14300	142030
$4\times 30=220\times 4=$	1430	
$4^2=$	31	
	21311	141244
$44^2=4301\times 300=$	2340300	$231\cdot 441$
$440^2=430100\times 300=$	234030000	$231\cdot 441200$
$4400^2=43010000\times 300=$	23403000000	$231\cdot 441200000$
$4400\times 30=242000\times 4=$	2123000	
$4^2=$	31	
	23410123031	$210\cdot 141102224$
		$21\cdot 300042221$

EXERCISE 144.—Page 314.

(2)

$$3^3 : 6^3 :: 4\text{ lb.} : \text{Ans.} = 32\text{ lbs.}$$

(3)

$$1^3 : (\tfrac{7}{3})^3 :: \$120 : \text{Ans.} = \$5145.$$

(4)

$$(70)^3 : (\tfrac{623}{5})^3 :: 180\text{ lbs.} : \text{Ans.}$$
$$343000 : \tfrac{241804367}{125} :: 180 : \text{Ans.} =$$
$$180 \times \tfrac{241804367}{125} \times \tfrac{1}{343000} = 1015\cdot1\text{ lbs.}$$

(5)

$$973^3 = 921167317$$
$$45^3 = 91125$$
$$62^3 = 238328$$
$$30^3 = 27000$$
$$80^3 = 512000$$
$$20^3 = 8000$$
$$921167317 - (91125 + 238328 + 27000 + 512000 + 8000) =$$
$$920290864 \text{ and } \sqrt[3]{920290864} = 972\cdot69.$$

(6)

8 feet 3 inches = 99 inches, 3 feet = 36 inches, and 2 feet 7 inches = 31 inches.

$$99 \times 36 \times 31 = 110484 \text{ and } \sqrt[3]{110484} = 47\cdot9843.$$

(7)

After the first has wound off her portion, there will remain $\frac{3}{4}$ of the thread.

Then the whole ball : part remaining :: cube of diameter of whole ball : cube of diameter of part remaining.

That is, $1 : \frac{3}{4} :: 3^3 : x^3$, and hence $x = 3 \times \sqrt[3]{\frac{3}{4}} = 3 \times \sqrt[3]{.75}$ $= .90856 \times 3 = 2.72568 =$ diameter of the ball after the first has wound off her portion.

Similarly after the second has wound off her portion, there will remain $\frac{1}{2}$ of the ball, and after the third has taken her portion, $\frac{1}{4}$ of the ball.

Hence $1 : \frac{1}{2} :: 3^3 : x^3$, whence $x = 3 \times \sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{2}} = 3 \times \sqrt[3]{.5} =$ $3 \times .79370 = 2.38110 =$ diameter after the second has taken her portion.

$1 : \frac{1}{4} :: 3^3 : x^3$, whence $x = 3 \times \sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{4}} = 3 \times \sqrt[3]{.25} = 3 \times$ $.62996 = 1.88988 =$ diameter after the third has taken her portion.

Hence 1st takes off	3	— 2.72568 =	.27432	inches.
2nd " "	2.72568	— 2.38110 =	.34458	"
3rd " "	2.38110	— 1.88988 =	.49122	"
4th " "		remaining	1.88988	"

Exercise 145—Page 315.

(1)

$\sqrt{19987173376} = 141376$, and $\sqrt{141376} = 376$.

(2)

$\sqrt[3]{308915776} = 676$, and $\sqrt{676} = 26$.

(3)

$\sqrt[3]{40353607} = 343$, and $\sqrt[3]{343} = 7$.

(4)

$\sqrt[3]{387420489} = 729$. $\sqrt[3]{729} = 9$, and $\sqrt{9} = 3$.

(5)

$\sqrt[3]{134217728} = 512$, $\sqrt[3]{512} = 8$, and $\sqrt[3]{8} = 2$.

EXERCISE 148—Page 321.

(1)

The mantissa of the logarithm of 8193 (the first four digits) = ·913443, and the next following mantissa is ·913496.

Then from ·913496
Subtract.. ·913443

Difference, 53; and 53×217 (remaining digits of given number) = 11501, from which we cut off three digits, since we multiplied by a number of three digits, and since the highest digit cut off is not less than 5, we add unity to the part retained, which gives us 12.

Then mantissa of logarithm of first four digits .913443
Add, 12

Mantissa of logarithm of given number, .913455

To which attach the characteristic 6 and required logarithm = 6·913455.

The mantissa of the logarithm of 7392 (the first four digits) = ·868762, and the next following mantissa is ·868821.

Then from ·868821
Subtract.. ·868762

Difference, 59; and 59 × 45 (remaining digits of given number) = 2655, from which we cut off two digits, since we multiplied by a number of two digits, and since the highest digit cut off is not less than 5, we add unity to the part retained, which gives us 27.

Then mantissa of logarithm of first four digits, .868762
Add, 27

Mantissa of logarithm of given number, ·868789

(Continued on next page.)

(1 continued.)

To which attach the characteristic 1 and required logarithm = 1·868789.

The mantissa of the logarithm of 8437 (the first four digits) = ·926188, and the next following mantissa is ·926240.

Then from ·926240
Subtract.. ·926188

Difference, 52; and 52 × 42 (remaining digits of given number) = 2184, from which we cut off two digits, since we multiplied by a number of two digits, and since the highest digit cut off is not less than 5, we add unity to the part retained, which becomes 22.

Then mantissa of logarithm of first four digits ·926188
Add, 22

Mantissa of logarithm of given number, ·926210

To which attach the characteristic $\overline{1}$ and required logarithm = $\overline{1}$.926210.

(2)

The mantissa of the logarithm of 2345 = ·370143, and the next following mantissa is ·370328.

Then from ·370328
Subtract.. ·370143

Difference, 185; and 185 × 64 = 11840, from which we cut off two digits, since we multiplied by a number of two digits, which gives us 118.

Then mantissa of logarithm of 2345 = ·370143
Add, 118

Mantissa of logarithm of given number = ·370261

To which attach the characteristic $\overline{4}$ an required logarithm = $\overline{4}$·370261.

(Continued on next page.)

(2 continued.)

The mantissa of the logarithm of 1007 = ·003029, and the next following mantissa is ·003461.

Then from ·003461
Subtract.. ·003029

Difference, 432; and 432 × 013 = 5616, from which we cut off three digits, since we multiplied by a number of three digits, and since the highest digit cut off is not less then 5, we add unity to the part retained, which gives us 6.

Then mantissa of logarithm of 1007 = ·003029
Add, 6

Mantissa of logarithm of given number ·003035
To which attach the characteristic $\bar{3}$, and required logarithm = $\bar{3}$·003035.

(3)

Mantissa of logarithm of 5237	·719083
Difference from column D = 83; and 83 × 6 = 498 from which we cut off 1 digit and add.....	50
And also attach the characteristic 1, and required logarithm = ...	1.719133
Mantissa of logarithm of 1294.....	·111934
Difference from column D = 335; and 335 × 76 = 25460 from which we cut off two digits and add,	255
And also attach the characteristic 2 and required logarithm =.....	2·112189

(4)

Mantissa of logarithm of	·0004713	= ·673297
P. P. corresponding to	·00000009	= 83
P. P " to	·000000008	= 74
	Sum,	= ·6733874

Therefore required mantissa = ·673387 and required logarithm = $\bar{4}$·673387.

Mantissa of logarithm of	9136000	= ·960756
P. P. corresponding to	700	= 33
P. P. " to	10	= 5
P. P. " to	2	= 9
	Sum,	= ·96078959

Therefore required mantissa = ·960790 and required logarithm = 6·960790.

(5)

Mantissa of logarithm of	4·23400	= ·626751
P. P. corresponding to	20	= 20
P. P. " to	9	= 32
	Sum,	= ·6267802

Therefore required logarithm is 0·626780.

Mantissa of logarithm of	763·1	= ·882581
P. P. corresponding to	·02	= 11
P. P. " to	·009	= 51
P. P. " to	·0008	= 46
P. P. " to	·00009	= 40
	Sum,	= ·882597600

Therefore required logarithm is 2·882598.

EXERCISE 149.—Page 323.

(1)

Given logarithm, ·137139

Next lower in table, ·137037 = log. of 1371.

Difference 102, Tabular difference = 316.

Then 1020000 ÷ 316 gives 3227 for digits in 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th places.

Hence the digits of the natural number are 13713227; and since the characteristic is 4, i.e., one less than the number of digits to the left of the decimal point the required number is 13713·227.

Given logarithm, ·718134

Next lower in table, ·718086 = log. of 5225.

Difference, 48, Tabular difference = 83.

Then 48000 ÷ 83 gives 578 for digits in 5th, 6th, and 7th places.

Hence the digits of the natural number are 5225578, and since the characteristic is 0, i.e., one less than the number of digits to the left of the decimal point, the required number is 5·225578.

Given logarithm, ·635421

Next lower in table, ·635383 = log. of 4319.

Difference, 38, Tabular difference = 101.

Then 38000 ÷ gives 376 for digits in 5th, 6th, and 7th places.

Hence the digits of the natural number are 4319376, and since the characteristic is $\bar{4}$, i.e., one more than the number of ciphers between the decimal point and the first figure to the right, the required number is ·0004319376.

(2)

Given log. ·921686 = log. of 8350.

And since the characteristic is 2, i.e, one less than the number of digits to the left of the decimal point, the required number is 835.

Given logarithm, ·922165
Next lower in table, ·922154 = log. of 8359.

Difference = 11, Tabular difference = 52.

Then 11000 ÷ 52 gives 211 for digits in 5th, 6th, and 7th places.

Hence the digits of the natural number are 8359211; and since the characteristic is $\bar{1}$, i.e., one more than the number of ciphers between the decimal point and first figure to the right, the required number is ·8359211.

(3)

Given logarithm, ·407968
Next lower in table, ·407901 = log. of 2558.

Difference, = 67
Highest P. P. not greater than 67 = 51 corresponds to 3 for 5th place.
160
Highest P. P. not greater than 160 = 153 corresponds to 9 for 6th place.
70
Highest P. P. not greater than 70 = 68 corresponds to 4 for 7th place.
2

Therefore digits of required number are 2558394; and since the characteristic is 5, there must be six digits to the left of the decimal point.

Hence required number is 255839·4.

(Continued on next page.)

(3 continued.)

Given logarithm, ·408386
Next lower in table, ·408240 = log. of 2560.

Difference, = 146
Highest P.P. not greater than 146 = 136 corresponds to 8 in 5th place.

100
Highest P.P. not greater than 100 = 85 corresponds to 5 in 6th place.

150
Highest P.P. not greater than 150 = 136 corresponds to 8 in 7th place.

140
Highest P.P. not greater than 140 = 136 corresponds to 8 in 8th place.

Therefore digits of required number are 25608588; and since the characteristic is 7, there must be eight digits to the left of the decimal point.

Hence required number is 25608588.

Given logarithm, ·416369
Next lower in table, ·416308 = log. of 2608.

Difference, = 61
Highest P.P. not greater than 61 = 49 corresponds to 3 in 5th place.

12

Therefore digits of required number are 26083; and since the characteristic is $\bar{3}$, there must be two ciphers between the decimal point and first figure.

Hence required number is ·0026083.

(4)

Given logarithm, ·877777
Next lower in table, ·877774 = log. of 7547.

Difference, = 3
There is no P.P. not greater than 3 — 0 corresponds to 0 in 5th place.

30
Highest P.P. not greater than 30 = 29 corresponds to 5 in 6th place.

10
Highest P.P. not greater than 10 = 6 corresponds to 1 in 7th place.

40
Highest P.P. not greater than 40 = 35 corresponds to 6 in 8th place.

50
Highest P.P. not greater than 50 = 46 corresponds to 8 in 9th place.

4

Therefore digits of required number are 754705168; and since the characteristic is 4, there must be five digits to the left of the decimal point.

Hence required number is 75470.5168.

Given logarithm, ·555555
Next lower in table, ·555457 = log. of 3593.

Difference, = 98
Highest P.P. not greater than 98 = 98 corresponds to 8 in 5th place.

Therefore digits of required number are 35938; and since the characteristic is 0, there must be one digit to the left of the decimal point.

Hence required number is 3·5938.

EXERCISE 150.—Page 324.

(1)

$10 - 5.631642 = 4.368358.$
$10 - 0.714000 = 9.286000.$

(2)

$10 - \overline{3}.123456 = 12.876544.$
$10 - \overline{7}.213149 = 16.786851.$

(3)

$10 - 6.124357 = 3.875643$ and $10 - \overline{2}.000837 = 11.999163.$

EXERCISE 151.—Page 325.

(1)

Logarithm of 61 = 1.785330
" 22 = 1.342423
" 65 = 1.812913

Sum = 4.940666 = logarithm of 87230.

(2)

Logarithm of 52 = 1.716003
" 734 = 2.865696
" 6 = 0.778151

Sum = 5.359850
5.359835 = logarithm of 229000

.5 = 8

Ans. 229008

(3)

Logarithm of 35.86 = 1·554610
" 2·1046 = 0·323169
" ·8372 = $\bar{1}$·922829
" ·00294 = $\bar{3}$·468347

=Sum = $\bar{1}$·268955
$\bar{1}$·268812 = logarithm of ·185706

143 = 61

Ans. ·185761

(4)

Log. of ·00008764 = $\bar{5}$·942702
" ·86359 = $\bar{1}$·936308

Sum = $\bar{5}$·879010
$\bar{5}$·878981 = logarithm of ·000075680

29 = 5

Ans. ·000075685

Exercise 152.—Page 326.

(1)

Logarithm of ·6734 = $\bar{1}$·828273
" ·0009278 = $\bar{4}$·967454

Difference = 2·860819
2·860817 = logarithm of 725·8000

2 = 33

Ans. 725·8033

(2)

Logarithm of 437·89 = 2·641365
" 62·735 = 1·797510
Difference = ·843855 = logarithm of 6·98

(3)

Logarithm of 93·217 = 1·969495
" ·0007132 = $\overline{4}$·853211
Difference = 5·116284
5·116276 = logarithm of 130700·0
8 = 2·4
Ans. 130702·4

(4)

Logarithm of 23 = 1·361728
" 189 = 2·276462
" 2·748 = 0·439017
Sum = 4·077207
Logarithm of 9835267 = 6·992786
4·077207
Difference = 2·915579
2·915558 = logarithm of 823·300
21 = 39
Ans. 823·339

EXERCISE 153.—Page 326.

(1)

Logarithm of 5 = 0·698970.
Then 0·698970 × 5 = 3·494850 = logarithm of 3125.

(2)

Logarithm of 1.073 = ·030600.
Then ·030600 × 6 = ·183600 = logarithm of 1·5261.

(3)

Logarithm of ·0279 = $\bar{2}$·445604.
Then $\bar{2}$·445604 × 4 = $\bar{7}$·782416 = logarithm of ·00000060592.

(4)

Logarithm of 1·111 = ·045714.
Then ·045714 × 11 = ·502854 = logarithm of 3·1831.

Exercise 154.—Page 327.

(1)

Logarithm of 913426000 = 8·960673.
8·960673 ÷ 7 = 1·2800961 = logarithm of 19·0588.

(2)

Logarithm of 1·61342 = ·207747.
·207747 ÷ 11 = ·01888609 = logarithm of 1·0444.

(3)

Logarithm of ·000007139 = $\bar{6}$·853637 = $\overline{10}$ + 4·853637.
($\overline{10}$ + 4·853637) ÷ 5 = $\bar{2}$·970727 = logarithm of ·0934817.

(4)

Logarithm of ·002147 = $\bar{3}$·331832 = $\bar{7}$ + 4·331832.
($\bar{7}$ + 4.331832) ÷ 7 = $\bar{1}$·6188331 = logarithm of ·41575.

EXERCISE 155.—Page 328.

(1)

$14000 = 7 \times 2 \times 1000$ ∴ log. 14000 = (log. 7) + (log. 2) + (log. 1000).

Log. 7 = 0·845098
Log. 2 = 0·301030
Log. 1000 = 3
Sum, = 4·146128 = log. 14000

$4{\cdot}9 = 7^2 \div 10$ ∴ log. 4·9 = (log. 7) × 2 − (log. 10).
Log. 7 = 0·845098 × 2 = 1·690196
Log. 10 = 1
Difference = ·690196 = log. 4·9

$\cdot 00196 = 49 \times 4 \div 100000 = 7^2 \times 2^2 \div 100000$
∴ log ·00196 = (log. 7) × 2 + (log. 2) × 2 − (log. 100000).
Log. 7 = 0·845098 × 2 = 1.690196
Log. 2 = 0.301030 × 2 = 0.602060
Sum = $\bar{2}{\cdot}292256$

Log. of 100000 = 5 and $2{\cdot}292256 - 5 = \bar{3}{\cdot}292256$ = log of .00196.

Since $5 = 10 \div 2$, the logarithm of 5 = log. 10 − log. 2 = 1 − 0·301030 = 0· 698970.

$1750 = 5^2 \times 7 \times 10$ ∴ log. 1750 = (log. 5) × 2 + (log. 7) + (log. 10)
Log. 5 = 0·698970 × 2 = 1·397940
Log. 7 = ·845098
Log. 10 = 1
Sum, = 3·243038 = log. of 1750.

$1428{\cdot}571428 = \frac{1}{7} \times 10000$ ∴ log. $1428{\cdot}571428$ = (log. $\frac{1}{7}$) + log. 10000.

(1 continued.)

Log. $\frac{1}{7}$ = (log. 1) — (log. 7) = 0 — 0·845098 = $\bar{1}$·154902
Log. 10000 = 4

∴ log. of 1428·571428 = sum = 3·154902

·00000112 = $2^4 \times 7 \div 100000000$ ∴ log. ·00000112 = (log. 2) × 4 + (log. 7) — (log. 100000000).
Log. 2 = 0·301030 × 4 = 1·204120
Log. 7 = 0·845098

Sum = 2·049218 = and log. 100000000 = 8
2·049218 — 8 = $\bar{6}$·049218 = log. ·00000112

3·0625 = $\frac{49}{16}$ ∴ log. 3·0625 = (log. 49) — (log. 16) = (log. 7) × 2 — (log. 2) × 4.

Log. 7 = 0·845098 × 2 = 1·690196
Log. 2 = 0·301030 × 4 = 1·204120

Difference = 0·486076 = log. of 3·0625.

(2)

$49\frac{1}{2} = \frac{99}{2} = 3^2 \times 11 \times \frac{1}{2}$ ∴ log. $49\frac{1}{2}$ = (log. 3) × 2 + (log 11) + (log. $\frac{1}{2}$).
Log. 3 = 0·477121 × 2 = 0·954242
Log. 11 = 1·041393
Log. $\frac{1}{2}$ = $\bar{1}$·698970

Sum = 1·694605 = log. of $49\frac{1}{2}$.

363 = $11^2 \times 3$ ∴ log. 363 = (log. 11) × 2 + (log. 3).
Log. 11 = 1·041393 × 2 = 2·082786
Log. 3 = 0·477121

Sum = 2·559907 = log. of 363.

Log. ·5 or $\frac{1}{2}$ = 1·698970, and by altering the characteristic we get 0·698970 for log. of 5.

(Continued on next page.)

(2 continued.)

$4\dot{0}9 = 4\frac{1}{11} = \frac{45}{11} = 3^2 \times 5 \div 11$ ∴ log. $4\dot{0}9$ = (log. 3) × 2 + (log. 5) — (log. 11).

Log. 3 = ·477121 × 2 = 0·954242
Log. 5 = ·698970
1·653212

Log. 11 = 1·041393 and 1·653212 — 1·041393 = 0·611819 = log. of $4\dot{0}9$.

$2\dot{4} = 2\frac{4}{9} = \frac{22}{9} = 11 \times 2 \div 9$ ∴ log. $2\dot{4}$ = (log. 11) + (log. 2) — (log. 3) × 2.

Log. 2 = (log. 10) — (log. 5) = 1 — 0·698970 = 0·301030.

Log. 11 = 1·041393
Log. 2 = 0·301030
1·342423

Log. 3 = 0·477121 × 2 = 0·954242 and 1·342423 — 0·954242 = 0·388181 = log. of $2\dot{4}$.

$392\dot{7}2 = 392\frac{8}{11} = \frac{4320}{11} = 2^4 \times 3^3 \times 10 \div 11$ ∴ log. $392\dot{7}2$ = (log. 2) × 4 + (log. 3) × 3 + (log. 10) — (log. 11).

Log. 2 = 0·301030 × 4 = 1·204120
Log. 3 = 0·477121 × 3 = 1·431363
Log. 10 = 1
Sum = 3·635483

Log. 11 = 1·041393 and 3·635483 — 1·041393 = 2·594090 = log. of $392\dot{7}2$.

$293333\frac{1}{3} = \frac{880000}{3} = 2^3 \times 11 \times 10000 \div 3$ ∴ log. $293333\frac{1}{3}$ = (log. 2) × 3 + (log. 11) + (log. 10000) — (log. 3).

Log. 2 = 0·301030 × 3 = 0·903090
Log. 11 = 1·041393
Log. 10000 = 4
Sum = 5·944483

(Continued on next page.)

(2 continued.)

Log. 3 = 0·477121 and 5·944483 − 0·477121 = 5·467362 = log. of $293333\frac{1}{3}$.

$19{\cdot}965 = 11^3 \times 5 \times 3 \div 1000$ ∴ log. 19·965 = (log. 11) × 3 + (log. 5) + (log. 3) − (log. 1000).

Log. 11	= 1·041393 × 3	= 3·124179
Log. 5		= 0·698970
Log. 3		= 0.477121
	Sum	= 4·300270

Log. 1000 = 3 and 4·300270 − 3 = 1·300270 = log. of 19·965.

EXERCISE 156—Page 336.

(1)

Here we have given the first term 4, the number of terms 17 and the sum of the series 884, to find l, the last term.

Then $l = \frac{2s}{n} - a = \frac{884 \times 2}{17} - 4 = 104 - 4 = 100$.

(2)

Here we have given the first term 21, the last term 497 and the number of terms 41, to find the common difference.

Then $d = \frac{l - a}{n - 1} = \frac{497 - 21}{41 - 1} = \frac{476}{40} = \frac{119}{10} = 11\frac{9}{10}$.

(3)

Here we have given a, l, and d, to find n, and since $a = 12$, $l = 96$, and $d = 6$, we have

$$n = \frac{l - a}{d} + 1 = \frac{96 - 12}{6} + 1 = \frac{84}{6} + 1 = 14 + 1 = 15.$$

(4)

Here we have given l, d, and s, to find n, and since $l = 14$, $d = 1$, and $s = 105$, we have

$$n = \frac{2l+d}{2d} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{2l+d}{2d}\right)^2 - \frac{2s}{d}} = \frac{2\times14+1}{2\times1} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{2\times14+1}{2\times1}\right)^2 - \frac{2\times105}{1}} = 14\tfrac{1}{2} + \sqrt{(\tfrac{29}{2})^2 - 210} =$$

$$14\tfrac{1}{2} + \sqrt{\tfrac{841}{4} - 210} = 14\tfrac{1}{2} + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{4}} = 14\tfrac{1}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2} = 15.$$

(5)

Here we have given a, d, and s, to find l, and since $a = \frac{2}{3}$, $d = \frac{2}{3}$, and $s = 1180$, we have

$$l = -\tfrac{1}{2}d + \sqrt{2ds + (a - \tfrac{1}{2}d)^2} = -\tfrac{1}{3} \text{ of } \tfrac{2}{3} + \sqrt{2\times\tfrac{2}{3}\times1180 + (\tfrac{2}{3} - \tfrac{1}{3}\times\tfrac{2}{3})^2} = -\tfrac{1}{3} + \sqrt{1573\tfrac{1}{9} + (\tfrac{1}{3})^2} =$$

$$-\tfrac{1}{3} + \sqrt{1573\tfrac{2}{9} + \tfrac{1}{9}} = -\tfrac{1}{3} + \sqrt{1574\tfrac{1}{9}} = -\tfrac{1}{3} + 39\tfrac{2}{3} = 39\tfrac{1}{3}.$$

(6)

Here we have given a, l, and s, to find d, and since $a = 8$, $l = 170$, and $s = 4895$, we have

$$d = \frac{(l+a)(l-a)}{2s-l-a} = \frac{(170+8)(170-8)}{2\times4895 - 170 - 8} = \frac{178\times162}{9790-178} =$$

$$\frac{28836}{9612} = 3.$$

(7)

Here we have given a, l, and d, to find n, and since $a = 5$, $l = 27\frac{1}{2}$, and $d = 2\frac{1}{2}$, we have

$$n = \frac{l-a}{d} + 1 = \frac{27\frac{1}{2}-5}{2\frac{1}{2}} + 1 = \frac{22\frac{1}{2}}{2\frac{1}{2}} + 1 = \frac{\frac{45}{2}}{\frac{5}{2}} + 1 = 10 + 1 = 11.$$

(8)

Here we have given a, l, and n, to find s, and since $a = 2$, $l = 478$, and $n = 86$, we have

$$s = (a + l)\frac{n}{2} = (2 + 478)\frac{86}{2} = 480 \times 43 = 20640.$$

(9)

Here we have given a, l, and d, to find s, and since $a = 2$, $l = 998$, and $d = 6$, we have

$$s = \frac{(l+a)\ (l-a)}{2d} + \frac{l+a}{2} = \frac{(998+2)\ (998-2)}{2 \times 6} + \frac{998+2}{2} =$$

$$\frac{1000 \times 996}{12} + \frac{1000}{2} = 83000 + 500 = 83500.$$

(10)

Here we have given a, n, and d, to find l, and since $a = 5$, $n = 11$, and $d = 2\frac{1}{4}$, we have

$$l = a + (n - 1)\,d = 5 + (11 - 1)2\tfrac{1}{4} = 5 + (10 \times 2\tfrac{1}{4}) = 5 + \tfrac{45}{2} = \tfrac{55}{2} = 27\tfrac{1}{2}.$$

(11)

Here we have given l, d, and n, to find s, and since $l = 199$, $d = 11$, and $n = 19$, we have

$$s = \left\{2l - (n-1)d\right\}\frac{n}{2} = \left\{2 \times 199 - (19 - 1)11\right\}\tfrac{19}{2} =$$

$$\left\{398 - (18 \times 11)\right\}\tfrac{19}{2} = 200 \times \tfrac{19}{2} = 1900.$$

(12)

Here we have given s, a, and l, to find n, and since $s = 39840$, $a = 2$, and $l = 478$, we have

$$n = \frac{2s}{l + a} = \frac{2 \times 39840}{478 + 2} = \tfrac{79680}{480} = 166.$$

(13)

Here we have given s, l, and a, to find d, and since $s = 83500$ $l = 998$, and $a = 2$, we have

$$l = \frac{(l+a)(l-a)}{2s-l-a} = \frac{(998+2)(998-2)}{(2\times 83500)-998-2} = \frac{1000\times 996}{167000-1000} =$$

$$\frac{996000}{166000} = 6$$

(14)

Here we have given s, a, and d, to find n, and since $s = 360$, $a = 2$, and $d = 2$, we have

$$n = \frac{d-2a}{2d} + \sqrt{\frac{2s}{d} + \left(\frac{2a-d}{2d}\right)^2} = \frac{2-(2\times 2)}{2\times 2} +$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{2\times 260}{2} + \left(\frac{(2\times 2)-2}{2\times 2}\right)^2} = -\tfrac{1}{2} + \sqrt{260 + (\tfrac{1}{2})^2} =$$

$-\frac{1}{2} + \sqrt{260\frac{1}{4}} = -\frac{1}{2} + 16{\cdot}13226 = 15{\cdot}63226$ days $=$ 15 days, 15 hours, 10 minutes, 27·264 seconds.

(15)

Here we have given s, a, and d, to find l, and since $s = 83500$, $a = 2$, and $d = 6$, we have

$$l = -\tfrac{1}{2}d + \sqrt{2ds + (a - \tfrac{1}{2}d)^2} = -\tfrac{1}{2}\times 6 +$$

$$\sqrt{2\times 6\times 83500 + (2 - \tfrac{1}{2}\times 6)^2} = -3 + \sqrt{1002000 + (2-3)^2}$$

$$= -3 + \sqrt{1002001} = -3 + 1001 = 998.$$

(16)

Here we have given s, n, and l, to find a, and since $s = \$1125$, $n = 18$, and $l = 120$, we have

$$a = \frac{2s}{n} - l = \frac{2\times 1125}{18} - 120 = 125 - 120 = 5.$$

(17)

Here we have given a, l, and n, to find d, and since $a = 5$, $l = 27\frac{1}{2}$, and $n = 11$ we have

$$d = \frac{l - a}{n - 1} = \frac{27\frac{1}{2} - 5}{11 - 1} = \frac{22\frac{1}{2}}{10} = 2\frac{1}{4}.$$

(18)

Here we have a, d, and n given, to find s, and since to deposit one stone he must walk 5 yards, and the distance travelled for each succeeding stone is 5 yards, therefore $a = 5$, $d = 5$, and $n = 220$.

Then $s = \left\{2a + (n-1)d\right\}\frac{n}{2} = \left\{2 \times 5 + (220 - 1)5\right\}\frac{220}{2}$

$= \left\{10 + (219 \times 5)\right\}110 =$

$1105 \times 110 = 121550$ yards $= 69\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

(19)

Here we have s, n, and l given, to find a, and since $s = 39840$, $n = 166$, and $l = 478$, we have

$$a = \frac{2s}{n} - l = \frac{2 \times 39840}{166} - 478 = 480 - 478 = 2.$$

(20)

Here we have n, a, and d given, to find s, and since $n = 12$, $a = 4$, and $d = 2$, we have

$s = \left\{2a + (n-1)d\right\}\frac{n}{2} = \left\{2 \times 4 + (12-1)2\right\}\frac{12}{2} = \left\{8 + (11 \times 2)\right\}6 =$

$30 \times 6 = 180.$

(21)

Here we have given a, l, and n, to find s, and $a = 1$, $l = 24$, and $n = 24$.

Then $s = (a + l)\frac{n}{2} = (1 + 24)\frac{24}{2} = 25 \times 12 = 300.$

EXERCISE 157—Page 342.

(1)

Here $n = 11$, $a = £1024$, and $r = 1\frac{1}{2}$.

Then $l = ar^{n-1} = 1024 \times (\frac{3}{2})^{10} = 1024 \times \frac{59049}{1024} = £59049$

$$s = \frac{rl - a}{r - 1} = \frac{\frac{3}{2} \times 59049 - 1024}{\frac{3}{2} - 1} = \frac{177147 - 1024}{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{176022}{\frac{1}{2}} =$$

£175099 = whole fortune.

(2)

Here $a = 7$, $l = 1240029$ and $s = 1860040$.

$$\text{Then } r = \frac{s - a}{s - l} = \frac{1860040 - 7}{1860040 - 1240029} = \frac{1860033}{620011} = 3.$$

(3)

Here $n = 12$, $a = £1$, and $l = £2048$.

$$\text{Then } r = \left(\frac{l}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{n-1}} = \left(\frac{2048}{1}\right)^{\frac{1}{12-1}} = \sqrt[11]{2048} = 2.$$

$$s = \frac{rl - a}{r - 1} = \frac{(2 \times 2048) - 1}{2 - 1} = 4096 - 1 = £4095.$$

(4)

Here $r = \frac{3}{2}$, $n = 8$, and $l = 106\frac{403}{512}$.

$$\text{Then } s = \frac{l(r^n - 1)}{(r-1)r^{n-1}} = \frac{106\frac{403}{512} \times [(\frac{3}{2})^8 - 1]}{(\frac{3}{2} - 1)(\frac{3}{2})^7} = \frac{\frac{54675}{512} \times \frac{6305}{256}}{\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2187}{128}} =$$

$$\frac{25 \times 6305}{512} = 307\frac{411}{512}.$$

(5)

Here $a = 1$, $n = 7$, and $r = 3$.

Then $s = \frac{a(r^n - 1)}{r - 1} = \frac{1 \times (3^7 - 1)}{3 - 1} = \frac{2186}{2} = 1093.$

(6)

Here $a = 1$, $l = 10077696$, and $n = 10$.

Then $s = \frac{l^{\frac{n}{n-1}} - a^{\frac{n}{n-1}}}{l^{\frac{1}{n-1}} - a^{\frac{1}{n-1}}} = \frac{(10077696)^{\frac{10}{10-1}} - 1^{\frac{10}{10-1}}}{(10077696)^{\frac{1}{10-1}} - 1^{\frac{1}{10-1}}} =$

$\frac{\sqrt[9]{(10077696)^{10}} - 1}{\sqrt[9]{10077696} - 1} = \frac{\sqrt[9]{(216)^{10}} - 1}{\sqrt[9]{216} - 1} = \frac{6^{10} - 1}{6 - 1} = \frac{60466176 - 1}{5}$

$= \frac{60466175}{5} = 12093235.$

(7

Here $a = 6$, $l = 3072$, and $s = 6138$.

Then $r = \frac{s - a}{s - l} = \frac{6138 - 6}{6138 - 3072} = \frac{6132}{3066} = 2.$

(8

Here $r = 2$, $n = 11$, and $s = 20470$.

Then $l = \frac{(r-1)sr^{n-1}}{r^n - 1} = \frac{(2-1) \times 20470 \times 2^{10}}{2^{11} - 1} = \frac{20470 \times 1024}{2047}$

$= 10240.$

(9)

Here $a = 1$s., $n = 12$, and $r = 2$.

Then $s = \frac{a(r^n - 1)}{r - 1} = \frac{1 \times (2^{12} - 1)}{2 - 1} = \frac{4095}{1}$ s. $= 4095$s.

$= £204\ 15$s.

(10)

Here $a = 1$ farthing, $r = 2$ and $n = 32$.

Then $s = \frac{a(r^n - 1)}{r - 1} = \frac{1 \times (2^{32} - 1)}{2 - 1} = 4294967295$ far. $=$

£4473924 5s. $3\frac{3}{4}$d.

(11)

Here $a = 4$, $l = 78732$, and $n = 10$.

Then $r = \left(\frac{l}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{n-1}} = \left(\frac{78732}{4}\right)^{\frac{1}{10-1}} = \sqrt[9]{19683} = 3.$

(12)

Here $a = 5$, $r = 2$, and $n = 7$.

Then $l = ar^{n-1} = 5 \times 2^{7-1} = 5 \times 2^6 = 5 \times 64 = 320.$

(13)

Here $a = 5$, $l = 327680$, and $r = 4$.

Then $s = \frac{rl - a}{r - 1} = \frac{(327680 \times 4) - 5}{4 - 1} = \frac{1310715}{3} = 436905.$

(14)

Here $a = 1$, $r = 2$, and $n = 64$.

Then $s = \frac{a(r^n - 1)}{r - 1} = \frac{1 \times (2^{64} - 1)}{2 - 1} = 18446744073709551615$ gr.

$18446744073709551615 \div (7680 \times 64) = 37529996894754$ bush.

$\$1{\cdot}50 \times 37529996894754 = \$56294995342131$

(15)

Here $r = 3$, $n = 10$, and $s = 295240$.

Then $l = \frac{(r-1)sr^{n-1}}{r^n - 1} = \frac{(3-1) \times 295240 \times 3^9}{3^{10} - 1} = \frac{2 \times 295240 \times 19683}{59048}$

$= 196830.$

(16)

Here $a = 1$, $l = 2048$, and $n = 12$.

Then $s = \frac{l^{\frac{n}{n-1}} - a^{\frac{n}{n-1}}}{l^{\frac{1}{n-1}} - a^{\frac{1}{n-1}}} = \frac{2048^{\frac{12}{12-1}} - 1^{\frac{12}{12-1}}}{2048^{\frac{1}{12-1}} - 1^{\frac{1}{12-1}}} =$

$\frac{\sqrt[11]{(2048)^{12} - 1}}{\sqrt[11]{2048 - 1}} = \frac{2^{12} - 1}{2 - 1} = 2^{12} - 1 = 4095.$

17)

Here $a = 5$, $r = 4$, and $n = 9$.

Then $l = ar^{n-1} = 5 \times 4^{9-1} = 5 \times 4^8 = 5 \times 65536 = 327680.$

EXERCISE 158.—Page 344.

(1)

Here $a = \frac{2}{7}$, and $r = \frac{3}{5}$.

Then $s = \frac{a}{1-r} = \frac{\frac{2}{7}}{1-\frac{3}{5}} = \frac{\frac{2}{7}}{\frac{2}{5}} = \frac{5}{7}$.

(2)

Here $a = 4$, and $r = \frac{1}{2}$,

Then $s = \frac{a}{1-r} = \frac{4}{1-\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{4}{\frac{1}{2}} = 8$.

(3)

Here $a = \frac{72}{100}$, and $r = \frac{1}{100}$.

Then $s = \frac{a}{1-r} = \frac{\frac{72}{100}}{1-\frac{1}{100}} = \frac{\frac{72}{100}}{\frac{99}{100}} = \frac{72}{99}$.

(4)

Here $a = \frac{1234}{10000}$, and $r = \frac{1}{10000}$.

Then $s = \frac{a}{1-r} = \frac{\frac{1234}{10000}}{1-\frac{1}{10000}} = \frac{\frac{1234}{10000}}{\frac{9999}{10000}} = \frac{1234}{9999}$;

Exercise 159.—Page 345.

(1)

Since there are 9 means and 2 extremes the number of terms is 11.

$$\text{Then } d = \frac{l-a}{n-1} = \frac{92-2}{11-1} = \frac{90}{10} = 9.$$

1st term = 2; 2nd = 2 + 9 = 11; 3rd = 11 + 9 = 20; 4th = 20 + 9 = 29; 5th = 29 + 9 = 38; 6th = 38 + 9 = 47; and so on.

And series is 2, 11, 20, 29, 38, 47, 56, 65, 74, 83, 92.

(2)

Since there are 4 means and 2 extremes the number of terms is 6.

$$\text{Then } d = \frac{l-a}{n-1} = \frac{50-7}{6-1} = \frac{43}{5} = 8\tfrac{3}{5}.$$

1st term = 7; 2nd = $7 + 8\frac{3}{5} = 15\frac{3}{5}$; 3rd = $15\frac{3}{5} + 8\frac{3}{5} = 24\frac{1}{5}$; 4th = $24\frac{1}{5} + 8\frac{3}{5} = 32\frac{4}{5}$; 5th = $32\frac{4}{5} + 8\frac{3}{5} = 41\frac{2}{5}$; and 6th = $41\frac{2}{5} + 8\frac{3}{5} = 50$.

And series is 7, $15\frac{3}{5}$, $24\frac{1}{5}$, $32\frac{4}{5}$, $41\frac{2}{5}$, 50.

(3)

Since there are 8 means and 2 extremes the number of terms is 10.

$$\text{Then } r = \left(\frac{l}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{n-1}} = \left(\frac{8}{4096}\right)^{\frac{1}{10-1}} = \left(\frac{1}{512}\right)^{\frac{1}{9}} = \frac{1}{2}.$$

1st term = 4096; 2nd = $4096 \times \frac{1}{2} = 2048$; 3rd = $2048 \times \frac{1}{2}$ = 1024; 4th = $1024 \times \frac{1}{2} = 512$; 5th = $512 \times \frac{1}{2} = 256$, and so on.

And the means are 2048, 1024, 512, 256, 128, 64, 32, and 16.

(4)

Since there are 7 means and 2 extremes the number of terms is 9.

Then $r = \left(\frac{l}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{n-1}} = \left(\frac{23514624}{14}\right)^{\frac{1}{9-1}} = (1679616)^{\frac{1}{8}} = 6.$

1st term $= 14$; 2nd $= 14 \times 6 = 84$; 3rd $= 84 \times 6 = 504$; 4th $= 504 \times 6 = 3024$; 5th $= 3024 \times 6 = 18144$, and so on.

And the means are 84, 504, 3024, 18144, 108864, 653184, and 3919104.

EXERCISE 160.—Page 347

(1)

Assume 4 to be the number of men.
Then $2 \times 4 = 8 =$ number of women.
And $8 \times 3 = 24 =$ number of children.

6d. $\times$ 4 = 24d. = amount received by the men.
4d. $\times$ 8 = 32d. = " " " women.
2d. $\times$ 24 = 48d. = " " " children.

Sum, = 104d., but it should, by question, = 78d.

Then $104 : 78 :: 4 : \frac{78 \times 4}{104} = 3 =$ number of men.

$3 \times 2 = 6 =$ number of women, and $6 \times 3 = 18 =$ number of children.

(2)

Assume £8 to be the price of the harness.
Then £8 $\times$ 2 = 16 = price of horse.
And £8 + £16 = £24 $\times$ 2 = 48 = " chaise.

Sum, = £ 72, but it should by question = £60.

Then £72 : £60 :: £8 : $\frac{8 \times 60}{72}$ = £6 13 4 = price of harness.

£6 13 4 $\times$ 2 = 13 6 8 = " horse.
£6 13 4 + £13 6 8 = £20 $\times$ 2 = 40 0 0 = " chaise.

(3)

Assume 20 as C's age.

Then $20 \times 3 = 60 =$ B's age.

And $60 \times 2 = 120 =$ A's age.

Sum $= 200$, but by question it should $= 140$.

Then $200 : 140 :: 20 : \frac{20 \times 140}{200} = 14 =$ C's age.

$14 \times 3 = 42 =$ B's age, and $42 \times 2 = 84 =$ A's age.

(4)

Assume 100.

One fourth of $100 = 25$ and remainder $= 100 - 25 = 75$.

One fifth of $75 = 15$ and remainder $= 75 - 15 = 60$, but it should by the question $= 72$.

Then $60 : 72 :: 100 : \frac{100 \times 72}{60} = 120$.

(5)

A can do the work in 7 days $\therefore$ he will do $\frac{1}{7}$ of it in 1 day.

B " " 5 " $\therefore$ " $\frac{1}{5}$ " "

C " " 6 " $\therefore$ " $\frac{1}{6}$ " "

Then all working together will do $\frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{107}{210}$ in 1 day.

Therefore to do the whole work it will take them $\frac{1}{\frac{107}{210}} = \frac{210}{107} =$

$1\frac{103}{107}$ days.

(6)*

A and B working together can do it in 10 days $\therefore$ they will do $\frac{1}{10}$ of it in 1 day.

A can do it in 15 days $\therefore$ he will do $\frac{1}{15}$ of it in 1 day.

Therefore $\frac{1}{10} - \frac{1}{15} = \frac{1}{30} =$ amount done by B in 1 day.

Then if he does $\frac{1}{30}$ in 1 day, it will take him 30 days to do the whole.

*The mode of working these questions by position is so simple that they cannot trouble any one; it has therefore been thought advisable to work them by simple analysis.

(7)*

The first pipe empties the whole of it in 1 hour.
The second pipe empties $\frac{1}{4}$ of it in 1 hour.
The third pipe empties $\frac{1}{3}$ of it in 1 hour.

Then all these pipes running together will empty $1 + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{19}{12}$ in 1 hour.

Therefore to empty the cistern it will take $1 \div \frac{19}{12} = \frac{12}{19}$ hours.

(8)

Assume 84
One third of 84 = 28
One sixth of 84 = 14
One seventh of 84 = 12

Sum = 54, but by question it should = 27.

Then $54 : 27 :: 84 : \frac{84 \times 27}{54} = 42.$

(9)

All 5 mills working together will grind $7 + 5 + 4 + 3 + 1 = 20$ bushels in 1 hour.

Therefore to grind 500 bushels it will take them $500 \div 20 = 25$ hours.

(10)*

One pipe fills $\frac{1}{12}$ of the cistern in 1 hour, and the other empties $\frac{1}{18}$ of it in 1 hour.

Then $\frac{1}{12} - \frac{1}{18} = \frac{1}{36}$ = part of the cistern filled in 1 hour when both are left open.

And if $\frac{1}{36}$ of it is filled in 1 hour, the whole will be filled in $\frac{1}{\frac{1}{36}} = 36$ hours.

* See note on page 227.

Exercise 161.—Page 352.

(1)

Assume 60 for father's age, then 15 = son's.

5	5
5)55	10
11	
10	
− 1	

Assume 100 for father's age, then 25 = son's.

5	5
5)95	20
19	
20	
+ 1	

Errors.		Assumed numbers.		
− 1	×	100	=	100
+ 1	×	60	=	60
Sum of errors = 2		Sum of products =		160

Therefore result required = 160 ÷ 2 = 80 = father's age, and
$\frac{1}{4}$ of 80 = 20 = son's age.

(2)

Assume 80	Assume 44
34	34
46	10
3	3
138	30
80	44
58	− 14
$\frac{1}{4}$ of 80 = 20	$\frac{1}{4}$ of 44 = 11
+ 38	−25

(Continued on next page.)

(2 continued.)

Errors.		Assumed numbers.		
— 25	×	80	=	2000
+ 38	×	44	=	1672
Sum of errors = 63				3672

Therefore result required = 3672 ÷ 63 = 58$\frac{2}{7}$.

(4)

Assume 18 and 7
One half of 18 = 9 2 × 7 = 14
14
— 5

Assume 22 and 3
One half of 22 = 11 2 × 3 = 6
6
+ 5

Errors.		Assumed numbers.		
— 5	×	22	=	110
+ 5	×	18	=	90
Sum of errors = 10		Sum of products = 200		

Then 200 ÷ 10 = 20 = one number, and 25 — 20 = 5 = other number.

(5)

A.	B.
Suppose 8	6
22½	9
	12
180	15
132	18
	21
8)48	24
	27
+ 6	
6	132
36	
72	
3)36	
12	

A.	B.
Suppose 6	6
22½	9
	12
135	15
81	18
	21
6)54	
	81
+ 9	
8	
72	

9 — 6 = 3 = difference of errors.

(7)

Assume 30.

$\frac{1}{2}$ of 30 = 15; $\frac{1}{4}$ of 30 = $7\frac{1}{2}$;
$\frac{1}{5}$ of 30 = 6; and $\frac{1}{6}$ of 30 = 5;
$15 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 5 = 3375$;
$3375 - 6998\frac{3}{8} = -3623{\cdot}4$ = error.

Assume 60.

$\frac{1}{2}$ of 60 = 30; $\frac{1}{4}$ of 60 = 15;
$\frac{1}{5}$ of 60 = 12; and $\frac{1}{6}$ of 60 = 10.
$30 \times 15 \times 12 \times 10 = 54000$.
$54000 - 6998\frac{3}{8} = +47001{\cdot}6$ = error.
$30^4 = 810000$, and $60^4 = 12960000$
$-3623{\cdot}4 \times 12960000 = 46959264000$
$+47001{\cdot}6 \times 810000 = 38071296000$

Sum = 50625 Sum = 85030560000

85030560000 ÷ 50625 = 1679616

4th root = square root of square root.

$\sqrt{1679616} = 1296$, and $\sqrt{1296} = 36$ = required number.

NOTE.—For reason why we multiply by the 4th powers of the assumed numbers and then take the 4th root of the quotient, see Arith. page 353, Example 11.

It may, however, perhaps be clearer from the following illustration:

Let x = the number required.

$$\text{Then } \frac{x}{2} \times \frac{x}{4} \times \frac{x}{5} \times \frac{x}{6} = \frac{x^4}{240} = 6998\tfrac{3}{8}$$

$$\therefore x^4 = 1679616$$

$$\therefore x = \sqrt[4]{1679616} = 36.$$

(8)

Suppose A had 9s. at first.
Then $9 + 1 = 10$; $10 \div 2 = 5$; $5 + 1 = 6$ = what B had at first.
$6 + 1 = 7$, but should = $9 - 1 = 8$.
Error = $7 - 8 = -1$.

Suppose A had 11s. at first.
Then $11 + 1 = 12$; $12 \div 2 = 6$; $6 + 1 = 7$ = what B had at first.
$7 + 1 = 8$, but should = $11 - 1 = 10$.
Error = $8 - 10 = -2$.

(Continued on next page.)

(8 continued.)

Errors.

$-2 \times 9 = 18$
$-1 \times 11 = 11$

Diff. $= 1$ diff. $= 7$

$7 \div 1 = 7$ = shillings A had at first.
$7 + 1 = 8$; $8 \div 2 = 4$; $4 + 1 = 5$ = shillings B had at first

(9)

Assume 24 and 6.

$\frac{24}{2} + \frac{24}{3} + \frac{24}{6} = 24.$
$\frac{6}{2} + \frac{3}{4}$ of $6 + \frac{6}{4} = 9.$
$24 - 9 = +15$ = error.

Assume 20 and 10.

$\frac{20}{2} + \frac{20}{3} + \frac{20}{6} = 20.$
$\frac{10}{2} + \frac{3}{4}$ of $10 + \frac{10}{4} = 15.$
$20 - 15 = +5$ = error.

Errors.

$+15 \times 20 = 300$
$+5 \times 24 = 120$

Diff. $= 10$ diff. $= 180$
$180 \div 10 = 18$ = one number.
$30 - 18 = 12$ = other number.

(10)

Suppose 1st horse to be worth £20.

$20 + 50 = 70$; $70 \div 2 =$ £35 = value of 2nd horse.
$35 + 50 = 85$, but it should equal 60, i. e. (20×3).
Then $60 - 85 = -25$ = error.

Suppose 1st horse to be worth £60.

£60 + £50 = £110; £110 ÷ 2 = £55 = worth of 2nd horse.
$55 + 50 = 105$, but it should equal 180, i. e. (60×3).
$180 - 105 = +75$ = error.

Errors.

$+75 \times 20 = 1500$
$-25 \times 60 = 1500$

Sum $= 100$ Sum $= 3000$

$3000 \div 100 =$ £30 = value of 1st horse.
£30 + £50 = £80; £80 ÷ 2 = £40 = value of 2nd horse,

(11)

Suppose there were 11 beggars.

$11 \times 4 = 44$; $44 + 6 = 50$ = number of pence he had.
$11 \times 6 = 66$; $66 - 12 = 54$ = " " "
$54 - 50 = +4$ = error.

Suppose there were 12 beggars.

$12 \times 4 = 48$; $48 + 6 = 54$ = pence he had.
$12 \times 6 = 72$; $72 \div 12 = 60$ = pence he had.
$60 - 54 = +6$ = error.

Errors.

$+6 \times 11 = 66$
$+4 \times 12 = 48$

Diff. = 2 diff. = 18, and $18 \div 2 = 9$ = number of beggars.

EXERCISE 162.—Page 357.

(1)

Here $P = \$713{\cdot}29$, $r = {\cdot}045$, and $t = 14$.

Then $A = P(1+r)^t$, or $\log. A = \log. P + \log.(1+r) \times t$
$= 2{\cdot}853267 + ({\cdot}019116 \times 14) = 3{\cdot}120891$ = log. of *Ans.*
Hence amount = \$1320·96.

(2)

Here $n = 7$, $r = {\cdot}015$.

Then $t = \dfrac{\log. n.}{\log.(1+r)} = \dfrac{{\cdot}845098}{{\cdot}006466} = 130{\cdot}698$ payments, and
$130{\cdot}698 \div 4 = 32{\cdot}674$ years = 32 years 8 months 2 days.

(3)

Here $A = \$1111{\cdot}11$, $P = 111{\cdot}11$, and $r = {\cdot}08$.

Then $t = \dfrac{\log. A - \log. P}{\log.(1+r)} = \dfrac{3{\cdot}045757 - 2{\cdot}045753}{{\cdot}033424} = \dfrac{1{\cdot}000004}{{\cdot}033424}$
$= 29{\cdot}918$ years = 29 years 11 months.

(4)

Here $A = \$3333{\cdot}33$, $P = \$222{\cdot}22$, and $t = 120$.

Then $r = \sqrt[t]{\frac{A}{P}} - 1$; or $\log.(1+r) = \frac{\log. A - \log. P}{t} =$

$\frac{3{\cdot}522878 - 2{\cdot}346783}{120} = \frac{1{\cdot}176095}{120} = {\cdot}0098007$. Hence $1 + r = 1{\cdot}0228$, $r = {\cdot}0228$, and rate per cent. $= 2\frac{7}{25}$.

(5)

Here $n = 2$ and $r = {\cdot}07$.

Then $t = \frac{\log. n.}{\log.(1+r)} = \frac{0{\cdot}301030}{0{\cdot}029384} = 10{\cdot}2446$ years $= 10$ yrs. 2 months 28 days.

(6)

Here $A = \$100$, $r = {\cdot}0225$, and $t = 28$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{(1+r)^t}$, or $\log P = \log. A - \log.(1+r) \times t$.

Log. $P = 2 - (0{\cdot}009664 \times 28) = 2 - 0{\cdot}270592 = 1{\cdot}729408$.

Hence $P = \$53{\cdot}63$.

(7)

Here $P = \$2468{\cdot}13$, $r = {\cdot}0375$, and $t = 26$.

Then $A = P(1+r)^t$, or $\log. A = \log. P + \log.(1+r) \times t$.

Log. $A = 3{\cdot}392368 + (0{\cdot}015988 \times 26) = 3{\cdot}392368 + 0{\cdot}415688 = 3{\cdot}808056$.

Hence $A = \$6427{\cdot}705$.

(8)

Here $A = \$7137{\cdot}40$, $r = {\cdot}0425$, and $t = 22$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{(1+r)^t}$, or $\log. P = \log. A - \log.(1+r) \times t$.

Log. $P = 3{\cdot}853540 - (0{\cdot}018076 \times 22) = 3{\cdot}853540 - 0{\cdot}397672 = 3{\cdot}455868$.

Hence $P = \$2856{\cdot}723$.

(16)

Here $n = 19$, and $r = \cdot0525$.

Then $t = \dfrac{\log. n}{\log. (1+r)} = \dfrac{1\cdot278754}{0\cdot022222} = 57\cdot5445$ payments $=$ $28\cdot7722$ years $= 28$ years 9 months 8 days.

EXERCISE 163.—Page 360.

(1)

Here $r = \cdot03$, $a = 500$, $A = 8365$.

Formula IV. $t = \dfrac{\sqrt{\left\{\dfrac{8rA}{a} + (2-r)^2\right\}} - (2-r)}{2r}$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\left\{\dfrac{8 \times \cdot03 \times 8365}{500} + (2 - .03)^{\frac{2}{2}}\right\}} - (2 - \cdot03)}{2 \times \cdot03}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\left\{\dfrac{2007\cdot6}{500} + 3\cdot8809\right\}} - 1\cdot97.}{\cdot06}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{(4\cdot0152 + 3\cdot8809)} - 1\cdot97}{\cdot06} = \frac{\sqrt{7\cdot8961} - 1\cdot97}{\cdot06}$$

$$= \frac{2\cdot81 - 1\cdot97}{\cdot06} = \frac{\cdot84}{\cdot06} = \frac{84}{6} = 14 \text{ payments} = 7 \text{ years.}$$

(2)

Here $a = 112\cdot50$, $r = \cdot015$, $t = 44$.

Formula I. $A = at\left(1 + \dfrac{(t-1)r}{2}\right)$

$$= 112\cdot50 \times 44\left(1 + \frac{(44-1) \times \cdot015}{2}\right) = 4950 \times 1\cdot3225$$

$$= \$6546\cdot375.$$

(3)

Here $a = 300$, $A = 1680$, and $t = 5$.

Formula III. $r = \frac{2(A - at)}{at(t-1)} = \frac{2\{1680 - (300 \times 5)\}}{300 \times 5 (5-1)}$

$= \frac{2(1680 - 1500)}{300 \times 5 \times 4} = \frac{2 \times 180}{6000} = \frac{360}{6000} = \cdot 06$

$\therefore$ Rate per cent $= \cdot 06 \times 100 = 6$.

(4)

Here $A = 2080$, $r = \cdot 04$, and $t = 16$.

Formula II. $a = \frac{2A}{t\{2 + (t-1)r\}} = \frac{2 \times 2080}{16\{2 + (16-1) \cdot 04\}}$

$= \frac{4160}{16 \times \{2 + (15 \times \cdot 04)\}} = \frac{4160}{16 \times 2 \cdot 6} = \frac{4160}{41 \cdot 6} = \frac{41600}{416}$

$= \$100 =$ 1 payment or rent for half a year, hence yearly rent $= \$100 \times 2 = \$200$.

EXERCISE 164.—Page 366.

(1)

Here $r = \cdot 04$, and $v = \$3000$.

Then $a = vr = 3000 \times \cdot 04 = \$120$.

(2)

Here $a = 563$, and $v = 11260$

Then $r = \frac{a}{v} = \frac{563}{11260} = \frac{1}{20} = \cdot 05$, and hence rate per cent. $= 5$.

(3)

Here $a = 75$, $r = \cdot05$, and $s = 14$.

Then $v = \dfrac{a}{r(1+r)^s} = \dfrac{75}{\cdot05 \times (1\cdot05)^{14}}$

$\log. v = \log. 75 - \{(\log. 1\cdot05 \times 14) + \log. \cdot05\}$

$= 1\cdot875061 - (0\cdot021189 \times 14 + \log. \cdot05)$

$= 1\cdot875061 - (0\cdot296646 + \bar{2}\cdot698970.)$

$= 2\cdot879445.$

$\therefore v =$ nat. number corresponding to the logarithm 2·879445, which is \$757·608.

(4)

Here $a =$ \$90, $r = \cdot04$, $t = 12$, $s = 7$, and $\therefore s + t = 19$.

Formula VIII. $v = \dfrac{a}{r}\left\{\dfrac{1}{(1+r)^t} - \dfrac{1}{(1+r)^{s+t}}\right\}$

$= \dfrac{90}{\cdot04}\left\{\dfrac{1}{(1\cdot04)^{12}} - \dfrac{1}{(1\cdot04)^{19}}\right\} = \dfrac{9000}{4}\left\{\dfrac{1}{1\cdot60101} - \dfrac{1}{2\cdot10682}\right\}$

$= 2250 \times (\cdot624605 - \cdot474649) = 2250 \times \cdot149956$

$=$ \$337·401.

(5)

Here $a = 1500$, and $r = \cdot05$.

Formula IX. $v = \dfrac{a}{r} = \dfrac{1500}{\cdot05} = \dfrac{150000}{5} =$ \$30000,

$= 20 \times 1500$ or 20 years' purchase.

(6)

Here $a = 22$, $v = 308\cdot64166$, and $r = \cdot04$.

Then Formula VII. $t = \dfrac{\log. a - \log. (a - vr)}{\log. (1+r)}$

$= \dfrac{\log. 22 - \log. (22 - 308\cdot6416 \times \cdot04)}{\log. (1\cdot04)}$

$= \dfrac{1\cdot342423 - \log. (9\cdot65425)}{0\cdot017033} = \dfrac{1\cdot342423 - 0\cdot984707}{0\cdot017033}$

$= \dfrac{0\cdot357716}{0\cdot017033} = \dfrac{357716}{17033} = 21 +$

(7)

Here $a = 154$, $t = 19$, and $r = \cdot 05$.

Formula V. $v = \frac{a}{r}\left\{1 - \frac{1}{(1+r)^t}\right\}$

$$= \frac{154}{\cdot 05} \times \left\{1 - \frac{1}{(1\cdot 05)^{19}}\right\} = \frac{15400}{5} \times \left\{1 - \frac{1}{2\cdot 5269}\right\}$$

$$= 3080 \times (1 - \cdot 39574) = 3080 \times \cdot 60426 = \$1861\cdot 12 +$$

(8)

Here $A = 600$, $t = 40$, and $r = \cdot 0375$.

Formula II. $a = \frac{Ar}{(1+r)^t - 1} = \frac{600 \times \cdot 0375}{(1\cdot 0375)^{40} - 1}$

$$= \frac{22\cdot 5}{4\cdot 36034 - 1} = \frac{22\cdot 5}{3\cdot 36034} = \frac{2250000}{336034}$$

$$= £6\cdot 6957 = £6\ 13s.\ 10\tfrac{3}{4}d +.$$

(9)

Here $a = 8$, $A = 187\cdot 315625$, and $r = \cdot 03$.

Formula IV. $t = \frac{\log.(Ar + a) - \log. a}{\log.(1 + r)}$

$$= \frac{\log.(187\cdot 315625 \times \cdot 03 + 8) - \log 8}{\log. 1\cdot 03}$$

$$= \frac{\log (5\cdot 61946875 + 8) - \log 8}{\log 1\cdot 03}$$

$$= \frac{\log. 13\cdot 61946875 - \log. 8}{\log 1\cdot 03} = \frac{1\cdot 134160 - 0\cdot 903090}{0\cdot 012837}$$

$$= \frac{0\cdot 231070}{0\cdot 012837} = \frac{231070}{12837} = 18.$$

(10)

Here $a = 74$, $r = \cdot 04$, and $t = 30$

Formula I. $A = \frac{a\left\{(1+r)^t - 1\right\}}{r} = \frac{74 \times \left\{(1\cdot 04)^{30} - 1\right\}}{\cdot 04}$

$$= \frac{74}{\cdot 04} \times (3\cdot 24332 - 1) = \frac{7400}{4} \times 2\cdot 24332 = \$4150\cdot 142$$

By Table, page 362. Amount of \$1 for 30 years, at 4 per cent. $= \$56\cdot 08494$

Then $\$56\cdot 08494 \times 74 = \$4150\cdot 28$.

EXERCISE 165—Page 367.

EXAMINATION PROBLEMS.

FIRST SERIES.

(2)

$7580 × ·19 = $1440·20, and $7580 — $1440·20 = $6139·80.

D is to have one third as much as A, B, and C together, therefore he will have one-fourth of the whole. ¼ of $6139·80 = $1534·95 = D's share.

$6139·80 — $1534·95 = $4604·85 = amount to be divided among A, B, and C.

B is to have $90·90 more than C.

A is to have $111·11 + $90·90 = 202·01 " " "

$292·91

$4604·85 — $292·91 = $4311·94 = three times C's share.

$4311·94 ÷ 3 = $1437·31⅓ = C's share.

$1437·31⅓ + $90·90 = $1528·21⅓ = B's share.

$1528·21⅓ + $111·11 = $1639·32⅓ = A's share.

(3)

A and B working together can do the work in 96 hours, therefore in one hour they will do $\frac{1}{96}$ of it.

A by himself can do the work in 192 hours; therefore in 1 hour he can do $\frac{1}{192}$ of it. $\frac{1}{96} - \frac{1}{192} = \frac{1}{192}$ = part B can do in one hour. Therefore he will require as many hours to finish it as $\frac{1}{192}$ is contained times in the whole, i. e. $1 \div \frac{1}{192} = 192$ hours. Then $192 \div 14 = 13\frac{5}{7}$ days.

(4)

£179 14s. $8\frac{3}{4}$d. = $718·94$\frac{7}{12}$ = $718·94583.

$718·94583 ÷ ·00000048 = $71894583333·3 ÷ 48 = $1497803819·4444.

(5)

77	¼..18..30..77..55..27			
30	¼..18..30		8..27	
36	2.. 3		¼.. 9	

77 × 30 × 36 = 83160 = 1. c. m.

(6)

Here $n = 20$, and $r = \cdot0525$.

Then $t = \frac{n-1}{r} = \frac{20-1}{\cdot0525} = \frac{19}{\cdot0525} = 361\cdot9048$ years = 361 years 10 months 25 days.

(7)

7342163 octenary = 7t0e57 duodenary, and 61351 nonary = 1e454 duodenary.

7t0e57 ÷ 1e454 = 40·38 duodenary.

(8)

$$783\tfrac{1}{2} = 3\tfrac{1}{2} + 10 \times 8 + 10 \times 10 \times 7.$$

lbs.	oz.	dwt.	grs.			lbs.	oz.	dwt.	grs.
43	8	17	11	×	$3\frac{1}{2}$ =	151	7	11	$2\frac{1}{2}$
			10						
433	2	14	14	×	8 =	3465	9	16	16
			10						
4332	3	5	20	×	7 =	30325	11	0	20
						33943	4	8	$14\frac{1}{2}$

(9)

Here $a = 1$, and $r = \frac{1}{2}$.

Then $S = \frac{a}{1-r} = \frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}} = 2.$

(10)

$$\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ of } \tfrac{2}{3} \text{ of } 192 \div \frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{4\frac{1}{2}} = 64 \div \frac{\frac{5}{2}}{\frac{9}{2}} = 64 \div \frac{\frac{5}{2}}{\frac{9}{2}} = 64 \div \frac{5}{6} = 64 \div \frac{5}{\frac{27}{16}}$$

$$= 64 \times \frac{\frac{2}{3}}{\frac{5}{4}} = 64 \times \frac{8}{10} = 129\cdot\tfrac{3}{5}.$$

(11)

Logarithm of 129140163 = 8·111061.
8·111061 ÷ 17 = ·477121 = logarithm of 3.

(12)

Suppose 48	Suppose 36
18	18
66	54
84	63
— 18	— 9

Errors.		Assumed numbers.		
— 18	×	36	=	648
— 9	×	48	=	432

Difference of errors = 9 — 9)216 = sum of products.

24

SECOND SERIES.

(13)

B is to have $69·18 more than C.
A is to have $69·18 + $93·40 = $162·58 " " "

$231·76

$897·43 — $231·76 = $665·67 = Amount to be divided equally amongst A, B, and C.

$665·67 ÷ 3 = $221·89 = C's share.
$221·89 + $69·18 = $291·07 = B's "
$291·07 + $93·40 = $384·47 = A's "

(14)

7 lbs. wheat	= 9 lbs. rye		7 = 9		
5 " rye	= 8 " oats		5 = 8		
13 " oats	= 21 " buckwheat		13 = 21		7
27 " buckwheat	= 20 " barley	3	27 = 20		4
24 " barley	= 26 " peas	3	24 = 26		2
11 " peas	= 35 " potatoes		11 = 35		
x " potatoes	= 16 " wheat		x = 16		

$$Ans. \frac{4 \times 2 \times 35 \times 16}{3 \times 11} = \frac{4480}{33} = 135\tfrac{25}{33}.$$

(15)

$\frac{3}{5}$ of $4\frac{1}{2}$ of $7\frac{1}{5}$ of $\frac{9}{19\frac{1}{2}}$ of $\frac{5}{9}$ of 3 oz. 4 drs. 2 scr. 5 grs. $=$ $\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{3}{2}$ of $\frac{39}{5}$ of $\frac{15}{39}$ of $\frac{5}{9}$ of 1725 grs. $=$ 10350 grs.

$\frac{6}{11}$ of $\cdot\dot{6}\dot{3}$ of $2\frac{37}{42}$ of $\frac{3}{13}$ of $6\frac{1}{2}$ times 7 lbs. 3 oz. $=$ $\frac{6}{11}$ of $\frac{7}{11}$ of $\frac{121}{42}$ of $\frac{3}{13}$ of $\frac{13}{2}$ of 41760 grs. $=$ 62640 grs.

$10350 \div 62640 = \cdot 165229.$

(16)

Dissimilar.	Similar.	Similar and Coterminous.
$623\cdot42\dot{7}9\dot{3}$	$623\cdot42793\dot{7}9\dot{3}$	$623\cdot427937937\dot{9}\dot{3}$
$93\cdot4267192$	$93\cdot4267192$	$93\cdot426719292\dot{9}\dot{2}$
		Difference $= 530\cdot00121864500$

(17)

$\$1\cdot00 - \$0\cdot046 = \$0\cdot954$, and $\$7493 \div 0\cdot954 = \$7854\cdot29$.

18)

36 : 20 weeks
6 : 5 days
9 : 11 hours
11 : 24 cellars
20 : 22 feet long
16 : 22 feet wide
5 : 4 feet deep

:: 18 men: $\frac{\cancel{18}^{6} \times \cancel{20}^{2} \times \cancel{5} \times 11 \times \cancel{24}^{2} \times \cancel{22}^{11} \times 22 \times \cancel{4}^{1}}{\cancel{36}^{2} \times \cancel{6} \times 9 \times 11 \times \cancel{20} \times \cancel{16}^{4} \times \cancel{5}}$

$= \frac{11 \times 22}{9} = 26\frac{8}{9}.$

(19)

$\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{3}{8}$ of $\frac{4}{7} = \frac{6}{35}$; and if $\frac{6}{35}$ of a certain number $= \frac{72}{35}$, $\frac{1}{35} = \frac{12}{35}$ and $\frac{35}{35} = \frac{12}{35} \times 35 = 12$.

$(\{[(\{[(12 \times 12\frac{1}{2}) + 31] \times 3\} - 33) \times 300] \div 17\} \times 9) = 81000$

(20)

1176	$\cancel{480}^{40}..\cancel{768}^{64}..\cancel{848}^{53}..1176$
32	$\cancel{29}^{1}.. \cancel{53}^{1}.. 29$
145	$\cancel{5}^{1}$ $\cancel{29}^{1}$

$1176 \times 32 \times 145 = 5456640.$

(21)

838)171347(204
1676
3747
3352
395)838(2
790
48)395)8
384
11)48(4
44
4)11(2
8
3)4(1
3
1)3
3
1675)2514(1
1676
838)1676(2
1676
2514)4190(1
2514
1676
6704)10894(I
6704
4190
4190)6704(1
4190
2514
10894)17598(1
10894
6704
17598)46090(2
35196
10894

As no number greater than unity will divide all of them without a remainder, they have no G. C. M.

(22)

$12000 × 4 = $48000
$12000 + $8000 = $20000 × 2 = $40000
$88000 = product of A's stock and time.
$25000 × 3 = $75000
$25000 — $10000 = $15000 × 3 = $45000
$120000 = product of B's stock and time.
$35000 × 2 = $70000

(Continued on next page.)

(22 continued.)

$\frac{2}{7}$ of \$35000 = \$10000. \$35000 — \$10000 = \$25000 × 4 = 100000

\$170000

= product of C's stock and time.

\$88000 + \$120000 + \$170000 = \$378000 = sum of the products of stocks and times.

Then \$378000 : \$88000 :: \$15000 : $\frac{15000 \times 88000}{378000}$ = \$3492·06

= A's share.

\$378000 : \$170000 :: \$15000 : $\frac{15000 \times 170000}{378000}$ = \$6746·03

= C's share.

\$15000 — (\$3492·06 + \$6746·03) = \$4761·91 = B's share.

(23)

A's gain in 5 months = \$125 ∴ his gain for 9 months
= $1\frac{4}{5}$ × \$125..... = \$225

B's gain in 6 months = \$125 ∴ his gain for 9 months
= $1\frac{1}{2}$ × \$125..... = \$187½

C's gain in 9 months..... = \$125

Sum = \$537½

Then \$537½ : \$225 :: \$400 : $\frac{400 \times 225}{537\frac{1}{2}}$ = \$167$\frac{19}{43}$ = A's stock.

\$537½ : \$187½ :: \$400 : $\frac{400 \times 187\frac{1}{2}}{537\frac{1}{2}}$ = \$139$\frac{3}{43}$ = B's stock.

\$537½ : \$125 :: \$400 : $\frac{400 \times 125}{537\frac{1}{2}}$ = \$93$\frac{1}{43}$ = C's stock.

(24)

$\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{12} = \frac{57}{120} = \frac{19}{40}$ = part of the cistern filled in one hour when the four pipes are left open.

$\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{114}{120} = \frac{38}{40}$ = part of the cistern emptied in one hour when the four are left open.

$\frac{38}{40} - \frac{19}{40} = \frac{1}{40}$ = part of the cistern which remains filled after the eight pipes have been left open for one hour. And if $\frac{19}{40}$ of the cistern are emptied in one hour, it will take $1 \div \frac{19}{40} = 2\frac{2}{19}$ hours to empty the whole of it.

THIRD SERIES.

(26)

As often as the first receives 4 the second receives 3, therefore as often as the first receives 6 the second receives $4\frac{1}{2}$. Then $6 + 4\frac{1}{2} + 7 = 17\frac{1}{2}$.

loaves.

$17\frac{1}{2} : 6 :: 2310 : \frac{2310 \times 6}{17\frac{1}{2}} = 792$ loaves = number the first receives.

$17\frac{1}{2} : 4\frac{1}{2} :: 2310 : \frac{2310 \times 4\frac{1}{2}}{17\frac{1}{2}} = 594$ " = " second "

$17\frac{1}{2} : 7 :: 2310 : \frac{2310 \times 7}{17\frac{1}{2}} = 924$ " = " third "

(27)

To produce a mixture worth 8 cents a pound, we require 4 lbs. @ 12 cents, 4 @ 4 cents, 1 @ 5 cents, and 3 @ 9 cents, or 3 lbs @ 12 cents, 1 @ 4 cents, 4 @ 5 cents, and 4 @ 9 cents,

lbs.	lbs.	lbs.		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Then 4 : 72 :: 4 : 72 lbs. @ 4 cts.			or	3 : 72 :: 1 : 24 lbs. @ 4 cts.		
4 : 72 :: 1 : 18 lbs. @ 5 cts.				3 : 72 :: 4 : 96 lbs. @ 5 cts.		
4 : 72 :: 3 : 54 lbs. @ 9 cts.				3 : 72 :: 4 : 96 lbs. @ 9 cts.		

(28)

Here $A = \$4444{\cdot}44$, $r = {\cdot}0444$, and $t = 4{\cdot}3\frac{1}{3}$

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{\$4444{\cdot}44}{1+({\cdot}0444 \times 4{\cdot}3\frac{1}{3})} = \frac{\$4444{\cdot}44}{1{\cdot}19289\frac{1}{3}} = \$3725{\cdot}764.$

(29)

$\$1{\cdot}00 - \$0{\cdot}0225 = \$0{\cdot}9775$. $\$23470 \div 0{\cdot}9775 = \$24010{\cdot}23.$

(30)

Here $A = \$7493{\cdot}47$, $r = {\cdot}07$, and $t = 8$.

Then $P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{7493{\cdot}47}{1+({\cdot}07 \times 8)} = \frac{7493{\cdot}47}{1{\cdot}56} = \$4803{\cdot}5064.$

(31)

$17460 ÷ 1·03125 = $16930.909 = sum to be invested.
16930·909 ÷ 2·95 = 5739·29 yds. cloth.
16930·909 × ·02½ = $423·27272 = ad valorem duty.
$17460 + $1347·90 + $479·40 + $169·83 + $423·27272 = $19880·40272 = whole cost.
$25000 — $19880·40272 = $5119·59728 = whole gain.

Then $19880·40272 : $100 :: $5119·59728 : $\frac{5119·59728 \times 100}{19880·40272}$ = 25·75 = 25¾ per cent.

(32)

V.		III.		VIII.		XII.
134234	=	21122021	=	12701	=	3281
5		3		8		12
8		7		10		38
5		3		8		12
44		22		87		464
5		3		8		12
222		68		696		5569 den.
5		3		8		
1113		206		5569 den.		
5		3				
5569 den.		618				
		3				
		1856				
		3				
		5569 den.				

(33)

$\frac{5}{7}$ of 4½ of $\frac{9\frac{3}{4}}{\frac{13}{20}}$ of $\frac{1}{16}$ of $\frac{7}{9}$ of £43 18s. 11½d. £43 18s. 11½d. = $175·79$\frac{1}{6}$.

(Continued on next page.)

(33 continued.)

$\frac{6}{7}$ of $\frac{9}{2}$ of $\frac{\frac{39}{4}}{\frac{13}{20}}$ of $\frac{1}{15}$ of $\frac{7}{9}$ of \$175·79$\frac{1}{6}$, $= \frac{3}{\cancel{7}}$ of $\frac{\cancel{9}}{2}$ of $\frac{\cancel{15}}{1}$ of $\frac{1}{\cancel{15}}$ of $\frac{\cancel{7}}{\cancel{9}}$ of \$175·79$\frac{1}{6}$ $= \frac{3}{2}$ of \$175·79$\frac{1}{6}$ = \$263·6875.

$3\frac{8}{9}$ of $\frac{1}{17\frac{1}{2}}$ of ·56 of 1·75 of 6½ times \$97·18 =

$\frac{35}{9}$ of $\frac{\frac{1}{1}}{\frac{35}{2}}$ of $\frac{56}{100}$ of $\frac{175}{100}$ of 6½ times \$97·18; 6½ times \$97·18 = \$631·67.

$$\frac{\cancel{35}}{9} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{35}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{\overset{14}{\cancel{56}}}}}{\underset{25}{\cancel{\underset{\cancel{50}}{\cancel{100}}}}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{175}}}{\underset{\cancel{25}}{\cancel{100}}} \text{ of \$631·67} = \frac{49}{9 \times 25} \text{ of \$631·67}$$

$= \frac{49}{225}$ of \$631·67

$\frac{49}{225}$ of \$631·67 = \$137·5636.

Then \$263.6875 — \$137·5636 = \$126·1239 = difference.

(34)

$\frac{1}{13} = 1 \div 13 \therefore$ log. $\frac{1}{13}$ = log. 1 — log. 13 = 0 — 1·113943 = $\bar{2}$·886057.

19·5 = 3 × 13 × 5 ÷ 10 ∴ log. 19·5 = log. 3 + log. 13 + log. 5 — log. 10.

log. 3 = 0·477121
log. 13 = 1·113943
log. 5 = log. 10 — log. 2 = 1 — 0·301030 ∴ log. 5 = 0.698970

Sum = 2·290034
From which take log. 10 = 1

Rem. = 1·290034
= log. 19·5.

1125 = $5^3 \times 3^2$ ∴ log. 1125 = (log. 5) × 3 + (log. 3) × 2.

log. 5 = 0·698970 × 3 = 2·096910
log. 3 = 0·477121 × 2 = 0·954242

Sum = 3·051152 = log. of 1125.

(Continued on next page.)

(34 continued.)

$28{\cdot}1\dot{6} = 28\frac{1}{6} = \frac{169}{6} = 13^2 \div 6$ ∴ log. $28{\cdot}1\dot{6}$ = (log. 13) × 2 − (log. 2 + log. 3.)

log. 13 = 1·113943 × 2 = 2·227886

(log. 2 + log. 3) = (0·301030 + 0·477121) = 0·778151

Diff. = 1·449735

= log. $28{\cdot}1\dot{6}$.

65000 = 13 × 5 × 1000 ∴ log. 65000 = log. 13 + log. 5 + log. 1000.

log. 13 = 1·113943

log. 5 = 0·698970

log. 1000 = 3

Sum = 4·812913 = log. of 65000.

log. ·0005 = log. 5 with characteristic changed to − 4

= $\bar{4}$·698970.

$152{\cdot}1 = 3^2 \times 13^2 \div 10$ ∴ log. 152·1 = (log. 3) × 2 + (log. 13) × 2 − log. 10.

log. 3 = 0·477121 × 2 = 0·954242

log. 13 = 1·113943 × 2 = 2·227886

Sum = 3·182128

From which take log. 10 = 1

Diff. = 2·182128 = log. 152·1

8·112 = $2^4 \times 13^2 \times 3 \div 1000$ ∴ log. 8·112 = (log. 2) × 4 + (log. 13) × 2 + log. 3 − log. 1000.

log. 2 = 0·301030 × 4 = 1·204120

log. 13 = 1·113943 × 2 = 2·227886

log. 3 = 0·477121

Sum = 3·909127

From which take log. 1000 = 3

Diff. = 0·909127 = log. 8·112.

(35)

		XII.
		$871tet \cdot 72$ ($t8 \cdot t2$
$t^2 \times 300$	= 21000	$6e4$
$t \times 8 \times 30$	= 1800	
8^2	= 54	$179tet$
	22854	159768
		20352720
$t\,8^2 \times 300$	= 2454000	
$t\,8 \times t \times 30$	= 22800	
t^2	= 84	
	2476884	$1et372e4$
		517428000
$t\,8\,t^2 \times 300$	= 249961000	
$t\,8\,t \times 2 \times 30$	= 54500	
2^2	= 4	
	2499e5504	$4977ttt08$
		3e8391e4

(36)

$\frac{1}{6}+\frac{1}{12}+\frac{1}{7}+5$ years $=\frac{11}{28}$ of life time $+5$ years $=$ age at birth of son.

$\frac{28}{28} - (\frac{11}{28}+5) = \frac{17}{28}$ of his life time -5 years $=$ time he lived after birth of son.

$\frac{17}{28}$ of father's life time -5 years -4 years $=$ age of son $=\frac{1}{4}$ father's age.

$\frac{17}{28}$ of father's life time -9 years $=\frac{1}{4}$ father's age.

$\therefore$ 9 years is the difference between $\frac{17}{28}$ and $\frac{14}{28}$ of father's age.

$\therefore$ 9 years is equal to $\frac{3}{28}$ of father's age.

If 9 years is $\frac{3}{28}$ of his age, $\frac{1}{28}$ will be the $\frac{1}{3}$ of 9 which is 3 years.

If $\frac{1}{28}$ is 3 years, $\frac{28}{28}$ or the whole age will be $3 \times 28 = 84$ years.

Or by Position.

Assume 42 for father's age at death, the son's age $=21$.

$\frac{1}{6}+\frac{1}{12}+\frac{1}{7}+5 = \frac{11}{28}+5$; $\frac{11}{28}$ of $42 = 16\frac{1}{2}$ and $16\frac{1}{2}+5 = 21\frac{1}{2}$ $=$ age of father when son was born.

$\therefore$ he lived after birth of his son $42 - 21\frac{1}{2} = 20\frac{1}{2}$ years.

(Continued on next page.)

(36 continued.)

By the question he lived $21 + 4 = 25$ years.
The error $25 - 20\frac{1}{2} = -4\frac{1}{2}$.

Assume 98 for father's age, then son's age $= \frac{1}{2}$ of $98 = 49$.
$\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{15} + \frac{1}{7} + 5 = \frac{11}{28} + 5$; $\frac{11}{28}$ of $98 = 38\frac{1}{2}$, and $38\frac{1}{2} + 5 = 43\frac{1}{2}$ = age of father at birth of son.

∴ he lived after birth of his son $98 - 43\frac{1}{2} = 54\frac{1}{2}$ years.
But by the question he lived $49 + 4$ years $= 53$ years.
Then $53 - 54\frac{1}{2} = +1\frac{1}{2}$ = error.

Errors.

$$-4\frac{1}{2} \times 98 = 441$$
$$+1\frac{1}{2} \times 42 = 63$$
$$\text{Sum} = 6 \qquad 504$$

$504 \div 6 = 84$ = father's age.

(37)

m.	fur.	per.	yds.	ft.	in.		fur.	per.	yds.
63	3	7	3	2	7	÷	7	23	$3\frac{1}{2}$
8							40		
507							303		
40							$5\frac{1}{2}$		
20287							$1518\frac{1}{2}$		
$5\frac{1}{2}$							$151\frac{1}{2}$		
101438							$1670\frac{1}{2}$		
$10143\frac{1}{2}$							3		
$111581\frac{1}{2}$							$5010\frac{1}{2}$		
3							12		
$334746\frac{1}{2}$							60129		
12									
4016965									

(Continued on next page.)

(37 continued.)

60129)4016965(66·80578 times
360774
409225
360774
484510
481032
347800
300645
471550
420903
506470
481032

(38)

6·3 ÷ ·000000274

274)6300000000(22992700·72992700
548
820
548
2720
2466
2540
2466
740
548
1920
1918
2000
1918
820
548

2720
2466
2540
2466
740
548
1920
1918
200 remainder.

(39)

$\frac{7}{8}$ yds. : $6\frac{3}{11}$ yds. :: $\$\frac{13}{17}$: $\frac{8}{7} \times \frac{69}{11} \times \frac{13}{17} = \frac{7176}{1309} = \$5.482.$

(40)

$I = Prt. = \$4237{\cdot}71 \times {\cdot}065 \times 1{\cdot}67 = \$460{\cdot}0034205.$

(41)

$$t = \frac{A - P}{Pr} = \frac{\$1000 - \$674{\cdot}30}{\$674{\cdot}30 \times {\cdot}085} = \frac{325{\cdot}70}{57{\cdot}3155} = 5{\cdot}68258 \text{ years} =$$

5 years 8 months 5·7288 days.

(42)

By Table, page 260, the amount of $1 for 14 payments at 4 per cent. is $1·73168.

Then $1·73168 × 813·71 = $1409·0853328 = Amount.

Subtract 813·71

Difference = 595·3753328 = Interest.

(43)

$300	×	0	=	0
700	×	4	=	2800
750	×	7	=	5250
850	×	9	=	7650
400	×	13	=	5200
1300	×	19	=	24700
4300	)			45600 (10 months $18\frac{6}{43}$ days.

4300

2600

30

78000 = days.

4300

35000

34400

$\frac{6|00}{43|00}$

(44)

23 per cent. of \$4200 = $\frac{23}{100}$ of 4200 = \$966·00, and \$4200 — \$966·00 = \$3234·00. E has half as much as A, B, C, and D together; therefore E has *one-third* of \$3234·00, which is \$1078·00.

Deducting E's share, \$1078, from \$3234, the whole sum to be divided, there remains \$2156 to be divided among A, B, C and D. Now D gets a certain amount; C gets \$42·11 more than D; B gets \$61·34 (42·11 + 19·23) more than D; and A gets \$78·44 (61·34 + 17·10) more than D. Together they get, then, *four times* D's share, together with \$42·11 + \$61·34 + \$78·44, or, in other words, four times D's share, together with \$181·89.

That is, four times D's share, together with \$181·89 is equal to \$2156.

Hence \$2156·00 — \$181·89 = \$1974·11 = four times D's share. Then \$1974·11 ÷ 4 = \$493·5275 = D's share.

Add	42·11	
Sum	\$535·6375	= C's share.
Add	19·23	
Sum	\$554·8675	= B's share.
Add	17·10	
Sum	\$571·9675	= A's share.

(45)

$$P = \frac{A}{1+rt} = \frac{\$3786{\cdot}80}{1+1{\cdot}76^*} = \frac{3786{\cdot}80}{2{\cdot}76} = \frac{378680}{276} = \$1372{\cdot}02898 +$$

(46)

$$\frac{\left\{(3\tfrac{3}{7} - 2\tfrac{7}{10}) \times \dot{\cdot}46\dot{\cdot} \div \tfrac{2}{5} \text{ of } \dot{\cdot}142857\dot{\cdot}\right\} \div 8\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ times } (\tfrac{1}{4}+\tfrac{1}{7}+\tfrac{1}{5} - \tfrac{337}{2310})}{\left\{(\dot{\cdot}73\dot{\cdot} \times \dot{\cdot}12345\dot{\cdot} \div \tfrac{973}{750}) + \tfrac{2}{7} + 9\tfrac{3}{5} + 17\tfrac{4}{11}\right\} \div 27{\cdot}4922077}$$

$$= \frac{\left\{(3\tfrac{30}{70} - 2\tfrac{48}{70}) \times \tfrac{46}{90} \div \tfrac{2}{5} \text{ of } \tfrac{1}{7}\right\} \div \tfrac{17}{4} \times (\tfrac{35}{70} + \tfrac{10}{70} + \tfrac{14}{70} - \tfrac{337}{2310})}{\left\{(\tfrac{66}{90} \times \tfrac{12333}{99000} \div \tfrac{972}{750}) + \tfrac{2}{7} + 9\tfrac{3}{5} + 17\tfrac{4}{11}\right\} \div 27{\cdot}4922077}$$

(Continued on next page.)

*rt = ·16 × 11 = 1·76.

(46 continued.)

$$= \frac{(\frac{51}{70} \times \frac{14}{99} \times \frac{5}{2} \times \frac{7}{1}) \times \frac{2}{17} \times \frac{2310}{1618}}{\left\{(\frac{11}{15} \times \frac{679}{5500}) \times \frac{750}{679} + 27\frac{151}{385}\right\} \div 27\cdot4922077}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{391}{66} \times \frac{2}{17} \times \frac{2310}{1618}}{(\frac{1}{10} + 27\frac{151}{385}) \div 27\cdot4922077} = \frac{1}{27\frac{378}{770} \div 27\cdot4922077}$$

$$= \frac{1}{27.4922077 \div 27\cdot4922077.} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1}} = 1$$

(47)

312312302 quaternary = 224690 decimal scale.
2312132 quaternary = 11678 decimal scale.

Sum = 236368

4234 quinary = 569 decimal, and 569 × 23011 = 13093259.

236368 × 13093259 = 3094827443312.

555 + 444 + 333 + 222 + 111 senary = 2553 senary = 645 decimal.

3094827443312 — 645 = 3094827442667.

6542 septenary = 2333 decimal.

$3094827442667 \div 2333 = 1326544124\frac{1375}{2333}$ den.

x. VIII.
1326544124 = 11704272374
x. VIII.
1375 = 2537
x. VIII.
2333 = 4435
x. VIII.

$\therefore 1326544124\frac{1375}{2333} = 11704272374\frac{2537}{4435}$.

(48)

$\cdot1 = \frac{1}{10}$ and $(\frac{1}{10})^2 = \frac{1}{100} = 01$

$\cdot1 = \frac{1}{9}$ and $(\frac{1}{9})^2 = \frac{1}{81} = \cdot012345679$.

FIFTH SERIES.

(50)

Assume 27 | 2..9..16..27..48 and 81, strike out 2, 9 and 16 since they are contained as factors in the others.
16 3

The l. c. m. $= 27 \times 16 \times 3 = 1296$.

(51)

$$t = \frac{\log. n}{\log. (1+r)} = \frac{\log. 7}{\log. (1{\cdot}06)} = \frac{0{\cdot}845098}{0{\cdot}025306} = 33{\cdot}395 \text{ years.}$$

(52)

20 miles = 1267200 inches; and 14 ft. 10 in. = 178 inches.
$1267200 \div 178 = 7119\frac{9}{89}$ times.

(53)

$1749600 = 2^5 \times 3^7 \times 5^2$; increasing each index by unity and multiplying, we have $6 \times 8 \times 3 = 144$.

(54)

$$\frac{3}{5} \text{ of } \frac{96}{\frac{4}{5}} \div \frac{\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } 7}{\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{2}} = \frac{3}{5} \times \frac{96}{\frac{4}{5}} \div \frac{\frac{7}{2}}{\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{2}} = \frac{3}{5} \times 24 \div \frac{\frac{7}{2}}{\frac{7}{4}}$$

$$= \frac{3}{5} \times 24 \div \frac{28}{15} = \frac{3}{5} \times 24 \times \frac{15}{28} = 35\frac{13}{35}.$$

(55)

A can do the whole work in 12 days, therefore he can do $\frac{1}{12}$ in 1 day. A and B together can do the work in 5 days, therefore they can do $\frac{1}{5}$ in 1 day. Therefore B can do $\frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{12} = \frac{7}{60}$ in 1 day, and he will require as many times 1 day to do the whole work as $\frac{7}{60}$ is contained times in 1, i. e. $1 \div \frac{7}{60} = \frac{60}{7} = 8\frac{4}{7}$ days.

(56)

$P = \frac{A}{(1+r)^t}$; log. P = log. A — log. $(1+r) \times t$ = log. 8899·77 — log. (1·06) × 22 = 3·949378 — 0·025306 × 22 = 3·949378 — 0·556732 = 3·392646, and log. 3·392646 = $2469·71.

By Table, page 260, amount of $1 at 6 per cent. for 22 payments = 3·60354.

Then $8899·77 ÷ 3·60354 = $2469·73 nearly.

(57)

Let the 1st number be 2. Then $2 \times 2 = 4$

$1\frac{1}{3} \times 3 = 4$

$10 - (2 + 1\frac{1}{3}) = 10 - 3\frac{1}{3} = 6\frac{2}{3} \times 4 = 26\frac{2}{3}$, but it should equal 4.

Therefore $26\frac{2}{3} - 4 = +22\frac{2}{3}$ = error.

Let $1\frac{1}{2}$ be the 1st number; then $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2 = 3$

$1 \times 3 = 3$

$10 - (1\frac{1}{2} + 1) = 10 - 2\frac{1}{2} = 7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 = 30$, but it should = 3.

Therefore $30 - 3 = +27$ = error.

Errors.

$+27 \times 2 = 54$

$+22\frac{2}{3} \times 1\frac{1}{2} = 34$

Diff. $= 4\frac{1}{3}$ diff. = 20, and $20 \div 4\frac{1}{3} = 4\frac{8}{13}$ = 1st number.

$4\frac{8}{13} \times 2 = 9\frac{3}{13}$ = 1st product.

Second number $= 9\frac{3}{13} \div 3 = 3\frac{1}{13} \times 3 = 9\frac{3}{13}$ = 2nd product.

$10 - 7\frac{9}{13} = 2\frac{4}{13} \times 4 = 9\frac{3}{13}$ = 3rd product.

(58)

Suppose A has 40; then B has 110 — 40 = 70, and C has 130 — 70 = 60.

A and C together have 40 + 60 = 100, but it should be 120.

Therefore 100 — 120 = — 20 = error.

Suppose A has 80; then B has 110 — 80 = 30, and C has 130 — 30 = 100.

A and C together have 80 + 100 = 180, but they should have 120.

Therefore 180 — 120 = + 60 = error.

(Continued on next page.)

(58 continued.)

Errors.

$$+60 \times 40 = 2400$$
$$-20 \times 80 = 1600$$

Sum = 80 Sum = 4000

$4000 \div 80 = 50$ = number A has.

Then B has $110 - 50 = 60$, and C has $130 - 60 = 70$.

$\frac{50 + 60 + 70}{3} = 60$ = each man's share when equally divided.

(59)

Formula I, p. 333. $l = a + (n - 1)\,d = 7 + (47 - 1) \times 4$
$= 7 + (46 \times 4) = 7 + 184 = 191.$

Formula VI, p. 333. $s = \left\{2a + (n - 1)\,d\right\}\frac{n}{2}$
$= \left\{2 \times 7 + (93 - 1) \times 4\right\} \frac{93}{2} = \left\{14 + (92 \times 4)\right\}\frac{93}{2}$
$= (14 + 368) \times \frac{93}{2} = \frac{382 \times 93}{2} = 17763.$

(60)

$$t = \frac{\log. n}{\log. (1 + r)} = \frac{\log. 21}{\log. (1{\cdot}07)} = \frac{1{\cdot}322219}{0{\cdot}029384} = 44{\cdot}997 \text{ years.}$$

SIXTH SERIES.

(61)

B gets \$196·87 more than C, and A gets \$387 + \$196·87 = \$583·87 more than C, therefore together they get *three* times C's share, together with \$196·87 + \$583·87, i. e. three times C's share, together with \$780·74; but together they get \$3700.

Therefore \$3700 = three times C's share, together with \$780·74, or \$3700 − \$780·74 = \$2919·26 = three times C's share.

Hence \$2919·26 ÷ 3 = \$973·08⅔ = C's share.

Add 196·87

Sum = \$1169·95⅔ = B's share.

Add 387·00

Sum = \$1556·95⅔ = A's share.

(62)

$5716 = 2^2 \times 1429$

1 .. 2 .. 4

1 .. 1429

1 .. 2 .. 4 .. 1429 .. 2858 .. 5716

(63)

$$\frac{\{(17\frac{7}{12} - 10\frac{52}{65}) - (\cdot4 + \frac{1}{5} + \cdot9 - \frac{1}{2})\} \div (\cdot\dot{8}3\dot{7}8 \div \frac{1}{2} \text{ of } 31)}{\cdot6322\dot{6}32 \times \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } 9\frac{1}{2} \div (\frac{1}{5} \text{ of } 4\frac{1}{5} \text{ of } \frac{1}{11} \text{ of } 85\frac{16}{37} \div 101)}$$

$$6\frac{3}{5} - 1 \div (\frac{8374}{9990} \times \frac{9}{31})$$

$$= \frac{\frac{6333}{9999} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{37}{4} \div (\frac{1}{5} \times \frac{37}{9} \times \frac{1}{11} \times \frac{2161}{37} \times \frac{1}{101})}{5\frac{3}{5} \times \frac{9990}{8374} \times \frac{31}{9}}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{6333}{9999} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{37}{4} \times \frac{5}{1} \times \frac{9}{37} \times \frac{11}{1} \times \frac{37}{2161} \times \frac{101}{1}}{\frac{28}{5} \times \frac{37}{31} \times \frac{31}{9}}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{2161}{101} \times \frac{37}{4} \times \frac{5}{1} \times \frac{1}{37} \times \frac{37}{2161} \times \frac{101}{1}}{\frac{14 \times 37}{5} \times \frac{5}{14 \times 37}}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{14 \times 37}{5}}{\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{1} \times \frac{37}{1}} = \frac{\frac{14 \times 37}{5}}{\frac{5 \times 37}{4}} = \frac{56}{25} = 2\frac{6}{25}.$$

(64)

Each child gets 1 child's share, ∴ 17 children get 17 shares.

Each woman gets *three* times a child's share, ∴ 4 women get 12 shares.

Each man gets *six* times a child's share, ∴ 3 men get 18 shares.

And together they get 47 times a child's share.

Therefore $\$7200 \div 47 = \$153{\cdot}19\frac{7}{47}$ = a child's share.

$\$153{\cdot}19\frac{7}{47} \times 3 = \$459{\cdot}57\frac{21}{47}$.

$\$153{\cdot}19\frac{7}{47} \times 6 = \$919{\cdot}14\frac{42}{47}$.

(65)

$25400 = 2^3 \times 5^2 \times 127$. Adding unity to each index and multiplying the results, we get $4 \times 3 \times 2 = 24$.

(66)

$\frac{2}{3}$ of $4\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{9\frac{3}{7}}{1\frac{1}{2}}$ of $\frac{1}{6}$ of £3 16s. $11\frac{1}{2}$d. $= \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{8}{3} \times \frac{8 \times 2}{7 \times 11} \times \frac{1}{4}$

$\times$ \$15·39$\frac{1}{8}$ = 6 times \$15·39$\frac{1}{8}$ = \$92·35.

$\frac{3}{11}$ of $4\frac{3}{5}$ of $\frac{19\frac{1}{2}}{3\frac{1}{4}}$ of $\frac{95}{117}$ of $\frac{11}{23}$ of ·85 of $\frac{1}{42\frac{1}{2}}$ of \$1783

$= \frac{3}{11} \times \frac{23}{5} \times \frac{2\frac{2}{4}}{1\frac{2}{4}} \times \frac{95}{117} \times \frac{11}{23} \times \frac{85}{100} \times \frac{8}{85}$ of \$1783.

$= \frac{3}{11} \times \frac{23}{5} \times \frac{2}{13} \times \frac{19}{95} \times \frac{11}{23} \times \frac{85}{100} \times \frac{2}{85} \times \frac{17·83}{1783}$

$= \$17·83 \times 4 = \$71·32.$ \$92·35 — \$71·32 = \$21·03.

(67)

7 : 13 = 7 ÷ 13 = ·538
9 : 16 = 9 ÷ 16 = ·562
8 : 15 = 8 ÷ 15 = ·533
10 : 19 = 10 ÷ 19 = ·526

} Therefore 9 : 16 is the greatest, and 10 : 19 is the least.

Compound ratio $= \frac{7}{13} \times \frac{3}{16} \times \frac{8}{15} \times \frac{5}{19} = \frac{21}{247} = 21:247.$

(68)

$67·\dot{4}3\dot{2} = 67\frac{432}{990} = \frac{66758}{990}$ and $7·\dot{9}03\dot{6} = 7\frac{9036}{9990} = \frac{78957}{9990}$

$\frac{66758}{990} \div \frac{78957}{9990} = \frac{66758}{990} \times \frac{9990}{78957} = \frac{7410138}{868527} = 8.5318452.$

(69)

9 per. 9 yds. 7 ft. 120 in. = 365628 inches

$\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 35 acres 2 roods = $\frac{3}{8}$ of 35 acres 2 roods = $\frac{3}{8}$ of 222678720 inches

$$\frac{365628}{\frac{3}{8} \text{ of } 222678720} = \frac{2559396}{133607232} = 0{\cdot}019156118.$$

(70)

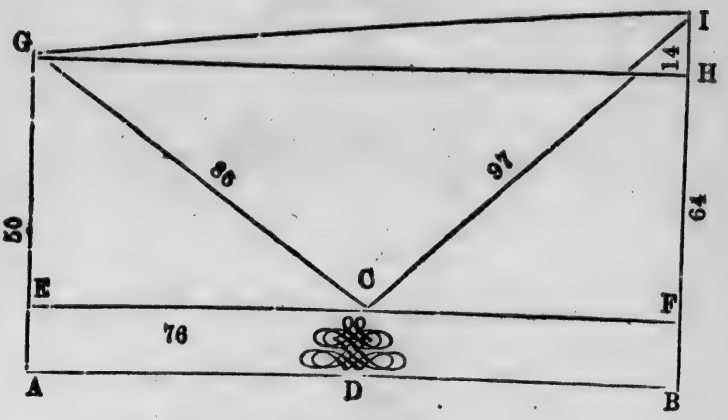
Dissimilar.	Similar.
17·0342	17·03424242
27·06357	27·06357575
98·123456	98·123456456
829·6423	829·642342342
986·1234298	986.1234298429
9·876342	9·876342876342
813·9864234567	813·9864234567

Similar and Coterminous.

17·034242424242424242
27·063575757575757575
98·123456456456456456
829·642342342342342342
986·123429842984298429
9·876342876342876342
813·986423456745674567
4 carried

2781·849813156689829957

(71)



$$EG = \sqrt{86^2 - 76^2} = \sqrt{1620} = 40{\cdot}249 \text{ feet}$$

Height of Statue $CD = AG - EG = 50 - 40{\cdot}249 = 9{\cdot}751$ ft. $= BF$

$$FI = BI - BF = 64 - 9{\cdot}751 = 54{\cdot}249 \text{ feet}$$

$$CF = \sqrt{CI^2 - FI^2} = \sqrt{97^2 - 54{\cdot}249^2} = \sqrt{6466{\cdot}045999} = 80{\cdot}411 \text{ feet}$$

$$GH = EF = EC + CF = 76 + 80{\cdot}411 = 156{\cdot}411 \text{ feet and}$$

$$HI = 64 - 50 = 14 \text{ feet}$$

$$GI = \sqrt{GH^2 + HI^2} = \sqrt{156{\cdot}411^2 + 14^2} = \sqrt{24660{\cdot}400921}$$

$$= 157{\cdot}036 \text{ feet.}$$

(72)

The mixture = spirits + water = $\frac{1}{3}$ of mixture + 25 gal. + $\frac{1}{3}$ of mixture − 5 gal. = $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3} + 20$ gal. = $\frac{2}{3} + 20$ gal. Then 20 gal. = $\frac{1}{6}$ of the mixture, and therefore the mixture contained $6 \times 20 = 120$ gal.

Then $\frac{1}{3}$ of $120 = 60 + 25 = 85$ gal. = spirits
$\frac{1}{3}$ of $120 = 40 - 5 = 35$ gal. = water

SEVENTH SERIES.

(73)

401241·3424 (422·82

31

132) 412
314

1342) 4341
3234

13443) 110234
101434

140012) 330024
330024

(74)

Suppose father's age = 60, the son's age now = 60 ÷ 5 = 12, and son's age four years ago = 12 — 4 = 8. But the son's age four years ago should, by the question, have been 60 ÷ 7 = 8⅞.

Therefore 8 — 8⅞ = — ⅞ = error.

Suppose father's age = 35; then son's age now = 35 ÷ 5 = 7, and age four years ago = 7 — 4 = 3.
But son's age four years ago should, by question, have been 35 ÷ 7 = 5.

Therefore 3 — 5 = — 2 = error.

Errors.

— 2 × 60 = 120
— ⅞ × 35 = 20

diff. 1⅛ diff. = 100

100 ÷ 1⅛ = 70 = father's and son's age = 70 ÷ 5 = 14.

(75)

$$\dot{\cdot}72347 \div \cdot\dot{\cdot}0032 = \frac{72275}{99900} \div \frac{32}{9900} =$$

$$\frac{72275}{99900} \times \frac{\overset{11}{9900}}{32} = \frac{795025}{3552} = 223{\cdot}82460585$$

(76)

Logarithm of 97294764·372 is 7·988089

$7{\cdot}988089 \div 11 = 0{\cdot}726189$

Log. $0{\cdot}726189 = 5{\cdot}32341$ = 11th root of 97294764·372.

(77)

Assume $43\frac{1}{2}$ for the greater number

$$7\tfrac{1}{2} : 3\tfrac{1}{2} :: 43\tfrac{1}{2} : \frac{43\tfrac{1}{2} \times 3\tfrac{1}{2}}{7\tfrac{1}{2}} = 21 \text{ the less}$$

$43\frac{1}{2} - 21 = 22\frac{1}{2}$ but it should $= 30$

Therefore error $= 22\frac{1}{2} - 30 = -7\frac{1}{2}$.

Assume $72\frac{1}{2}$ for the greater number

$$7\tfrac{1}{2} : 3\tfrac{1}{2} :: 72\tfrac{1}{2} : \frac{72\tfrac{1}{2} \times 3\tfrac{1}{2}}{7\tfrac{1}{2}} = 35 = \text{the less}$$

$72\frac{1}{2} - 35 = 37\frac{1}{2}$, but it should $= 30$

Therefore error $= 37\frac{1}{2} - 30 = +7\frac{1}{2}$.

Errors.

$+ 7\frac{1}{2} \times 43\frac{1}{2} = 326\frac{1}{4}$

$- 7\frac{1}{2} \times 72\frac{1}{2} = 543\frac{3}{4}$

Sum $= 15$ Sum $= 870$

$870 \div 15 = 58$ greater

$$7\tfrac{1}{2} : 3\tfrac{1}{2} :: 58 : \frac{58 \times 3\tfrac{1}{2}}{7\tfrac{1}{2}} = 28 \text{ less.}$$

(78)

Assume 35	35,	16,	18,	28,	62,	63,	40
Assume 16		16,	18	4	62	9	8
Assume 9			9		31	9	
					31		

l. c. m. $= 35 \times 16 \times 9 \times 31 = 156240$.

(79)

Here $a = 1$, $d = 6$, $n = 101$,

$$s = \left\{ 2a + (n-1)\,d \right\} \frac{n}{2} = \left\{ 2 \times 1 + (101 - 1) \times 6 \right\} \frac{101}{2}$$

$$= (2 + 600)\frac{101}{2} = \frac{602 \times 101}{2} = 30401.$$

(80)

$$\frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{19}}}{7} \times \frac{11}{\underset{7}{\cancel{56}}} \times \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{35}}}{\underset{11}{\cancel{121}}} \times \frac{11\frac{3}{7}}{\underset{7}{\cancel{29}}} \times \frac{8}{\cancel{44}} \times \frac{\cancel{4}\frac{1}{7}}{3} = \frac{11\frac{3}{7} \times 4 \times 5}{7 \times 7 \times 11 \times 3} = \frac{228\frac{4}{7}}{1617} = 228\tfrac{4}{7} : 1617.$$

(82)

$$\frac{\left(\left\{(9\tfrac{1}{5} + 4\tfrac{11}{12} + 3\tfrac{1}{7} - 16\tfrac{34}{35}) \times \cdot\dot{5}\dot{4}\right\} \div 1\tfrac{4}{7}\right) \times 35 \text{ times } \cdot\dot{1}4285\dot{7}}{\left\{ \cdot 9\dot{7} \times \cdot 24\dot{3}7\dot{8} \times (1\tfrac{1}{44} \times 4\tfrac{46}{451}) \right\} \times (4\tfrac{3}{11} - 2\tfrac{4}{17})}$$

$$= \frac{\left(\left\{(16\tfrac{529}{420} - 16\tfrac{408}{420}) \times \tfrac{54}{99}\right\} \div \tfrac{11}{7}\right) \times 35 \times \tfrac{1}{7}}{\tfrac{88}{90} \times \tfrac{24354}{99900} \times \tfrac{45}{44} \times \tfrac{1850}{451} \times (4\tfrac{51}{187} - 2\tfrac{44}{187})}$$

$$= \frac{\tfrac{121}{420} \times \tfrac{6}{11} \times \tfrac{7}{11} \times \tfrac{35}{1} \times \tfrac{1}{7}}{\tfrac{44}{45} \times \tfrac{451}{1850} \times \tfrac{45}{44} \times \tfrac{1850}{451} \times \tfrac{381}{187}} = \frac{\tfrac{1}{2}}{\tfrac{381}{187}} = \tfrac{187}{762}$$

(83)

Suppose the *hour* hand moves over 4 minutes, then since the minute hand moves 12 times as fast, it will have travelled over 48 minutes. But in order to overtake the hour hand, the minute hand must traverse the entire circle, 60 minutes, plus the 4 minutes we have supposed the hour hand to have moved forward, *i. e.* 64 minutes. Then 48 should equal 64, for we should find the same number by each process; $48 - 64 = -16$ error.

Suppose hour hand moves over 6 minutes, the minute hand moves over $6 \times 12 = 72$ minutes. But minute hand moves over $60 + 6 = 66$ minutes.

Then $72 - 66 = +6$ error.

(Continued on next page.)

(83 continued.)

Errors.

$-16 \times 6 = 96$
$+\ 6 \times 4 = 24$

Sum 22 Sum 120

$120 \div 22 = 5\frac{5}{11}$ min. = minutes passed over by the hour hand, hence space passed over by the minute hand $= 5\frac{5}{11} \times 12 = 65\frac{5}{11}$ min. = 1 hour $5\frac{5}{11}$ min. = time.

(84)

Log. $5 = \log. 10 - \log. 2 = 1 - 0{\cdot}301030 = 0{\cdot}698970$

$3850000 = 5 \times 7 \times 11 \times 10000.$

$\therefore$ Log. $3850000 = \log. 5 + \log. 7 + \log. 11 + \log. 10000$
$= 0{\cdot}698970 + 0{\cdot}845098 + 1{\cdot}041393 + 4 = 6{\cdot}585461.$

$\dot{3}\dot{1}8\dot{1}{\cdot}\dot{8}\dot{1} = 31{\cdot}\dot{8}\dot{1} \times 100 = 31\frac{8}{11} \times 100 = \frac{350}{11} \times 100.$

$\therefore$ Log. $3181{\cdot}\dot{8}\dot{1} = \log. 5 + \log. 7 + \log. 1000 - \log. 11$
$= 0{\cdot}698970 + 0{\cdot}845098 + 3 - 1{\cdot}041393 = 3{\cdot}502675$

$\cdot 0000154 = 2 \times 7 \times 11 \div 10000000$

$\therefore$ Log. $\cdot 0000154 = \log. 2 + \log. 7 + \log. 11 - \log. 10000000$
$= 0{\cdot}301030 + 0{\cdot}845098 + 1{\cdot}041393 - 7 = \bar{5}.187521.$

Log. $\frac{1}{77} = \log. 1 - (\log. 7 + \log. 11) = 0 - (0{\cdot}845098$
$+ 1{\cdot}041393) = 0 - 1{\cdot}886491 = 2{\cdot}113509.$

$\dot{1}{\cdot}\dot{5}\dot{7}\dot{1}\dot{4}\dot{2}\dot{8} = 1\frac{4}{7} = \frac{11}{7}.$

Log. $\dot{1}{\cdot}\dot{5}\dot{7}\dot{1}\dot{4}\dot{2}\dot{8} = \log. 11 - \log. 7 = 1{\cdot}041393 - 0{\cdot}845098$
$= 0{\cdot}196295$

$93{\cdot}17 = 9317 \div 100 = 11^2 \times 7 \div 100.$

$\therefore$ Log. $9317 = 3$ times log. $11 + \log. 7 - \log. 100 = 1.041393$
$\times 3 + 0{\cdot}845098 - 2 = 1{\cdot}969277.$

Eighth Series.

(85)

Simple Interest $= Prt = \$700 \times {\cdot}045 \times 3 = \$94{\cdot}50.$

Amount Compound Interest $= P(1+r)^t = \$700 \times (1.045)^3$
$= \$700 \times 1{\cdot}14116 = \$798{\cdot}814 - \$700 = \$98{\cdot}814 =$ Comp Int.

$\$98{\cdot}814 - \$94{\cdot}50 = \$4{\cdot}314.$

(86)

X's gain $= \frac{1}{12}$, and Z's $= \frac{1}{4}$; $\therefore$ Y's gain $= 1 - (\frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{4})$
$= 1 - \frac{7}{12} = \frac{5}{12}$.
X's gain is $\frac{1}{12}$ for 3 months, therefore for 1 month it is $\frac{1}{36}$.
Y's gain is $\frac{5}{12}$ for 9 months, " " " " $\frac{5}{108}$.
Z's gain is $\frac{1}{4}$ for 4 months, " " " " $\frac{1}{8}$.
$\frac{1}{8} : \frac{1}{36} :: \$3024 : \$3024 \times \frac{1}{36} \times \frac{8}{1} = \$672 =$ X's stock.
$\frac{1}{8} : \frac{5}{108} :: \$3024 : \$3024 \times \frac{5}{108} \times \frac{8}{1} = \$1120 =$ Y's stock.

(87)

$\frac{3}{8} \times \sqrt{1\frac{7}{9}} \div (1\frac{1}{4})^3 = \frac{3}{8} \times \sqrt{\frac{16}{9}} \div (\frac{5}{4})^3 = \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{4}{3} \times \frac{64}{125} = \frac{64}{250}$.

(88)

			80677568161 (4321 cubert
$4^2 = 16 \times 300$	=	4800	64
$4 \times 3 = 12 \times 30$	=	360	
3^2	=	9	16677
		5169	15507
$43^2 = 1849 \times 300$	=	554700	1170568
$43 \times 2 = 86 \times 30$	=	2580	
2^2	=	4	
		557284	1114568
$432^2 = 186624 \times 300$	=	55987200	56000161
$432 \times 1 = 432 \times 30$	=	12960	
1^2	=	1	
		56000161	56000161

(89)

$$7 = \left\{ 8 - 1 \begin{cases} 3+4 \\ 1+6 \end{cases} \right\} = 7$$

4 lbs. at 8d.
1 lb. at 4d. } Make a mixture of 6 lbs. at 7d.
1 lb. at 6d.

$$6 : 112 :: 4 : \frac{112 \times 4}{6} = 74\frac{2}{3} \text{ at 8d.}$$

(Continued on next page.)

(89 continued.)

$$6 : 112 :: 1 : \frac{112 \times 1}{6} = 18\tfrac{2}{3} \text{ at 4d.}$$

$$6 : 112 :: 1 : \frac{112 \times 1}{6} = 18\tfrac{2}{3} \text{ at 6d.}$$

(90)

Assume 40 as the sum of the three numbers.
Since 1st + 2nd + 3rd = 40,
And 1st + ½ (2nd + 3rd) = 34 ∴ ½ (2nd + 3rd) = 6..... ∴ 2nd + 3rd = 12
And 2nd + ½ (1st + 3rd) = 34 ∴ ½ (1st + 3rd) = 6..... ∴ 1st + 3rd = 9
And 3rd + ½ (1st + 2nd) = 34 ∴ ½ (1st + 2nd) = 6..... ∴ 1st + 2nd = 8

Adding, 2 × (1st + 2nd + 3rd) = 29
∴ 1st + 2nd + 3rd = 14½.
But the sum should equal 40.
Hence 14½ − 40 = − 25½.

Assume 48 as the sum of the three numbers.
Since 1st + 2nd + 3rd = 48.
And 1st + ½ (2nd + 3rd) = 34 ∴ ½ (2nd + 3rd) = 14..... ∴ 2nd + 3rd = 28
And 2nd + ½ (1st + 3rd) = 34 ∴ ½ (1st + 3rd) = 14..... ∴ 1st + 3rd = 21
And 3rd + ½ (1st + 2nd) = 34 ∴ ½ (1st + 2nd) = 14..... ∴ 1st + 2nd = 18⅔

Adding, 2 × (1st + 2nd + 3rd) = 67⅔
∴ 1st + 2nd + 3rd = 33⅚
But the sum should equal 48.
Hence 33⅚ − 48 = − 14⅙ = error.

Errors.

− 25½	× 48	= 1224
− 14⅙	× 40	= 566⅔
Diff. = 11⅓		Diff. = 657⅓

657⅓ ÷ 11⅓ = 58 = the sum of the three numbers.

(Continued on next page.)

(90 continued,)

1st + ½ (2nd + 3rd) = 34 ∴ ½ (2nd + 3rd) = 58 − 34 = 24
∴ 2nd + 3rd = 48.
2nd + ⅓ (1st + 3rd) = 34 ∴ ⅓ (1st + 3rd) = 58 − 34 = 24
∴ 1st + 3rd = 36.
1st + 2nd + 3rd = 58, and 2nd + 3rd = 48 ∴ 1st = 10.
1st + 2nd + 3rd = 58, and 1st + 3rd = 36 ∴ 2nd = 22.
2nd + 3rd = 48, and 2nd = 22 ∴ 3rd = 26.

(91)

4 means + 2 extremes = 6 terms.

Formula IX, p. 333. $d = \frac{l-a}{n-1} = \frac{40-1}{6-1} = \frac{39}{5} = 7\frac{4}{5}$.

1, $8\frac{4}{5}$, $16\frac{3}{5}$, $24\frac{2}{5}$, $32\frac{1}{5}$, 40.

(92)

$s = 1860040$, $l = 1240029$, and $r = 3$.

Formula XI, p. 340. $a = rl - (r - 1)\,s = 1240029 \times 3 - (2 \times 1860040) = 3720087 - 3720080 = 7$.

(93)

6 apples + 7 pears cost 33 pence ∴ 2 apples + $2\frac{1}{3}$ pears cost 11 pence.
10 apples + 8 pears cost 44 pence ∴ 2 apples + $1\frac{3}{5}$ pears cost $8\frac{4}{5}$ pence.
Subtract, and $2\frac{1}{3} - 1\frac{3}{5}$ pears cost 11d. − $8\frac{4}{5}$d.
That is, $\frac{11}{15}$ of a pear costs $2\frac{1}{5}$d.
If $\frac{11}{15}$ cost $\frac{11}{5}$d., $\frac{1}{15}$ will cost $\frac{1}{11}$ of $\frac{11}{5}$d., which is $\frac{1}{5}$d.
If $\frac{1}{15}$ cost $\frac{1}{5}$d, $\frac{5}{15}$ will cost $\frac{5}{5}$d. = 3d.
6 apples + 7 pears cost 33 pence, and 7 pears cost 21d. ∴ 6 apples cost 12d. and 1 apple costs 2d.

(94)

$$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{4}{3} \times \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{57}{1} \times \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{3}{4}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{3} \times \frac{19}{57} \times \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{19}{2 \times 4 \times 3 \times 2} = \frac{19}{48}$$

(95)

$10 = ¼ of 2nd rem. — $20 ∴ ¼ of 2nd rem. = $30 ∴ 2nd rem. = $40.
$40 = ⅓ of 1st rem. — $30 ∴ ⅓ of 1st rem. = $70 ∴ 1st rem. = $87·50.
$87·50 = ½ of original sum — $50 ∴ ½ of original sum = $137·50
∴ original sum = $137·50 × 2 = $275.

(96)

$a = 60$, $n = 17$, and $d = 4$.

Formula VI, p. 333. $s = \left\{ 2a + (n-1)d \right\} \frac{n}{2}$

$= \left\{ 2 \times 60 + (17-1) \times 4 \right\} \frac{17}{2} = (120 + 64) \times \frac{17}{2}$

$= \frac{184 \times 17}{2} = \$1564$ = sum received for 17 years.

Formula I, p. 333. $l = a + (n-1)d = 60 + (17-1) \times 4$
$= 60 + 64 = \$124$ = wages for 17th year.

NINTH SERIES.

(98

£749 16s. 5¾d. = £749.823958 ; £1 sterling = $4 867
£749·823958 × 4·867 = $3649·3932.

(99)

2)177408	
2)88704	
2)44352	2)1386
2)22176	3)693
2)11088	3)231
2)5544	7)77
2)2772	11

$2^5 \times 3^2 \times 7 \times 11$.

(100)

Formula III, page 354, $r = \sqrt[t]{\frac{A}{P}} - 1 \therefore r + 1 = \sqrt[t]{\frac{A}{P}}$

$$\text{Log.}\ (r+1) = (\log. A - \log. P) \div t$$

That is, log. $(r+1)$ = (log. 11111·11 — log. 704) ÷ 11
= (4.045757 — 2·847573) ÷ 11
= 1·198184 ÷ 11 = 0·108925

Therefore $r + 1$ = natural number corresponding to the logarithm 0·108925 which is 1·285.

Since $r + 1 = 1{\cdot}285$, $r = {\cdot}285$ = rate per unit and rate per cent. = ·285 × 100 = 28½.

(101)

If 9 be $\frac{1}{13}$, $\frac{13}{13}$ or the whole will equal $9 \times 13 = 117$.

(102)

3 gal. + 4 gal. + 7 gal. = 14 gal.

Hence 14 gal. : 292 gal. :: 3 gal. : $\frac{292 \times 3}{14}$ = 62⅐ of 1st kind.

14 gal. : 292 gal. :: 4 gal. : $\frac{292 \times 4}{14}$ = 83⅐ gal. of 2d. "

14 gal. : 292 gal. :: 7 gal. : $\frac{292 \times 7}{14}$ = 146 gal. of 3d "

(103)

£½ + £⅓ + £¼ + £⅕ = £1$\frac{17}{60}$

Then £1$\frac{17}{60}$: £500 :: £½ : £500 × ½ × $\frac{60}{77}$ = $\frac{£15000}{77}$

= £194 16s. 1$\frac{8}{77}$d.

£1$\frac{17}{60}$: £500 :: £⅓ : £500 × ⅓ × $\frac{60}{77}$ = $\frac{£10000}{77}$

= £129 17s. 4$\frac{6}{77}$d.

£1$\frac{17}{60}$: £500 :: £¼ : £500 × ¼ × $\frac{60}{77}$ = $\frac{£7500}{77}$

= £97 8s. 0$\frac{48}{77}$d.

£1$\frac{17}{60}$: £500 :: £⅕ : £500 × ⅕ × $\frac{60}{77}$ = $\frac{£6000}{77}$

= £77 18s. 5$\frac{38}{77}$d.

(104)

By Table, page 363, present value of annuity of \$1 at 6 per cent. for 23 payments = \$12·30338.

Hence present value of \$100 = \$12·30338 × 100 = \$1230·338.

By Formula V, page 361, $v = \frac{a}{r}\left\{1 - \frac{1}{(1+r)^t}\right\}$

$$= \frac{100}{\cdot 06} \times \left(1 - \frac{1}{(1\cdot 06)^{23}}\right)^{*} = \frac{10000}{6} \times (1 - 0\cdot 261795)$$

$$= \frac{10000}{6} \times 0\cdot 738205 = \frac{738205}{6} = \$1230\cdot 34$$

(105)

Since each loses 1 hour per day for 24 days, the whole hours lost = 24 × 25.

Also, 5 men working 1 hour per day for 12 days make up 5 × 12 × 1 = 60 hours.

Hence they will each have to work as many hours per day as 60 hours is contained times in 24 × 25 hours, *i.e.* $\frac{24\times 25}{60} = 10$ hours.

(106)

$a = 5$, $s = 161$ and $d = 6$

Then Formula II, p. 333. $l = -\frac{1}{2}d + \sqrt{2ds + (a - \frac{1}{2}d)^2} =$ $-\frac{1}{2}$ of $6 + \sqrt{2 \times 6 \times 161 + (5 - \frac{1}{2}\text{ of } 6)^2} = -3 + \sqrt{1932 + 4} = -3 + \sqrt{1936} = -3 + 44 = 41$ years.

(107)

$$6^3 : 10^3 :: 1 \text{ day} : \frac{10^3 \times 1}{6^3} = \frac{1000}{216} = 4\cdot 629 \text{ days.}$$

---

* Log. $\frac{1}{(1\cdot 06)^{23}} = \log. 1 - \log. 1\cdot 06 \times 23 = 0 - 0\cdot 025306 \times 23$

$= 0 - 0\cdot 582038 = \bar{1}\cdot 417962$

$\therefore \frac{1}{(1\cdot 06)^{23}}$ = natural number corresponding to the logarithm $\bar{1}\cdot 417962$, which is 0·261795

(108)

For 12 months he was to receive £8 and a suit of clothes; for 7 months he received £2 13s. 4d. and the suit of clothes; ∴ for 5 months he would have received the difference between £8 and £2 13s. 4d., which is £5 6s. 8d.

Hence for 1 month he would have received £5 6s. 8d. ÷ 5, which is £1 1s. 4d., and hence his wages for the year would have been, in money alone, £1 1s. 4d. × 12, *i.e.*, £12 16s.

Therefore the suit of clothes was valued at £12 16s. — £8 = £4 16s.

TENTH SERIES.

(109)

$\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{13}{12}$; if $\frac{13}{12}$ of a number = 48, $\frac{1}{13}$ will = 48÷13 = $3\frac{9}{13}$

If $3\frac{9}{13}=\frac{1}{13}$, $\frac{12}{12}$, or the whole number = $3\frac{9}{13}\times 12 = 44\frac{4}{13}$.

(110)

$$6^3 : 8^3 :: 600 : \frac{600\times 8^3}{6^3} = \frac{600\times 512}{216} = 1422{\cdot}2 \text{ lbs.}$$

(See Art. 33, sec. X.)

(111)

Part of ball remaining after 1st has taken off her share = $\frac{4}{5}$

Then whole ball : remainder :: cube of diameter of whole : cube of diameter of remainder

$1 : \frac{4}{5} :: 5^3 : x^3$ hence $x = \sqrt[3]{\frac{4}{5}\times 125} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{125}{5}} = \sqrt[3]{93\cdot 75} = 4\cdot 542$

∴ Part taken off by 1st = 5 in. — 4·542 in. = 0·458 in.

After 2nd had taken off her portion $\frac{1}{2}$ of the ball remained.

$1 : \frac{1}{2} :: 5^3 : x^3$, hence $x = \sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{2}\times 125} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{125}{2}} = \sqrt[3]{62\cdot 5} = 3\cdot 968$ in.

∴ Part taken off by 2nd = 4·542 — 3·968 = 0·574 in.

After 3rd had taken off her share there remained $\frac{1}{4}$ of the ball.

$1 : \frac{1}{4} :: 5^3 : x^3$, hence $x = \sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{4}\times 125} = \sqrt[3]{31\cdot 25} = 3\cdot 149$ in.

∴ Part taken off by 3rd = 3·968 — 3·149 = 0·819 inches

Remainder = 3·149 = part taken off by 4th.

(112)

71214·43 ÷ 12·342 = 71214430 ÷ 12342

12342)71214430(5770·238552

62831

72734
62831

88033
87625

3070·0
2468·4

500·50
371·36

118·130
111·067

7·0520
6·2831

·65780
·62831

·028480
·024684

·003685

5570·238552(71·118 = sq. rt.

54

151) 170
151

1521) 18·23
15·21

15221) 3·0285
1·5221

152228)1·406452
1·360051

·036411

NOTE.—Unless the quotient is carried out to *six places* of decimals, i.e., twice as many as are required in the root, the last figure in the root will be 6 or 7.

(113)

1st
$60 × 48 = $2880 for 1 month
$800 × 43 = 34400 for 1 month
$1500 × 4 = 6000 for 1 month
Sum = $43280
= $43280 for 1 month.

2nd
$600 × 48 = $28800 for 1 month
$1800 × 42 = 75600 for 1 month
Sum = $104400
= 104400 for 1 month.

(Continued on next page.)

(113 continued).

3rd

$400 × 48 =	$19200
$500 × 42 =	21000
$500 × 36 =	18000
$500 × 30 =	15000
$500 × 24 =	12000
$500 × 18 =	9000
$500 × 12 =	6000
$500 × 6 =	3000
Sum =	$103200

= $103200 for 1 month.

4th

$900 × 40 =	$36000
$900 × 34 =	30600
$900 × 28 =	25200
$900 × 22 =	19800
$900 × 16 =	14400
$900 × 10 =	9000
$900 × 4 =	3600
Sum =	$138600

= $138600 for 1 month.

$43280
104400
103200
138600

$389480 for one month.

4 years at $1·25 per day
= $1·25 × 4 × 365 = $1825 = share of 5th.

$20000 — $1825 = $18175 = sum to be divided among the four.

$389480 : $18175 :: $43280 : $2019·651 = share of 1st.
$389480 : $18175 :: $104400 : $4871·803 = " 2nd.
$389480 : $18175 :: $103200 : $4815·805 = " 3rd.
$389480 : $18175 :: $138600 : $6467·739 = " 4th.

(114)

Simple Interest, formula IX, p. 248. $t = \frac{n-1}{r} = \frac{16-1}{\cdot 05} = \frac{15}{\cdot 05} = \frac{1500}{5} = 300$ years.

Compound Interest, formula V, p. 354. $t = \frac{\log. n}{\log. (1+r)}$

$= \frac{\log. 16}{\log. 1\cdot 05} = \frac{1\cdot 204120}{0\cdot 021189} = \frac{1204120}{21189} = 56\cdot 827$ years.

(115)

For every \$1 the first gave, the second gave \$3, and the third \$6. \$1 + \$3 + \$6 = \$10.

Hence the 1st gave \$1, the second \$3, and the third \$6 as often as \$10 is contained times in \$9202, which is $920\frac{1}{5}$ times.

$\$1 \times 920\frac{1}{5} = \$920 \cdot 20$ = payment of 1st person.
$\$3 \times 920\frac{1}{5} = \$2760 \cdot 60$ = " 2nd "
$\$6 \times 920\frac{1}{5} = \$5521 \cdot 20$ = " 3rd "

(116)

$25 + 22 = 47$ = whole number of men.
$165 \div 47 = 3\frac{24}{47}$ = acres cleared by each man.
$3\frac{24}{47} \times 22 = 77\frac{11}{47}$ acres = acres cleared by company of 22 men.
165 acres — $77\frac{11}{47}$ acres = $87\frac{36}{47}$ acres = acres cleared by company of 25 men.

1st company contains 3 more men than 2nd company and receives \$86 more.

Therefore \$86 pays 3 men. Hence each man gets $\$86 \div 3 = \$28 \cdot 66\frac{2}{3}$.

Each man clears $3\frac{24}{47}$ acres, and receives $\$28 \cdot 66\frac{2}{3}$ for it; therefore cost of 1 acre = $\$28 \cdot 66\frac{2}{3} \div 3\frac{24}{47} = \$8\frac{82}{495}$.

(117)

$15^2 = 225$; $346 - 225 = 121$ = square of the less.
Hence less = $\sqrt{121} = 11$.

(118)

Formula V, page 248, $A = P\ (1 + rt) = \$1200 \times 1 \cdot 95 = \$2340 \cdot 00$.

(119)

$$\left.\begin{array}{rr} 24 : & 496 \\ 9 : & 11 \\ 7 : & 4 \\ 465 : & 337\frac{1}{2} \\ 3\frac{2}{3} : & 5\frac{3}{5} \\ 2\frac{1}{3} : & 3\frac{1}{2} \end{array}\right| :: 5\tfrac{1}{2} \cdot x$$

(Continued on next page.

(119 continued.)

$$\frac{\cancel{31}}{\cancel{62}}\ \frac{\cancel{496}}{1} \times \frac{11}{1} \times \frac{4}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{675}}{\cancel{2}} \times \frac{\cancel{28}}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{\cancel{7}}{\cancel{2}} \times \frac{11}{\cancel{2}} \times \frac{1}{\cancel{24}} \times \frac{1}{\cancel{9}} \times \frac{1}{\cancel{7}} \times \frac{1}{\cancel{465}}$$

$$\times \frac{\cancel{3}}{11} \times \frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{7}} = 11 \times 4 \times 3 = 132 \text{ days.}$$

(120)

$$\begin{aligned} A + B + C \quad &= \tfrac{47}{60} \\ B + C + D &= \tfrac{37}{60} \\ A \quad + C + D &= \tfrac{42}{60} \\ A + B + \quad D &= \tfrac{45}{60} \\ \hline 3A + 3B + 3C + 3D &= \tfrac{171}{60} \\ \therefore A + B + C + D &= \tfrac{57}{60} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A + B + C + D &= \tfrac{57}{60} \\ A + B + C \quad &= \tfrac{47}{60} \\ \hline \therefore D &= \tfrac{10}{60} = \tfrac{1}{6} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A + B + C + D &= \tfrac{57}{60} \\ B + C + D &= \tfrac{37}{60} \\ \hline \therefore A &= \tfrac{20}{60} = \tfrac{1}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A + B + C + D &= \tfrac{57}{60} \\ A \quad + C + D &= \tfrac{42}{60} \\ \hline \therefore B &= \tfrac{15}{60} = \tfrac{1}{4} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A + B + C + D &= \tfrac{57}{60} \\ A + B \quad + D &= \tfrac{45}{60} \\ \hline \therefore C &= \tfrac{12}{60} = \tfrac{1}{5} \end{aligned}$$

$\frac{57}{60} : \frac{60}{60} :: \frac{1}{6} : \frac{1}{6} \times \frac{60}{60} \times \frac{60}{57} = \frac{10}{57}$ = D's true share which is therefore $= \frac{10}{57}$ of \$6213 = \$1090.

$\frac{57}{60} : \frac{60}{60} :: \frac{1}{3} : \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{60}{60} \times \frac{60}{57} = \frac{20}{57}$ = A's true share which is therefore $= \frac{20}{57}$ of \$6213 = \$2180.

$\frac{57}{60} : \frac{60}{60} :: \frac{1}{4} : \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{60}{60} \times \frac{60}{57} = \frac{15}{57}$ = B's true share which is therefore $= \frac{15}{57}$ of \$6213 = \$1635.

$\frac{57}{60} : \frac{60}{60} :: \frac{1}{5} : \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{60}{60} \times \frac{60}{57} = \frac{12}{57}$ = C's true share which is therefore $= \frac{12}{57}$ of \$6213 = \$1308.

ELEVENTH SERIES.

(121

$\cdot\dot{7}=\frac{7}{9}$; $\cdot\dot{8}\dot{3}=\frac{83}{99}$; $\cdot\dot{7}2\dot{7}=\frac{727}{999}$; $\cdot 91325=\frac{91325-9}{99990}=\frac{91316}{99990}=\frac{45658}{49995}$.

$8\cdot 67\dot{1}34\dot{7}=8\frac{671347-67}{999900}=8\frac{671280}{999900}=8\frac{11188}{16665}$.

(122)

713 *unden.* = 861 *den.*; 291 *unden.* = 342 *den.*; 3*t*1 *unden.* = 474 *den.*

Then $713\frac{291}{3t\,1}$ *unden.* $= 861\frac{342}{474}$ *den.* $= 861\frac{57}{79}$ *den.*

12123 *quat.* = 411 *den*; 11223 *quat.* = 363 *den.*; 100000 *quat.* = 1024 *den.*

Then $12123\frac{11223}{100000} = 411\frac{363}{1024}$ *den.*

(123)

$3\frac{3}{8}$ of $2\frac{1}{5}$ of $7\frac{11}{20}$ of £1 $= \frac{27}{8}$ of $\frac{11}{5}$ of $\frac{151}{20}$ of £1

$= £\frac{44847}{800}$ ..... = £56 1 $2\frac{1}{10}$

$9\frac{3}{7}$ of $3\frac{8}{9}$ of 1s. $= \frac{66}{7}$ of $\frac{35}{9}$ of 1s. $= \frac{110}{3}$s.... = 1 16 8

$8\frac{1}{4}$ of $4\frac{1}{8}$ of 1d. $= \frac{33}{4}$ of $\frac{33}{8}$ of 1d. $= \frac{1089}{32}$d... = 0 2 $10\frac{1}{32}$

Sum = £58 0 $8\frac{21}{160}$

$\frac{11}{12}$ of $\frac{5}{14}$ of $\frac{3}{8}$ of $3\frac{1}{2}$d. $= \frac{11}{12} \times \frac{5}{14} \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{2} = \frac{55}{128}$d.

£58 0s. $8\frac{21}{160}$d. $= \frac{2228501}{160}$d.

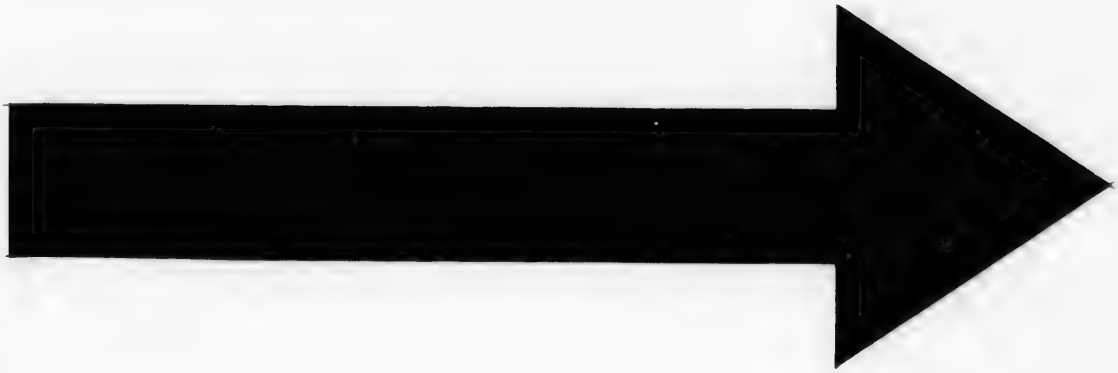
$\frac{2228501}{160} \div \frac{55}{128} = \frac{2228501}{160} \times \frac{128}{55} = \frac{202591}{5} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{810364}{25}$

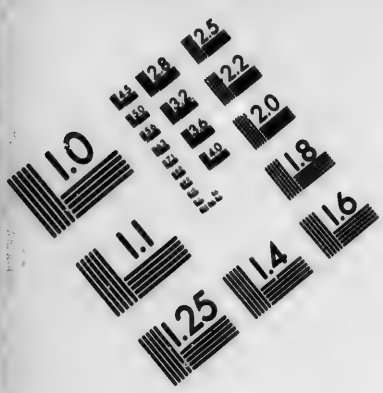
$= 32414\cdot 56$.

(124)

24	:	90	
$2\frac{1}{2}$	:	$4\frac{1}{5}$	
$12\frac{1}{2}$	:	$9\frac{2}{3}$	:: $139\frac{3}{4}$: x
$4\frac{7}{8}$	:	$4\frac{1}{2}$	
$3\frac{1}{5}$	:	$2\frac{1}{2}$	

(Continued on next page.)





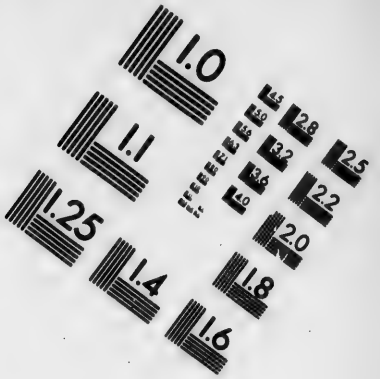
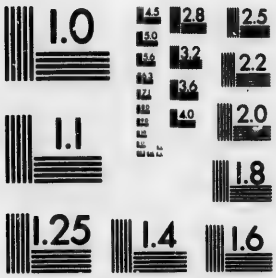
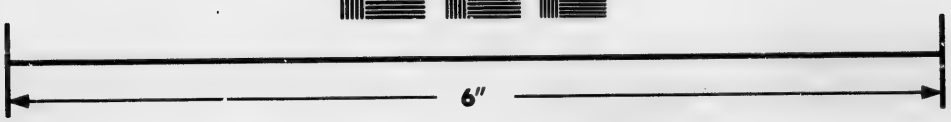
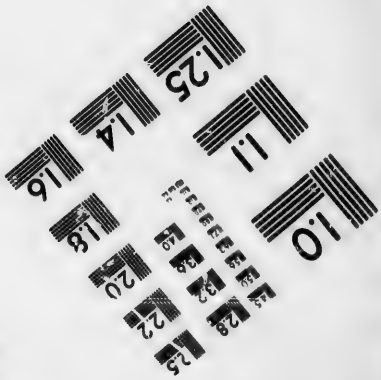


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)







Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

(124 continued.)

$$\frac{\cancel{9}}{1}\times\frac{7}{\cancel{21}}\times\frac{29}{\cancel{8}}\times\frac{\cancel{8}}{\cancel{2}}\times\frac{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{2}}\times\frac{43}{\cancel{559}}\times\frac{1}{\cancel{24}}\times\frac{\cancel{2}}{5}\times\frac{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{25}}\times\frac{\cancel{8}}{\cancel{39}}\times\frac{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{18}}=\frac{9\times7\times29\times43}{2\times4\times5\times4}=\frac{78561}{160}=491\frac{1}{160}.$$

(125)

\$182 is $\frac{91}{100}$ of buying price ∴ \$182 ÷ 91 = \$2 = $\frac{1}{100}$ of buying price ∴ buying price = \$2 × 100 = \$200.

To realize a profit of 7 per cent., he must receive \$1·07 for every \$1 the goods cost; but they cost him \$200, therefore he must sell for \$1·07 × 200 = \$214.

(126)

Simple Interest $t=\frac{n-1}{r}=\frac{11\frac{1}{2}-1}{.06}=\frac{10{\cdot}5}{.06}=\frac{1050}{6}$

= 175 years.

Compound Interest $t=\frac{\log. n}{\log.(1+r)}=\frac{\log. 11\frac{1}{2}}{\log. 1.06}=\frac{1.060698}{0.025306}$

$=\frac{1060698}{25306}=41.914$ years.

(127)

An acre contains 4 roods = 160 sq. perches.

∴ 160 ÷ $15\frac{1}{2}$ = $10\frac{10}{31}$ perches = length.

(128)

35 yards = 32 metres ∴ 1 yd. = $\frac{32}{35}$ of a metre.

$69\frac{1}{2}$ miles = $69\frac{1}{2}\times\frac{1760}{1}$ yards = $69\frac{1}{2}\times\frac{1760}{1}\times\frac{32}{35}$ metres

$=\frac{\cancel{217}}{\cancel{1519}}\times\frac{\cancel{1760}^{16}}{1}\times\frac{32}{\cancel{35}}=217\times16\times32=111104$ metres.

(129)

f means + 2 extremes = 9 terms.

Formula XIII, p. 340. $r = \left(\frac{l}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{n-1}} = \left(\frac{19683}{3}\right)^{\frac{1}{8}} = \left(6561\right)^{\frac{1}{8}} = 3$

Hence means are 9, 27, 81, 243, 729, 2187, and 6561.

(130)

Formula XXI, p. 344. $s = \frac{a}{1-r} = \frac{7}{1-\frac{1}{4}} = \frac{7}{\frac{3}{4}} = \frac{28}{3} = 9\frac{1}{3}$.

(131)

Part remaining after 1st has received his share = $\frac{3}{4}$.

$1 : \frac{3}{4} :: 60^2 : x^2$; whence $x = \sqrt{3600 \times \frac{3}{4}} = \sqrt{900 \times 3}$
$= 30\sqrt{3} = 1{\cdot}732 \times 30 = 51{\cdot}96$ inches.

Hence 1st ground off $60 - 51{\cdot}96 = 8{\cdot}04$ inches.

Part remaining after 2nd had taken off his share = $\frac{1}{2}$.

$1 : \frac{1}{2} :: 60^2 : x^2$; whence $x = \sqrt{3600 \times \frac{1}{2}} = 30\sqrt{2}$
$= 1{\cdot}4142 \times 30 = 42{\cdot}426$.

Hence 2nd ground off $51{\cdot}96 - 42{\cdot}426 = 9{\cdot}534$ inches.

Part remaining after the 3rd had taken off his share = $\frac{1}{4}$.

$1 : \frac{1}{4} :: 60^2 : x^2$; whence $x = \sqrt{3600 \times \frac{1}{4}} = \sqrt{900} = 30$ inches.

Hence 3rd ground off $42{\cdot}426 - 30$ inches $= 12{\cdot}426$ inches, and the 4th ground off remaining 30 inches.

(132)

1 guinea	= 21s.	
1 half guinea	= 10½s.	
1 crown	= 5s.	100 guineas = 2100 shillings.
1 half crown	= 2½s.	$2100 \div 40\frac{1}{2} = 51$ times and remainder, 69 half-shillings.
1 shilling	= 1s.	
Sixpence	= ½s.	69 half-shil. = $\frac{69}{2}$s. = $£\frac{69}{40} = 1\frac{29}{40}$.
Sum	= $40\frac{1}{2}$s.	

TWELFTH SERIES.

(133)

$$\frac{3}{11}\text{ of }\frac{2}{9}\text{ of }\frac{4}{17}=\frac{8}{561};\ \frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{4\frac{1}{4}}\text{ of }\frac{2}{5}=\frac{10}{17}\text{ of }\frac{2}{5}=\frac{4}{17}.$$

$$\frac{8}{561}:\frac{4}{17}::\$12\tfrac{4}{33}:\$12\tfrac{4}{33}\times\frac{4}{17}\times\frac{561}{8}=\frac{200}{\cancel{33}}\times\frac{\cancel{4}}{17}\times\frac{\cancel{33}\ 561}{\cancel{8}\ 2}$$

$$=\$200.$$

(134)

By Formula III, page 354, $r=\sqrt[t]{\frac{A}{P}}-1$ $\therefore$ $r+1=\sqrt[t]{\frac{A}{P}}$

$\therefore$ Log. $(1+r)=(\log. A-\log. P)\div t$

$=(\log. 1679{\cdot}40-\log. 700{\cdot}90)\div 5$

$=(3{\cdot}225154-2{\cdot}845656)\div 5.$

$=0{\cdot}379498\div 5=0{\cdot}075899.$

$\therefore$ $1+r=$ nat. num. corresponding to the logarithm 0·075899 which is 1·19, $\therefore$ $r=\cdot 19=$ rate per unit, and hence rate per cent. $=19$.

(135)

Having paid 10 per cent. he had 90 per cent. remaining.

$\frac{90}{100}$ or $\frac{9}{10}$ of his salary $=\$1250$, $\therefore$ $\frac{1}{10}=\frac{1250}{9}=\$138\frac{8}{9}$.

If $\$138\frac{8}{9}=\frac{1}{10}$, the whole $=\$138\frac{8}{9}\times 10=\$1388{\cdot}888$.

(136)

21 children	receive	21	times	a child's share
21 women	"	42	"	"
21 men	"	63	"	"
Together they	receive	126	"	"

£3 13s. 6d. $\div$ 126 $=$ 7d. $=$ a child's share.

7d. $\times$ 2 $=$ 1s. 2d. $=$ a woman's share.

7d. $+$ 1s. 2d. $=$ 1s. 9d. $=$ a man's share.

(137)

A gets 1 time A's share
B " 1 " A's "
C " 2 " A's "
D " 4 " A's "

Together they get 8 times A's share.

$\$200 \div 8 = \$25 =$ A's share; $\$25 =$ B's share.

$\$25 + \$25 = \$50 =$ C's share; $\$25 + \$25 + \$50 = \$100 =$ D's share.

(138)

$$\sqrt[3]{\tfrac{2}{3}} = \tfrac{1}{3}\sqrt[3]{18} = \tfrac{1}{3} \text{ of } 2{\cdot}62074 = {\cdot}87358$$
$$\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}} = \tfrac{1}{3}\sqrt{6} = \tfrac{1}{3} \text{ of } 2{\cdot}44948 = {\cdot}81649$$
$$\text{Difference} = {\cdot}05709$$

(139)

$\frac{3872}{92807}$ when each term is divided by 121, becomes $\frac{32}{767}$.

$$17\tfrac{5}{12} + \tfrac{4}{15} + 144\tfrac{11}{21} = 161 + \tfrac{5}{12} + \tfrac{4}{15} + \tfrac{11}{21} = 161 + \tfrac{175}{420} + \tfrac{112}{420} + \tfrac{220}{420} = 161 + \tfrac{507}{420} = 161 + 1\tfrac{87}{420} = 162\tfrac{87}{420} = 162\tfrac{29}{140}.$$

$$2\tfrac{13}{35} - \tfrac{17}{25} = 2\tfrac{65}{175} - \tfrac{119}{175} = 1\tfrac{240}{175} - \tfrac{119}{175} = 1\tfrac{121}{175}.$$

$$\frac{3}{\cancel{4}} \text{ of } \frac{6}{\cancel{7}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{15}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{15}}{11} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{21}}}{23} = \frac{54}{253}.$$

$$6347 \div 2\tfrac{3}{4} = \tfrac{6347}{1} \div \tfrac{11}{4} = \tfrac{6347}{1} \times \tfrac{4}{11} = 2308.$$

(140)

	884736 (96 = cube root.
	729
$9^2 = 81 \times 300 = 24300$	155736
$9 \times 6 = 54 \times 30 = 1620$	
$6^2 = 36$	
25956	155736

$$95951\tfrac{161}{625} = 95951{\cdot}2576.$$

(Continued on next page.)

(140 continued.)

95951·2576 (309·76 = square root.
9

609) 5951
5481

618·7) 470·25
433·09

619·46) 37·1676
37·1676

309·76 (17·6 = $17\frac{3}{5}$ = fourth root.
1

27) 209
189

34·6) 2076
2076

(141)

250
300
400
500

1450 : 250 :: \$520 : $\frac{\$520 \times 250}{1450}$ = $\$89\frac{18}{29}$ = contrib. on 1st village.

1450 : 300 :: \$520 : $\frac{\$520 \times 300}{1450}$ = $\$107\frac{17}{29}$ = " 2nd "

1450 : 400 :: \$520 : $\frac{\$520 \times 400}{1450}$ = $\$143\frac{13}{29}$ = " 3rd "

1450 : 500 :: \$520 : $\frac{\$520 \times 500}{1450}$ = $\$179\frac{9}{29}$ = " 4th "

(142)

By Table on p. 362, the amount of \$1 for 34 payments at 3 per cent. = \$57·73018.

\$57·73018 × 260 = \$15009·84.

By Formula I, page 361, $A = \frac{a\left\{(1+r)^t - 1\right\}}{r}$

$$= \frac{a}{r}\left\{(1+r)^t - 1\right\} = \frac{260}{\cdot 03}\left\{(1\cdot 03)^{34} - 1\right\}$$

$$= \frac{26000}{3} \times (2\cdot 731855 - 1) = \frac{26000 \times 1\cdot 731855}{3} = \$15009\cdot 41$$

(143)

By Formula IX, p. 333, $d = \frac{l-a}{n-1} = \frac{79-2}{6-1} = \frac{77}{5} = 15\frac{2}{5}$.

Hence the series is 2, $17\frac{2}{5}$, $32\frac{4}{5}$, $48\frac{1}{5}$, $63\frac{3}{5}$, and 79.

Formula I, p. 333. $l = a + (n-1)\,d = 3 + (9-1) \times 4$
$= 3 + (8 \times 4) = 3 + 32 = 35$.

Formula VI, p. 333. $s = \left\{ 2a + (n-1)d \right\} \frac{n}{2}$

$= \left\{2 \times 3 + (207-1) \times 4\right\} \frac{207}{2} = \left\{6 + (206 \times 4)\right\} \frac{207}{2}$

$= (6 + 824) \times \frac{207}{2} = \frac{830 \times 207}{2} = 85905$.

(144)

B travels 4 miles per day faster than A, and will therefore gain the circumference of the island in $\frac{7}{4}^3 = 18\frac{1}{4}$ days.

C travels 10 miles per day faster than A, and will therefore gain the whole circumference of the island in $\frac{7}{10}^3 = 7\frac{3}{10}$ days.

Now B cannot be with A except at the end of $18\frac{1}{4}$ days or twice $18\frac{1}{4}$ days, or three times $18\frac{1}{4}$ days, or some other multiple of $18\frac{1}{4}$ days.

Similarly C cannot be with A except at the end of $7\frac{3}{10}$ days, or of some other multiple of $7\frac{3}{10}$ days.

Therefore C and B will both be with A for the first time after the lapse of a number of days expressed by the least common multiple of $18\frac{1}{4}$ and $7\frac{3}{10}$.

The greatest common factor of $18\frac{1}{4}$ and $7\frac{3}{10}$ is $3\frac{1}{20}$.

Hence the l. c. m. of $7\frac{3}{10}$ and $18\frac{1}{4}$ is $\frac{7\frac{3}{10} \times 18\frac{1}{4}}{3\frac{1}{20}} = 36\frac{1}{2}$ = number of days when A, B, and C will first be together.

ARITHMETICAL RECREATIONS.

1. The third of $6 = 2$, and the fourth of $20 = 5$.
Then if 2 becomes 3, what should 5 become? Evidently $7\frac{1}{2}$. *Ans.*

or

$$\left.\begin{matrix} 6 : 20 \\ \frac{1}{3} : \frac{1}{4} \end{matrix}\right\} :: 3 : x = \frac{3 \times 20 \times \frac{1}{4}}{6 \times \frac{1}{3}} = 7\tfrac{1}{2}.$$

2. The half of $5 = 2\frac{1}{2}$; then if 7 becomes $2\frac{1}{2}$, what will 11 become?

$\frac{2\frac{1}{2} \times 11}{7} = \frac{55}{14}$. Lastly, what part of 9 is $\frac{55}{14}$?

$$\frac{\frac{55}{14}}{\frac{9}{1}} = \frac{55}{126}. \quad \textit{Ans.}$$

or

$$\left.\begin{matrix} 9 : 5 \\ 7 : 11 \end{matrix}\right\} :: \tfrac{1}{2} : x = \frac{\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 11}{9 \times 7} = \frac{\frac{55}{2}}{\frac{63}{1}} = \frac{55}{126}. \quad \textit{Ans.}$$

3. $99\frac{2}{3}$.

4. $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2d. $= \frac{2}{3}$d. Then $\frac{2}{3}$d. is what part of 3d.? *Ans.* $\frac{2}{9}$.

5. $1\frac{1}{2}$d. for a herring and a half is at the rate of 1d. per herring; hence 11 herrings will cost 11d.

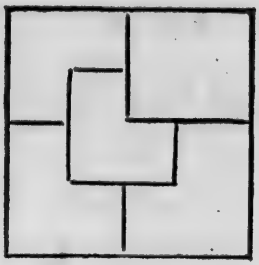
6. 12 apples $=$ 21 pears $=$ 7 cents.
If 12 apples cost 7 cents, what will 100 apples cost?

$$12 : 100 :: 7 : \frac{100 \times 7}{12} = 58\tfrac{1}{3} \text{ cents.}$$

7. If 5 is $\frac{3}{7}$ of a certain number, $\frac{1}{7}$ will be $\frac{1}{3}$ of 5, which is $\frac{5}{3}$.
If $\frac{5}{3}$ is $\frac{1}{7}$ of a certain number, the whole number will be $\frac{5}{3} \times 7 = \frac{35}{3} = 11\frac{2}{3}$. *Ans.*

8. The hurdles are arranged so as to form a rectangular enclosure having 49 hurdles on each side and one on each end. Two additional hurdles will give two hurdles to each end, and will thus double the size of the enclosure.

9. The mode of dividing the plot may be learned from the following figure:—



10. $33\frac{1}{3}$

11. XIII; rub out the lower half, and there remains the expression VIII = 8.

12. 1st Step: Fill the 3-gallon cask and empty it into the 5-gallon cask.

2nd Step: Again fill the 3-gallon cask out of the 8-gallon cask.

3rd Step: Fill up the 5-gallon cask out of the 3-gallon cask. This will leave one gallon in the latter.

4th Step: Empty the 5-gallon cask into the 8-gallon cask.

5th Step: Pour the one gallon out of the 3-gallon cask into the 5-gallon cask.

6th Step: Fill the 3-gallon cask out of the 8-gallon cask, and empty it into the 5-gallon cask.

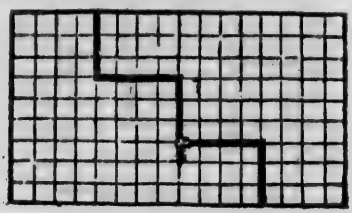
The following diagrams show this more clearly:

1st Step. 2nd Step.

3rd Step. 4th Step.

5th Step. 6th Step.

13. The heavy line in the accompanying figure shows how the board is to be cut.



8	1	6
3	5	7
4	9	2

15. Weigh out 7 lbs. as often as possible and there will remain 2 lbs.; add two four pounds and one seven pounds to this, and the sum will be 17 lbs., the share of one.
Weigh 7 lbs. as often as possible out of the remaining 34 lbs. and there will remain 6 lbs., to which add 7 lbs. and 4 lbs., and the sum will be 17 lbs., the share of the second. The remaining 17 lbs. will be the share of the third.

16. The hurdles are, in the first case, placed 12 on a side and one on each end, and then they inclose a space represented by 12 squares whose area is, by the question, 40 square yards. If two hurdles be taken away there will remain 24, and if these be placed in the form of a square, each side containing 6 hurdles, they will enclose a space represented by 36 squares of the same size as the former. Hence they now inclose three times as much space as before, *i. e.* three times 40 square yards, or 120 square yards.

17. He takes the goose to the remote bank and leaves it there, returning, he next carries over the fox, which he leaves, but takes the goose back with him. He now leaves the goose on the first bank, and carries over the oats which he allows to remain on the remote bank with the fox, and returns for the goose.

18. The following diagrams exhibit the solution of this problem:

I.

3	3	3
3	P	3
3	3	3

24

II.

4	1	4
1	P	1
4	1	4

20

III.

2	5	2
5	P	5
2	5	2

28

IV

1	7	1
7	P	7
1	7	1

∞

V.

0	9	0
9	P	9
0	9	0

36

VI.

5	0	4
0	P	0
4	0	5

18

19. XII; rub out the lower half, and VII remains.

20.

17	24	1	8	15
23	5	7	14	16
4	6	13	20	22
10	12	19	21	3
11	18	25	2	9

RULE FOR FILLING MAGIC SQUARES OF ODD NUMBER OF CELLS.

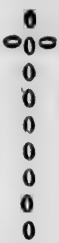
Begin in centre cell of top horizontal row by placing 1 in it; ascend diagonally to the right, and where this carries us beyond the square, transport the next number to the cell at the remote end of the vertical or horizontal band to which it belongs. When in ascending we come to a cell already filled, we place the number in the cell next below the cell last filled. The following is a square of 7 cells in a side filled after this method:

(Continued on next page.)

30	39	48	1	10	19	28
38	47	7	9	18	27	29
46	6	8	17	26	35	37
5	14	16	25	34	36	45
13	15	24	33	42	44	4
21	23	32	41	43	3	12
22	31	40	49	2	11	20

21. Half-a-dozen dozen $= 6 \times 12 = 72$.
Six dozen dozen $= 6 \times 12 \times 12 = 864$.
$864 - 72 = 792$. *Ans.*

22. The following shows the mode of performing this. It will be observed that the two side counters are merely moved one counter higher when the other two are taken away.



23. This problem admits of the following two solutions:

1ST SOLUTION.

Persons.	Full bottles.	Hf.-full bottles.	Empty bottles.
1st	2	3	2
2nd	2	3	2
3rd	3	1	3
	7	7	7

Each person has 3½ bottles of wine and 7 bottles.

2ND SOLUTION.

1st	3	1	3
2nd	3	1	3
3rd	1	5	1
	7	7	7

Each person, as before, has 7 bottles and 3½ bottles of wine.

24. There were in all 8 bottles of wine, of which each drank $\frac{1}{3}$, which is $2\frac{2}{3}$. The third person, therefore, drank $\frac{1}{3}$ of a bottle belonging to him who had but 3 bottles, and $\frac{7}{8}$ of a bottle belonging to him who owned the 5 bottles. Hence the latter should have *seven* times as much of the money as the former, or, in other words, the latter gets 7 shillings, and the former 1 shilling.

25. This problem is merely to find some number between 50 and 100 which is exactly divisible by 2 and by 3, but which divided by 5 leaves a remainder 3.

The only numbers between 50 and 100 that are divisible by both 2 and 3, are 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, and 96, and by inspection the only one of these which gives a remainder 3 when divided by 5 is 78; therefore the basket contained 78 eggs.

26. *Ans.* 1 lb., 3 lbs., 9 lbs., and 27 lbs.

For 1 lb. = 1 lb.; 2 lbs. = 3 lbs. — 1 lb., i. e. 3 lbs. in one scale and 1 lb. in the other; 3 lbs. = 3 lbs.; 4 lbs. = 3 lbs. + 1 lb.; 5 lbs. = 9 lbs. — (3 lbs. + 1 lb.); 6 lbs. = 9 lbs. — 3 lbs.; 7 lbs. = 9 lbs. + 1 lb. — 3 lbs.; 8 lbs. = 9 lbs. — 1 lb.; 9 lbs. = 9 lbs.; 10 lbs. = 9 + 1 lb.; 11 lbs. = 9 lbs. + 3 lbs. — 1 lb.; 12 lbs. = 9 lbs. + 3 lbs.; 13 lbs. = 9 lbs. + 3 lbs. + 1 lb.; 14 lbs. = 27 lbs. — (9 lbs. + 3 lbs. + 1 lb.); 15 lbs. = 27 lbs. — (9 lbs. + 3 lbs.); 16 lbs. = 27 lbs. + 1 lb. — (9 lbs. + 3 lbs.); 17 lbs. = 27 lbs. — (9 lbs. + 1 lb.); 18 lbs. = 27 lbs. — 9 lbs.; &c., &c.

27. In order to fill seven out of the eight points, it is merely requisite to remember that the second counter must be carried to the point from which the first *started*, the third to the point from which the second started, &c.

Thus if the first counter is carried from 1 to 4 and there deposited, the second must be taken from 6 to 1 and there deposited; the third from 3 to 6; the fourth from 8 to 3; the fifth from 5 to 8; the sixth from 2 to 5; and the seventh either from 7 to 2 or from 2 to 7.

28. The mouth fills the reservoir in 6 hours, therefore it fills $\frac{1}{6}$ in 1 hour; the right eye fills it in 38 hours, therefore it fills

$\frac{1}{48}$ in 1 hour; the left eye fills it in 72 hours, therefore it fills $\frac{1}{72}$ in 1 hour; the foot fills it in 96 hours, therefore it fills $\frac{1}{96}$ in 1 hour. Hence together they fill $\frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{48} + \frac{1}{72} + \frac{1}{96} = \frac{61}{288}$ in 1 hour, and to fill the reservoir they require $1 \div \frac{61}{288} = \frac{288}{61} = 4$ hours 43 min. $16\frac{4}{61}$ sec.

29. The person who thinks of the numbers must proceed as follows: He must multiply the 1st by 2 and add 5 to the product; he must next multiply this sum by 5 and add the second number to the product; he must next multiply this result by 10 and add the third number to the product; lastly, he must subtract 250 and name the remainder.

The three digits of the remainder will be the three numbers thought of, and will be in the order in which they were thought of.

The reason is obvious: let $a =$ 1st, $b =$ 2nd, and $c =$ 3rd number thought of.

$a \times 2 + 5 = 2a + 5$.

$(2a + 5) \times 5 + b = 10a + b + 25$.

$(10a + b + 25) \times 10 + c = 100a + 10b + c + 250$.

$(100a + 10b + c + 250) - 250 = 100a + 10b + c =$ a in hundreds' place, b in tens' place, and c in units' place.

30. Since each man possesses 63 square rods of land more than his son, we must form three pairs of numbers, such that the difference of their squares shall be 63.

The difference of the squares of two numbers is equal to their sum multiplied by their difference, and hence 63 must be divided into two factors in three distinct ways, thus:

$63 = 63 \times 1 = 21 \times 3 = 9 \times 7$.

If sum $= 63$ and difference $= 1$, the numbers are 32 and 31.

If sum $= 21$ and difference $= 3$, the numbers are 12 and 9.

If sum $= 9$ and difference $= 7$, the numbers are 8 and 1.

Hence the squares of Jones, Brown, and Smith, are respectively 32 rods, 12 rods, and 8 rods on the side, and the son's squares are respectively 31, 9, and 1 yards on the side.

Jones' piece was 23 rods longer on each side than Tom's, and since the difference between 32 and 9 is 23, we may conclude that Jones' square was 32 rods to the side, and Tom's 9 rods on a side.

Brown's piece was 11 rods longer on a side than Harry's, and since if the above numbers 12 and 1 have 11 for their difference, we may conclude that Brown's piece was 12 rods on a side, and Harry's piece 1 rod.

Hence Tom was Brown's son, Harry was Smith's son, and Ned was Jones' son

31. The mode of arranging the crew may be remembered by attention to the vowels in the following line·

Populeam virgam mater regina ferebat.

The vowels refer to the crew as follows, $a = 1$, $e = 2$, $i = 3$, $o = 4$, and $u = 5$.

We begin with 4 whites because the first vowel is o, next $u = 5$ blacks, next $e = 2$ whites, next $a = 1$ black, next $i = 3$ whites, next $a = 1$ black, next $a = 1$ white, next $e = 2$ blacks, next $e = 2$ whites, next $i = 3$ blacks, &c., as follows, o standing for a white and + for a black.

oooo++++++oo+ooo+o+++oo+++o+++oo+

32. You select the multiplier or the multiplicand, such that the sum of its digits shall be exactly divisible by nine. Hence upon the principle of the proof by casting out the nines, the product has the sum of its digits exactly divisible by nine. By subtracting the sum of the digits of the remainder from the next higher multiple of 9 you determine the digit crossed out.

Thus suppose you select 117, and he takes for multiplicand 21613. Then $21613 \times 117 = 2528721$. Now, suppose he crosses out the 7; upon reading you the remaining digits 252821, you find that their sum $= 20$, which taken from 27 the next higher multiple of 9 leaves 7 the digit he crossed out.

If he crosses out a 0 or a 9, you cannot determine which, but in all other cases you can tell the exact figure.

33. You write the second, fourth, sixth, &c. lines in such a manner as to make the sum of the first pair, the sum of the second pair, &c. an exact number of 9's. Then having settled the number of pairs, you get the answer by multiplying by that number a row of 9's containing as many digits as there are to be figures in the line.

Thus suppose you agree to write 5 lines each, and that each line is to contain 5 digits, or not more than 5 digits. Then $99999 \times 5 = 499995$ will be the answer. This is shown as follows :

Suppose he writes 41113 You write 58886	= 99999		
Suppose he writes 61451 You write 38548	= 99999		
Suppose he writes 6500 You write 93499	= 99999	= 99999 × 5.	
Suppose he writes 1 You write 99998	= 99999		
Suppose he writes 99999 You write 00000	= 99999		
Sum = 499995			

THE END.

ARITH

t each
Then
wn as

× 5.